

LAST OPTION

Reality Check Novels

Story by A.Mhangami

0775229825

0734871771

Contents

CHAPTER 01	3
CHAPTER 02	8
CHAPTER 04.	16
CHAPTER 05.	21
CHAPTER 06.	27
CHAPTER 07.	33
CHAPTER 08.	39
CHAPTER 09.	44
CHAPTER 10.	51
CHAPTER 11	57
CHAPTER 12	61
CHAPTER 13	68
CHAPTER 14	75
CHAPTER 15	81
CHAPTER 16	88
CHAPTER 17	95
CHAPTER 18	103
CHAPTER 19	110

CHAPTER 20 118

CHAPTER 21 125

CHAPTER 22 133

CHAPTER 01

"Ok sir, consider it done."

As soon as he said these words, there followed a clicking sound and a beeping. Akaridza tsamwa ndokudzikisa receiver yaaive akabata pasi. For some few seconds he just stood there akatarisa phone sezvinonzi yaive ichataura naye. Far away a siren wailed, then a car horn beeped, as if aroused from a dream, he jacked his shoulder ndokutarisa pabepa raaive abva kunyorera zvinhu zvaaive audzwa paphone. Pasina kutaridza kufunga zvakawanda, akabva atora kabepa kaye kwakuisa muhomwe ndokubuda muoffice maaive ave kufambisa.

Along the way out, haana kana umwe munhu waakasangana naye sezvo nguva dzebasa dzakange dzapfuura kare, ruzhinji rwose rwakange rwaenda kudzimba. He looked at his wrist watch, it showed 18:49. Akangoridza tsamwa apa akange ave kupinda mulift. He pressed the ground floor button, and the door closed. Within some minutes he was out of Chaminuka building checking his view mirrors as usual.

Achipinda pajunction yepana Samora matchel and 4th street, akabva amira pamarobots even though it was a green robot allowing him to go through. He checked his mirrors again, aona kusina chaitevera akabva aita left turn akukwidza along Samora Matchel, then ave near Holiday Inn Hotel, he turned right and U turned without putting on indicators. This was his way of shacking off a tail. He pressed his accelerator, and the black BMW bowed to his command, jerked and sped off ave kudzokera kuna 4th street kwaaive abva nako.

Achisvika pama robots aaive ambopfuura akangosviko pinda riri Amber, he turned towards 4 rank. He never stopped checking his view mirrors chero paive pasina mota yaaiona kumashure kwake. He checked his watch, it was now 19:05, he smiled and accelerated eventhough akange akatarisana namarobots epana Robert Mugabe and 4th street. Nekuda kwekujaira machinjira aiita marobots nguva iyi, he was sure kuti paainosvika paari anenge ave green, but as he was approaching, a Kombi just came out of no where and crossed the red robot.

Instead of panicking, he swung the steering quickly to his left and right making the BMW swave side ways. The Kombi driver who was used to being a road train panicked and pressed the breaks there and there. A screeching sound erupted from the kombi tyres. Vanhu vaive vachimhanyira kunokwira makombi nevamwe vaibvawo kumabasa vakavhunduka nekuda kwenoise yematyre, ndokutarisa kuye vimirira kunzwa impact yekudhumana kwekombi ne BMW, but at the time of impact expectations, vakazongoona BMW ichiita zvekuti pfee paka space kadiki kaive kasiwa nekombi payakamirira.

Instead of slowing down, the BMW accelerated, leaving by standers with a lot of questions than answers. Vamwe vaifunga kuti vachaona number plate, but it was all black, paive pasina kana chaitaridza kuti pakamboda kuiswa number plate.

"Uchauraisa vabereki kana usingatarise kuti robbot rakaita sei!" Some1 from the by standers shouted to the kombi driver who was yet to recover pane zvaaive aona akonzeresesa. After wekudaidzira, vakatanga kumutukirira vakabva waitawo mubatira pamwe wekunaisa mashoko kusvika kombi yazotanga

He was now spreading on freely, dual way with no on coming vehicle and nothing behind him, he accelerated till the speedometer was tickling between 180 and 185. It took him 2 minutes kuti asvike pamarobots epana Jaison Moyo and Charter street. His phone rang, he slowed down and stopped pamarobots sezvo aive red and apa pakange paine conjction.

Akabuditsa phone yake muhomwe fast ndokutanga atarisa asati adaira, he smiled and answered.

" Marcus here!"

Pakamboita karunyararo then a voice echoed mumota yese sezvo aakaisa kuti phone yake iite connect neradio yemumota make.

"He is now going to Bulawayo, abuda nemota yewhite, KB200 with number plates AEV 2020. Kutaure kuno ari kuisa fuel, saka hameno zvauchaita iwewe."

Voice rakabva rambonyarara, Marcus akange onyora number plates pakabepa kake kaye ne colour yemota.

"This is the moment we have been waiting for, handichisina imwe information yandichakupa and as usual woziva kwekuenda kana zvaita!"

There was a finality in the voice, Marcus nodded his head ndokubva adairwa nerunyararo. Pakange pasisina munhu parunhare.

As soon as he was sure kuti pakange pasisina munhu paphone, he checked his view mirror, akaridza tsamwa sezvo kwakange kwave nemota. He checked side ways ndokuona ku on coming kusina chaiveko, he reversed zvishoma ndokubva a turner right into on coming lane. He flashed his lights, luckily hakunawo chakauya sezvo raive red robbot.

Achiwona angove clear paive nedzimwe mota he sped of na charter till ave kuZuva yekubuda mutown, near Flyover yemuna Simon Mazorodze. He turned left akuita seiave akuenda kuHollys hotel, then turned right ananga Lyton road. Achingopinda muna Lyton road he accelerated again overtaking yese mota yaaiona kumberi kwake. Achisvika pana Sterling road robbots, he turned right ndokuidzvura zvekare, ave pa dairiboard akabva apinda nekuBelvedere, now akange akunobudira pamarobots epana Bishop Gau.

His name was Marcus Chifo, a CIO operative who knows no mercy. Kune vaimuziva, vanove vaive vashoma vaiziva kuti haana chaaitya kupfuudza kana anzi apfuudze. Haana mutunhu waaitadza kusvika kana anzi aende kune vanoda kutsakatiswa. Asiwo izvi zvaizivikamwa nevashoma shoma vanove ivo vaimutuma chete. Hapana waaionana naye face to face pane vaimutuma, asi sekudzidziswa kwaave akaitwa, aiita zvaanenge atumwa pasina mubvunzo.

Asiri pa mission, he was a happy drunkard, always in a bar. During his long holidays, aibuda mubhawa rave kuvharwa. Kubasa kwaashanda aiswera ari muoffice achiitawo zvimwe, izvi ndozvaizivikamwa nevamwe veruzhinji vose, he was an undercover assassin.

As his profile was a secret book, zvesusi uyu Marcus akange apihwa basa and basa iri raive richinzi akaripedza, he was to be promoted to an upper position, aibva amira zvekutumwa kunoita ma dirty works for the unknown forces. He was in a jovial mood, to him it was just 1 kill and a happy life after. Kungofunga kwaaiita izvi, kwakamupa shungu dzekuronga last job yake nemazvo and he was ready for it.

Achisvika in Bulawayo road haana kumira, akaidzvura BMW kusvika yoita seichabvunza zvayaive yatadza musu uyu. Munzira mese it was overtaking after overtaking till ave kuNorton uko akabva amiswa nepolice yaive pa block sezvo yakange yave nguva ye Curfew. He got off the road and parked paaive aratidzwa kuti apinde, ndokudzikisa his window.

"Maswera sei vakuru, ndandichikumbirawo kuziva kwamuri kuyenda, uye exemption letter."

Officer vakataura vakabata receipt book ravo vachiita sevakange vamerira kutonyora receipt.

" Ok mukuru wangu, batai nepapa."

Instead, he produced his job Identity card.

"Tsamba mu.....!"

Officer vakange vachida kutaura asi pavakaona zvaive zviri pa card vakabva vamedza mashoko avo vasati vaapedzisa.

"Ayewa, very sorry mambo vangu ndandisina kunyatsoona. Fambai zvakanaka baba, ndimi muri kuti chengetera nyika yedu."

Marcus smiled,

"Pakanaka Changamire, toonana."

Akatambira ID card rake ndokubva atokwidza window rake, mota yakabva yasimudzwa zvayo.

Achisvika pa toll gate akabva angobhadhara mari yake ndokuita indicator achinomira just after toll gate. A police officer and a soldier with guns approached him.

"Ehhee vhura window tione!"

Musoja akataura achigogodza pa window, Marcus akaterera ndokudzikisa window rake.

"Pawamira pano unodei?"

Mupurisa akabvunza achibatidza torch yake achiivhenekesa kumeso kwaMarcus.

"Officer, zvamave kuita makundi vhirengidza kuona manje, dzikisa torch yako!"

Zvakange zvatokwidza zvaMarcus.

"Ndikadzikisa ndoona sei face yako? Simudza kamota kako ubve panapa, this is a state property."

Officer vakataura vachitotaridza kuoma musoro, Marcus akangoridza tsamwa ndokubuditsa rwoko with a lightning speed, officer vakazoyerekana katorch kavhizurwa kachinowira kwakadaro uko, gunners reacted fast ndokusimudza pfuti yavo AK47, Marcus kana kumbovhunduka zvake.

"Here is my ID, I need to know your force number!"

Ipapo akange achitovhura door, musoja haana kuwana mukana wekuona I.D sezvo door rakabva ravhurwa.

"Tione I.D yacho, mira kubuda mumota!!"

Officer vakadaidzira but it was too late, Marcus was already out of his car. Akasimudza I.D yake, gunners vakaiona ndokumboda kuramba vakasimudza pfuti, officer vakange vamboda kukwidza makata ehasha vakayerekana vosvava semuboora wadirwa mvura inopisa.

"Iwe wati state property, ndipe force number yako tione. Wofunga kuti kwangu kupenga kumira pandoziva pasingatenderwe here?"

"Ahhh, munoona chii boss, pangoita ka mis understanding chete. Very sorry chokwadi.."

Officer vakayerekana vapfeka juzi rema sorry, Marcus akadzungudza musoro wake ndokutaura zvakadzikama.

"Dzungu hakusi kungwara, gunners umwe wenyu uyu anoenda kumusha kunoona madhongi achiumburuka pamadota kana akasagona kushanda zvakanaka. Anyway chisiyai ndiite basa rangu murunyararo, mundidzimiro light iro raka flasher kuno, if mune chamungade kubvunza I can give you my boss's number monzwa zvizere, but first ndipei your I.D's tizivane also voziva kuti ndiyani akuda kuziva about zvandamirira pano."

Varume vaviri vakayerekana votarisana tarisana, ipapo kwakabva kwaonekwa kwouya mamwe masoja maviri akange akabata pfuti.

"Pane chanetsa here apo!"

Umwe wevaiuya akadaidzira.

"Haa hapana sir, tatichida kunzwanana nevakuru ava, asi tanzwanana zvedu."

Musoja aive asvika nemupurisa akapindura, vaye vachisvika vakabva vamira vatarisa Marcus.

Vakatura kazeve zeve ndokupedzisira vonyemwerera vatarisa Marcus.

"Comrade ndokumbirawo kuziva pamunoshandira nemukuru wenyu weipapo, ndofunga mongoziva mashandiro atoita mumabasa edu aya."

Marcus smiled,

"Ok, fonai pa state house motaura chimiro chemunhu wamuri kuona or zviri on my I.D but moita fast nekuti ndikapesana nezvandamirira pano zivai kuti mese mave kuenda kunorima kumusha."

Achinyarara vakatambira I.D yake ndokubva vese vari 4, hakuna kana kwavakasvika umwe akadzoka achimhanya.

"Zvese clear mr Chisosa ehee, very sorry nekukuvhiringai kwataita."

Marcus smiled,

"Chindidzimirai maflood lights andataura akatarisa kuno ayo, handiti haana zvaari kuvhiringa pabasa renyu?"

Musoja akagutsurira ndokubva atobva ave kutevera vamwe vake. Pasina kana 2 minutes malights akabva adzimwa, Marcus smiled ndokuzembera zvake mota yake akatarisa kumota dzaipinda patoll gate.....

FROM THE ASHES WE SHALL RISE.

END OF CHAPTER 1

CHAPTER 02

Marcus akamira paye akatarisa kutoll gate, he was ready to act as soon as zvaave akamirira azviona. He checked his time, it was a few minutes after 7. Mota yaaive akamirira akange asingatove kuti yaive nemunhu akaita sei, asi chaaiziva ndezvaaifanirwa kuita kumunhu aakange arimo or vese vakange

varimo. His job was to leave no witnesses. For an instant he thought he saw a white Isuzu, akaramba akatarisa kumota yakange yave pakubhadhara patoll gate. Yes it was a white pick up, his heart begun to pound heavy making his body rigid and tense. As the barricade was being lifted, he tried kutarisa number plate, but he was too far haana kukwanisa kuona zvayaive yakaita. Instead of wasting time akatarisa akavhura door remota yake ndokuita zvokujambira, he started his car, ndokusiya yakadzima malights.

As the White pick up left the toll gate, haana kana kubvisa maziso ake kwairi. Ichipfuura ndipo paakakwanisa kuona back light, it was not the car he was waiting for. He relaxed and switched his car off. Achingobva kuidzima kudaro, he looked ku toll gate zvekare, there was a white pick up, this time haana kana kuda kuudzirwa zvekuita. He started his car ndokumira ave ready, number plate akange akwanisa kuona iyi.

Pick up ichisimudzirwa boom gate, it raved zvaakanzwa ari kwaaive ari. Yakasimudzwa ne speed yakavhundutsa kana Marcus uyo aive achiti aifanirwa kusiya iyende ozotevera ari kumashure kwemota kana 4 kusvika paright moment yaaida kuzoita mabasa asatani ake. Instead Marcus akabva asimudzawo BMW yake, it was now clear kwaari kuti mota yaaive akutevera yaive ine munhu akange achitodawo zvekubhururuka, anenge aida kuenda nekudzoka same day.

His tires screeched, then like a stretched elastic he shot at a speed which was more than he wanted, still the KB was nowhere to be found, yakange yadyiwa nerima yatove kure. BMW yakadzvuurwa zviye zvekuita seyakange yave pamujawo, he was holding his steering so tight, like ndiyo yaive ichamuyamura kana mota yakabuda munzira ne speed yaaive nayo. After a distance of about 5 KM he saw malights, he did not reduce his speed sezvo akange asisina chokwadi kana yaive iri mota yaaida or imwewo yaive yasiiwa munzira imomo.

It was not the KB Isuzu he was after, he indicated right ndokuramba akadvanya mota yake, he overtake and stayed ku on coming lane for a distance nekuda kwe speed yaaive nayo zvaisaita kuti akurumidze kudzoka kulane kwake. Paakaona mberi kwake kwakuonekera malights e on coming, he indicated left akudzoka kulane kwake. His mind was now racing, akange asisanzwisise mafambiro akange aita KB sezvo aive asina kumbonyanya kusiyana nayo payaive yadarika pa toll gate....

At a far distance he saw ma back light eimwe mota yaive kumberi kwake, then there was an indicator, it was overtaking. Izvi zvakapa kuti awedzere kutsika accelerator yake sezvo aive akuziva kuti iyi ndiyo mota yaaive achida chaiyo. Achipesana neyaive ichibva ku on coming, he indicated kudzoka ku on

coming sezvo kwakange kusiina yaioneka kuti yaive ichiuyawo uye akange atove nepfungwa dzekunoita overtake mota yakange yabva kuitwa overtake neimwe kumberi kwaaienda. BMW yakange yachiti ziii zvino, ichingonzwika kutamba tamba kwetuma depression twemunzira, and he was not going to change his grip pa steering. He looked at his speedometer, he smiled and ndokutarisa kumberi. Any silly mistake yekungopotsa nzira, aizomira apinda pamuti, mota yaita marara ne impact.

Mota yaaida kuovertake yakatanga kuita ma hazard, it was a way of showing kunzwisisa kuti yaive shure vakange vari mukumhanya saka aazvipira kuti adarikwe, Marcus haana kuita basa nazvo sezvo akange atove kupinda whether kudzora speed kwe the other car or not. He was now behind the car yaaive aona ari kure ichiita overtake, as he was approaching his eyes where on the number plate. Paakangoona dziri idzo, he relaxed his leg raive pa accelerator, the BMW shook and made a sound, Marcus smiled. Mota iyi ndizvo zvaaidira, paaive achifanirwa kumhanya yaimhanya, akadawo kufamba zvishoma yayitawo saizvozvo.

Vakateverana kudaro, vakabuda muChegutu vakateverana, Marcus haana kumboda kubvisa maziso ake pa price yake. At thi time vakange vari between 120 and 140, ndiyo speed yaive ichipa kuti distance yaive pakati pavo isakurise kana kuita diki. Paakaona ave kusvika pastretch yaive straight, iyo yainzi inokwanisa kushandiswa se run way kana zvichinge zvanetsa, Marcus reduced his speed sezvo apa pakange pari straight zvekuti waikwanisa kuona mota iri 5 km ahead or behind, aive asingade kuonekwa kuti akange ane chekuita nekusada kusiiana neKB.

He was waiting for the right time to strike, plan yake yaive isiri fixed, if aitadza kuita basa muroad imomu, aitozomanikidzirwa kupedzisa asvika Bulawayo. Ipapa he was not sure kuti aifanirwa kusiya munhu asvitse zvaave atumwa nazvo, or aifanirwa kuvhiringa zvisati zvasvika. Hana yake yakarova paakafunga izvi, kuti afone abvunze zvaisaita zvekare sezvo nhamba dzacho dzaisaita through ukada kudzifona.

After 30 minutes vakange vave kubuda muKadoma, Marcus akange avhiringwawo nemota 2 dzakange dzapindira in Kadoma town, idzi dzakange dzave pakati pake ne KB yake. He tried so hard to overtake, asi mota dzakamuvhiringidza idzodzo uye ku oncoming kwakange kuchiuya dzimwe mota saka zvaisaita to overtake. He cursed and cursed but hazvina kumupa way or mukana to overtake till asvika pa toll gate rekubuda muKadoma.

Patoll gate akanopinda kwake ega uku ndiko kwaakazokwanisawo kuti kuite kuti kumuyamure sezvo paakabuda pa toll gate akange ave kuteverana ne KB iye, apa haana kuda kusiiana nayo. Paakange adarika Empress road turn off he thought of a plan, he accelerated ndokusviko overtaker KB iye,

akayedza kuda kuona vanhu vaivemo, akatadza kunyatsovaona asi vakange vachiratidza kuti vakange vari more than 2. Ave kumberi kwayo akabva achitanga zvake kufamba nespeed yaienderana ne KB iye, paakange ave kuda kusvika kuna Munyati bridge, he put his plan in motion. Akawedzera speed zvekutosiya KB iye ndokubva azodzora speed zvekuti KB yakasvika pakudzoka kuve kumashure kwake. He pressed hazard button, the KB flashed. Marcus akabuditsa ruoko ndokuita zviye zvoitwa uchikumbira ruregerero.

After that he accelerated again leaving a gap between him and the KB, asi paakange ave kuda kusvika pabridge, he suddenly braked pasina kudzikisa speed and his car skidded side ways ichiita seyakange yave kubuda munzira. KB yaive ichitevera payakaona izvi, they reacted quickly but not wisely sezvo vakatiza lane yavo vachienda ku on coming and ndizvo zvakange vakataimirwa na Marcus, he quickly drove his car back into the road achisiya KB yave ku oncoming and there was a haulage truck rakange richiuya, rakaridza horn but Marcus smiled ndokutarisa at his right side, the KB was trying to come back to the correct lane, but zvaisaita sezvo BMW yaMarcus yakange isiri kuwedzera or ku reducer speed to allow the KB kudzoka kulane.

At the last instance, Marcus reduced his speed but pakange pasisina zvaikwanisa kuitwa neveKB sezvo vakange vatarisana nebridge and kuti vabude ku right side kwakange kuine a trench. Marcus braked ndokutarisa horror ichiitika yega, the KB launched to the right side, avoiding a head on and for an instance Marcus thought he played his cards 100% wrong, then he heard a loud thudding sound, followed by another one. The truck horned again, but since there was no collusion it did not stop, zvekuitwa ma witness zvagara zvonetsa saka vakapfuurira vachisiya tsaona. Marcus put his hazard light On ndokudzika mumota make as fast as he could, he ran achi crosser road achienda kwaive kwaenda ne KB iye.

What was once a KB Isuzu was now like a scrap metal pressed and ready for recycle yaroverta pazidombo. Some1 was crying nechemusango, Marcus akamhanya kwaainzwa kuchichemwa kuye. Achisvika he could not believe his eyes, some1 was trying to get up, ndiye aive achichema iyeye. Instead of helping, Marcus akangosimudza dombo raakaona padhuze naye ndokurisimudza nekukura kwaro, akangosvika kuita zvokuita kuridondhedzera mumusoro meaive achichema uye. Ndiko kwakave kunyarara kwake, Marcus akasimudza dombo riye ndokurikanda kwaive nemarangwana emota iye, iyo yakange yave kutanga kubvira. Because of kusada kuzozivikamwa kuti ndiye aive first person kusvika, akamhanya ku zvaive zvasara paKB iye ndokunotarisa paimbove ne driver's seat, there was nothing chainakidza kuona. Ropa rakange rakazara pachinhu chese chaive mumota imomo, apa moto wakange uchitaridza kuti wakange uchitowedzera.

Akasvasvaira pachinhu chaakaona se briefcase, akabudirira kutora ndokumhanya naro achidzokera kumota kwake. Nekuda kwekuti mota dzaive shoma, achisvika munzira haana kuona pamira mota, he jumped into his MBW and reversed ipapo ipapo, he turned ndokutarisa kwaaive abva nako, he pressed his accelerator and the BMW as usual sped, leaving marks in the road. Achisvika pa Empress turn off, he turned to the left ndokunanga Empress. Akange asisakwanise kunotarisana nemapurisa pama road blocks, he was not sure of his stature as of now ne briefcase raive neropa raakange atora iri. It was better kunotsvaga palodge yekugeza nekurara, ozomukira next day oenda Harare ave fresh....

END OF CHAPTER 02

MASTERS OF IMAGINARY WORLD..

CHAPTER 03.

Marcus asvika paaive aona pachitaridza kuti paive nepekuti awane pekurara, he went straight in ndokunopaka mota yake kwaivewo nedzimwe. He did not get out of his car there and there, akamboramba arimo achinyatsozvitarisa kana aive neropa. After some time ave satisfied kuti akange ave clean, he got out of his car. Briefcase rake akange akaita zvokuripakata zvesimba as if raive nehupenyu hwake hwese.

His heart was beating more than what it usually does paaiita mamwe mabasa ake aya. He walked slowly achienda kwaitaridza kuti ndiko kwakange kune reception. At the reception paive nevamwe mai vechikuru, she smiled vachiona Marcus.

"Titambire murungu!"

Vakataura amai vaye vachitaridza kufara nekuona Marcus, apa maziso avo achiita vetting kubva kutsoka kusvika kumusoro. Marcus forced a smile ndokutaura fast achiita kuti attention yaamai vaye ive focused kuzvimwe not kumuita x-ray.

"Muchitambireiko? Pane open room here?"

Amai vaye vakanyemwerera.

"Mauya nemarika, marooms aripo. Nekuda kweLock down iyi, kuno basa ririkufa wena, totonamata Mwari kana taonawo munhu anenge imi saizvozvi."

Marcus was at the counter now, he smiled.

"Marii per night?"

"Haa semi tongoti \$10, ndoda kukupai makanaka moenderana nemiwo. If muchida musikana futi ndo..."

"No, zve musikana kwete wena. Ndiri mufundisi saka nechitendero nemagwaro emuBhaibheri hupombwe nesu hatifambidzane. Mamaita henyu basa!"

Amai vaye vakangosara vakavhura muromo, but Marcus acted quickly so that vasazosare vachinyara.

"Batai nepapa, imwe munotenga madrinks. Mvura inowanikwa here?"

Amai vaye could not believe her eyes, she hesitated kutambira mari, but Marcus akangoiisa pacounter ndokubva amirira mhinduro yemvura yaaive ataura nezvayo.

"Ummm nhai mufundisi, mari yese iyo here?"

Vakataura vamutarisa, ivo mumoyo mavo vakange vati vakati \$10 yakawanda sezvo price chaiyo yaive \$5. Zvino \$15 profit yakange yawandisa.

"Mhamha mave kutorebesa munamato imi, ndave kuda kurara ndine rwendo rwunoda ndizorore."

He was the old scruffy and rough Marcus, zvekunyepera kuda kutaura zvinyoronyoro akange asiya.

"Ayewa handei ndikutaridzei chokwadi, ko chikafu hamudi here?"

Marcus akacheuka achitarisa amai vaye sezvo vakange vave kubuda muka room kavaive vari, he was irritated, it was like vakange vachida kuziva zvakawandisa kwaari.

"Ndoda kurara chete amai, zvimwe zvole izvo ndiri pamutsanyo."

Naiwayo mashoko nyaya dzakabva dzamboita fade away, amau vakatungamira kwavaiziva Marcus achitevera kumashure akabatisisa briefcase yake.

After an hour, Marcus was clean, he was seating at his bed. His new found treasure was next to him, he was just staring at it as if he was waiting for something to happen. Raive ne combination lock, iye aive asingaizive asi zvakange zvisina basa sezvo akange arikutoda kuita zvokukwachura kuti avhure aone zvaive mukati. Tnis was against his mission, but moyo wakange waramba kuti apise zvese zvaave akwanisa kuona mumota. His instructions were to destroy that brief case, but he decided otherwise.

Akatora banga raaive aonawo muroom maaive ari, akatsvaga pekutsemura napo briefcase riye. Hazvina kunonoka kuitika, at last he was looking at a blue hardcover file. Akariisa pasi ndokunhonga zvole zvaakange abvisa pakutsemura briefcase rake, ndokuzviisa muchidimbu chimwe chebriefcase chakange chasara chisina kuparara paaive achivhura.

TOP SECRET Ndizvo zvakange zvakanyorwa pafire typed in bold letters. He smiled ndokurisimudza, akabva avhura. He was greeted with his photo, his long time photo raive rakatorwa makore aaive atanga kupinda pabasa rake. His heart throbbed, akanzwa muviri wake uchitanga kupindwa nechando , ndokunzwa zvekare odikitira. His hands begun shaking.

His name was below the photo, age and years dzaaive ashanda zvakange zviripo zvekare. Akamhanyisa maziso fast ndokuverenga zvaivepi. All his dirty missions were there, dzakanyorwa dzichiteverana according to the years dzaakadziita. Marcus could not believe nor understand zvakange zvichizowanika mufile iri. It was like a full informed file of his life as an agent, pamwe akasangana nemazita evasikana vaakarara navo during his time as an CIO operative. His house address, vana vake mazita avo zvese ne age. His wife's current address was also there.

Marcus akambomira kuverenga, ndokusimuka kwakufamba up and down achikwiza kwiza musoro wake. Zvinhu zvakange zvisiri kumuitira, why was he given a mission to destroy this file and to kill vakange vanzi vaendese mapepa aya. Akatanga kuzvibvunza twakawanda and this was his first time to ignore a direct order and zvaave asangana nazvo zvakange zvomutyisa.

Akanogara pasi ndokuvhura next page, his wife's picture was there and on the other side pakange pane evana vake vari 2 vese. These were now current photos, iye akange ave nenguva asina kuvaona sezvo akange akasiyana nemudzimai wake pave ne more than 2 years. Asi kunoona mhuri yake akange ave nemwedzi abva kunovaona kwavakange vave kugara kwaRusape, uko mukadzi wake akange ave neumwe murume.

Akaverenga zvese zvaaida zvimwe achijamba, then kwekapedzisira akazoonza asangana nema signature evakuru vakuru, kwakange kwasara 4 signatures chete, apo pakange pakaiswa mazita chete. Akatarisa mazita aye, vanhu vacho aivaziva personally, they were all his bosses, and they all were in Bulawayo. Hana yake yakambomira kurova, kwakuzoitira zvekuti 'bhaa bhaa bhaa.'

His eyes turned red instantly as he was reading the last paragraph yaive before ma signatures. Marcus was in shock, akange a destroyer his future. These papers were for his promotion, only 4 signatures were left kuti asimudzwe kuenda kumusorosoro uko akange ave kutoda kuitwa mukuru we Counter Intelligence. Achipedza kuverenga that paragraph he dropped the file...

As if this was not enough for that day, his cell phone rang, he almost jumped for his gun sezvo yakatanga yaita vibrate zvinove zvakamuvhundutsa. Akaenda patable paaive aisiya, he looked at the number. His mind raced, it rang till ya cutter. This was the first time yekusiya number idzi dzisina kudairwa. Akadhonzira chair ndokugara pasi atarisa phone yake, it vibrated again. Pasina kufungwa twice, akabva aisimudza and pressed record ndokubva adaira.

"Well done Marcus, a confirmation yekuti wapedza masports yauya....Where are you now, I hope you are in Harare now tifambire nyaya dzacho fast?"

Marcus akada kutaura but voice rakaramba kubuda ndokuzonyepera kukosora.

"Ndave in Kuwadzana now, ndoda kumbozorora for now I'm not stable sir."

The voice on the other side of the phone laughed, then said.

"Ok you can take a week off. Check you account mari yapinda imomo ndiyo yekuti umbodhakwa wakamirira kudzoka kubasa. I hope mapepa ako anenge ave ready paunodzokawo."

Marcus akabvumira then there was no one to talk to or listen to, vakange vadambura runhare senguva dzose.....

END OF CHAPTER 3

CHAPTER 04.

Marcus achibva pafoni, was now lost. The person on the other phone was reassuring him nezve promotion, but the contents of the briefcase proved other wise. To trust the unknown person or to trust the contents of the briefcase was now his only problem. Choosing the wrong side would be like dining with the devil. Akasimuka paye ndokunovhura file zvekare, he browsed it again ndokupedzisira angoritarisa pasisina zvekuti adzokorore kuverenga sezvo pfungwa dzakange dzave nemakakatanwa.

Akasimuka zvekare ndokufamba achinodongorera pa window, chaive chamusimudza haana kuziva asi akangoyerekana okanda nhanho dzeanopimira vemaricho, achinovhura curtain. He stared out side ndokuvhara curtain, akananaira odzokera pamubhedha ndokusvikoita zvokuzvikandapo. Akashanyuruka ndokurara akatarisa mudenga asi haana kutora nguva akararapo.

Akaridza tsamwa ndokunhonga jacket rake raakange abvisa raive rine madrops eropa, akanhonga ma remains e briefcase ndokuaputira mujacket rake. Apedza izvi akanhongeredza zvole zvake ndokubva abuda mu room iye, he walked slowly asingaite mutsindo asingade kuonekwa na amai vaive vamupa room. He crossed paive ne reception, no one was there, it was all good.

Achisvika pamota yake, he jumped inside quickly ndokumutsa mota yake pasina kubatidza malights, he reversed ndokuzobatidza malights ave munzira. Marcus was on his way, he pressed his accelerator ndokuita serious nekutarisa kwaaive akuenda. Zvekuti road yacho yakange yave dust road haana kana kumbofunga nezvazvo, he was not worried nekufa kwemota yake. Pfungwa dzakange dzine ma big issues akange achitoshaya ma answers.

When he was nearly 5 km kubva kwaaive ada kurara, he reduced speed ndokubva abuda munzira. He stopped his car ndokudzika akabata jacket nechi briefcase chakange chaparara chiye. Akabuditsa matches muhomwe ndokubatidza jacket rake nezvaaive abuda nazvo zvole. Paakaona zvabvuma kubvira, haana kuzoda kumirira kutarisa kana zvaive zvichabvira kusvika pakupera.

3 Hours later

Marcus akange ave in Harare, haana kuenda kumba kwake, instead he went ku lodge. Uku haana kunetseka kuzorara sezvo akange awana zvekumwira mwira kuita kukoka hope. During the remainder of the early morning, his phone rang numerous times asi haana kana kuzvinzwa sezvo aive amwa tuma take me quick twedoro.

Kumuka kwake it was a phone call again, akamuka achiita zvokuvhunduka ndokumbotanga kufunga paaive aisiya. Akamuka pabed ndokudhonzwa trouser rake, munove ndimo maive ne phone. Akaibuditsa ndokutarisa number, aisadziziva akangobaya record yake ndokudaira.

"Ehee mamuka sei mukoma? Ndini Tonderai."

Marcus akamborasika kuti Tonderai aive upi manje sezvo iye mumhuri mavo aive ega mupenyu.

"Hello, ndini mupfanha wepanext penyu Kuwadzana. Ndakumbira phone mukoma, ndandichida kukuudzai kuti pamba penyu panenge pakapinda matsotsi manheru. Mamuripo here?"

Marcus mind acknowledged the voice, Tonderai aive achitori garden boy wake. Aiuya every day kuzodiridza lawn nezvimwewo.

"Yaa Tonderai, taura tinzwe. Waonei?"

"Pane mawindow aakavhurwa asi ndakasiya ndamavhara, then pane bhutsu yakadhinda kudurawall, side regadheni riye. Ndakadiridza manheru, saka vanenge vakapinda nemugarden havana kuziva kuti mune madhaka."

"Thank you, iwewe usapindepo or kuvhura madoors. Wawatovhura here?"

Apa akataura fast zvinove zvakamupa kuti akosore, Tonderai akapindura.

"Handisati ndavhura madoor, ndangovhura gate chete."

"Wagona, chisiya zvakadaro pane vanhu vari kuuya ipapo manje manje ndinosvikawo manje manje, kiya wogara panze pe gate. Usaudze vanhu vanozonyumwa kana dziri mbavha dzemuraini."

He said, but his mind was already some where. Question were already forming in his mind. Answers were nowhere to be found.

Achibva pakutaura na Tonderai he searched his phone quickly, then dialed a number. He talked on the phone kwenguva diki akamboseka, then akaonekana newaaitaura naye. He hung up, ndokutarisa time paphone yake, he jumped from the bed. Time dzakange dzafamba. He collected his belongings ndokubva abuda mulodge muye. When he got out, zuva rakamuvhiringidza sight, nhe cursed ndokufamba akananga paaive asiya akapaka mota yake. His blue file was clutched very tight negokora uku achibuditsa makeys muhomwe.

Marcus did not go home straight, he called some one and after a short conversation akabva awonekana newaave afonera. He checked ma missed calls aive aripo, they were 8. Of all the 8 missed calls, 5 where of that number dzaisafonereka, then imwe yaive iri hidden number. All these calls dzaive dzakapinda around 2 AM. Akangosiyana nazvo ndokurova mota yake achipinda in town. Akasvika ndokupaka pabook shop. He got off his car ndokupinda mubook shop muye, he bought 2 big kaki envelopes. While still in the shop akaisa file rake mu1 envelope rikakwana, he smiled then forced kuisa that envelope muimwe yaaive ainayo futi. Yakada kumboramba but akazobudirira hake.

Achibuda mu book shop his phone rang, asati adaira akabva aona munhu aive akamira next to his car. He smiled ndokudaira.

"Ndokapedza ka air time kako kana uchindifonera uchindiona."

"Haaa nhai Maki, ko wadairirei if wandiona!"

Munhu aive pamota akadaidzira achiseka achiuya kuzosangana naMarcus,

"Handiti wandifonera uchiziva kuti ndakuti ndosangana newe papi, saka kuvaviwa nemari hako."

They greeted each other, then walked vakuenda rimwe side rakasiyana nekwaive nemota ya Marcus. The other person was the one leading, ndiye aiziva kwavaive vachienda.

"So Tom, unonogezesa mota yangu kunze nemukati zvese. Ndozoitora after a week I think, zvauriwe uuraye mota yangu!"

"Haa papi pandakambodzoka nayo ine kana scratch? Iwewe uchengetedze yangu, rough driving dzako no..noo. ndakabva kunoiitisa suspension nezuro chaiye."

"Shaa mota yako i off road iye, saka rough driving ndiyo yainoda. Asi wapaka kure kani, zvatinenge tave kutoenda kuna 4th?"

Tom akaseka, then he raised his hand and pointed ahead.

"Iyo wakuirasika!"

Marcus smiled, he was now looking at a white Mazda BT50.

"Haa iyi kufamba netruck chairo, manje nezvandandajaira ne sports car yangu ndozozviita sei nezingoro rako iro?"

Tom stopped walking ndokutarisa Marcus.

"Kablaz hakatendi aka, endaka neBhima yako tione kana zvikapera bhoo."

They laughed, these were work friends kubva Marcus achiri kutraining. Vakanomira pamota ya Tom, they exchanged keys and Marcus akabva atambidza Tom envelope yakange yave sealed.

"Chengetedza sinhi iri Tom, ndikazivikamwa kuti ndinaro ma1, itori hot property and this is between you and me shaa."

Marcus was serious zvakatoshamisa kana Tom, uyo akabva aitawo serious.

"Asi pakatoipa zvekudaro kani?"

"Tom this is serious shamwari, chengeta order iyi neupenyu hwako wena. Ko ndirikudawo unditarisirewo kuti nhamba idzi ndedze office ipi and ndiyani iyeyi anoishandisa nhamba yacho. If I call hadziite through, but dzondifonera."

Tom akatambira phone ndokutarisa nhamba dzaitaurwa dziye, he smiled.

"Haaa, idzi ma1 baba hadziwanikwe zvekumhanya, but I will try hangu."

"Ko why, asi unodziziva?"

"Yaaa, dzakada kufanana nedzimwe dzandoziva. Dzakavigwa hadziwanikwe chero ukada kuenda kunotsvaga kutel1 vanotoda clearance kubva kuvakuru vakuru chaivo.."

Marcus just stared at his friend, digesting zvaainzwa then lastly he said.

"Ka1 Tom, ita yaunoita rega ndimhanye kumba kwakapinda matsotsi manheru, ndine timhu reku Crime randati rimhanye rione kuti chii chakaitika, pamwe makudo ane zvaaitsvaga mumba mangu."

Tom knew better, he did not ask zvakawanda vakabva vaonekana. Marcus akapinda mumota ya Tom and Tom akadzokerawo kumota yaMarcus...

END OF CHAPTER 04

MASTERS OF IMAGINARY WORLD

A.MHANGAMI

CHAPTER 05.

Tom aparadzana naMarcus akabva ambotanga ananga kumba kwake kuGlenorah. Sekuziva kwake, Marcus aive very secretive nezvinhu zvake. Zvekutopihwa something chekuti achengete, was the first time. Most of the time iye Tom ndiye aitokumbira ma favours kuna Marcus. Akatarisa envelop yaaive akaisa padash board ndokuisvasvaira. Akaibata bata ndokuidzosera futi ave kubata steering nemaoko ese sezvo kwaive kuchiuya kombi yaive ichitofambira ku on coming lane.

He flashed his lights achiita achiswedera kunze kweroad, not because aive avhunduka kombi, but because mota yaaive nayo yakange isiri yake. He cursed ndokuridza car horn paakange akuona kuti kombi yaive yatotadza kudzokera ku lane rayo. Yapfuura he was now focused nenzira, zvinhu zvaave achifunga zvaive zvatotiza kana zve envelope akange asisinei nazvo. After 20 minutes akange ave kupinda muGlenorah, ndipo paakatanga kufunga zve envelope zvekare. Mumwe moyo waida kuti azive zvaive mukati, asi nekuda kwehushamwari hwake naMarcus aiona kuri kutyora hushamwari nepasipo.

Achisvika kumba, akawana pamba paairoja pakangozara zara vanhu. zvaisave zvitsva hazvo, that was gheto life. Nebasa rake aitoona iri best cover, than kuti anogara kuNew Marimba kwaaive akatenga imba, akaizadza ma lodger zvake. Achidzika mumota, maziso emhomho akabva anamatira kwaaive. As if he was not aware of them, akangobatisisa file yake ndokurova step akarova serious achinopinda pa already opened gate. Mwana musikana walandlord akamuona ndokutsauka paive nevamwe achinyemwerera akabata bhodhoro re hunters gold.

"Mukoma Tom, mamuka sei? Ko mave neimwe mota, haa iyi manje inopedzera mababe netumarasta twese twemunwo twoganza ganza!"

Tom aive achida kuramba akakwindimara, but suddenly he burst into laughter, musikana uyu aive nekamwe kachi gangster kaaingofarira. To prove that, he was already laughing iye aive apinda achiti anoda kuita serious.

"Haa maya, imota yekubasa iyi Sandy, yangu i pick up iye yaunoziva. Ko mamukira kuunganidza vanhu kudai bhoo here?"

Akapindura Tom achitarisa kwaive nevanhu.

"Haaa, kaparty kebrother yangu, but ka small small zvako. Tatichingoda vanhu 10 chete, manje pazoitawo vasingade kusarira ndovakutiita tiite like crowd."

Tom akaseka.

"Manje porisi ikangonzwa hwema hwenyama yenyu iyo, rovira marohwa kamari kese kamamuchida kufara nako."

It was Sandy's time to laugh, she did it with style. Tom akapedzisira akufamba achiseka sezvo Sandy aive otoseka zvekupa kuti vamwe vacheuke vachitarisa chaive chapa kuti Sandy aite chikwee.

"Haa bhoo mukoma Tom, saka mave pamba here or muri kubuda futi?"

Tom akacheuka ndokupindura achifamba.

"Haa ndiri kubuda ndichiri pabasa...Ehee Sandy, if pakasvika munhu achindida or achinditsvaga don't..."

"Handikuzivei, I know. Asi mune zvipande kani?"

Sandy akadaidzira achiseka, ndokuzoenderera.

"The better I'm in the dark...the!"

Haana kuzopedzisa sezvo Tom akange asisinawo kuda kumirira kunzwa mhinduro yaaive achiziva maperero ayo.

Apinda mumba make, akatsvaga pekupfekera envelope iye paaiziva kuti yaisawanikwa, akabva abuda zvake ndokukuya mukitchen make sezvo muri imo maaive aiviga. Tom was a 36 year old bachelor, kuroora chaiko aive asina kumbobvira ayedzesera zvake. Hongu mhosva pavana vevanhu aiita asi haana kana imwechete yaaive akabvuma zvake, he was not yet ready kuve attached to some one, let alone responsibility. This was because of his line of work, he was always out, pamwe aitoita week or 2 weeks ari kunze achishandira nyika. Like Marcus, he was also a CIO operative, but kwake kwaive ku Counter Intelligence. Paaisvika vanhu waitadza kana kuziva kuti aive ani, pamwewo zvaizoonekwa kana pane vaimuzivawo, asi kaive kashoma.

Tom achibuda achinopinda mumota make, Sandy akange avepo zvekare.

"Haa hamuzotadze kusiya mandipinzawo mumood yemafaro mukoma. Chero mukangondipa zvenyu maloose anotongoita bhoo."

Tom akabata bata muhomwe dzake ndokutaura,

"Haa Sandy ini unondishungurudza zvako, inga ndaona tumaface twako tweekuseri twuye twuripo wani, ngatwuite plan itwotwo."

"Mese muri maface angu, saka ndauya kune secret muface wangu, nhai Tom akomana."

Tom smiled, he knew he made a mistake but it was only for 2 days.

"Watanga kuda kubuda musaga Sandy, inga takati yekuti mukoma haichinje iyoyo?"

"Haa tiri tega pano, handina kumbodaidzira zvekudaro. Anyway if wafizuka neni ndakudzokera hangu kunomwa mvura dzandandichimwa, handiti ndokuti ufare!"

Tom smiled,

"Haa mira mhani Sandy, speed ndiyo inei. Tongoda madhiri e underground chete."

He opened the dashboard, he smiled ndokubuditsa bhodhoru raivemo, raive ritori sealed.

"Chivas Regal! Takarongeka kani, bata nepapa usazomwe uchidzengereka dzengereka, iri rokupomba ukapedzisira wave kubvisa hembe pakazara vanhu."

Sandy akaita seachasvetuka nemufaro, akatora bhodhoru riye ndokutaura achitotanga kubva pamota sezvo Tom aive aimutsawo.

"Nhasi ndichauya mumba menyu late late, musakiye door mukomaaa!"

"Nekudhakwa ikoko, ndiswere ndabatwa zvangu, usauye hako."

Akabva asimudza mota achiseka.

Achangopinda mumain road ave kubva paround about yepambudzi, he dialed Marcus's number iyo yakabva yadairwa ne a single ring.

"Kwakamira sei Tom."

Voice raMarcus rakanzwika.

"Haa, bhoo. Sei sei kumba, masvika here?"

"Haa maya, ndakusvika manje, will update you kana ndaveko. Usazodhibhe kutsvaga nhamba dziye kuti i office ipi."

"Don't worry ndotsvaga, hazvisi nyore but I will try. Pane zvandoda kuzoziva though, handiti unozviziva kuti ndikaziva zvisvika ndoita basa nemazvo?"

"Haaa pakaipa baba, ndichaona kana zvichiita kuti ndikuudze, vana Tom magara muri mamero. Ndokuudza woswera wakupfachuka warohwa nemhamba."

Tom akatanga kuseka, ndokuzopindura.

"Ndakadzikama baba, kangani kandokuudza kuti ndaona signature yako patv or muradio. Ndakambosimudza hapwa here ipapo?"

Marcus akatanga kuseka, chaive chokwadi kuti pamwe pachopaaipfuudza munhu or kuita basa, Tom aigona kungotaura mukufara achitaridza kuti aiziva kuti zvinenge zvaitwa neumwe wake. Vakaseka ndokuonekana zvavo, Marcus akange ave pamba pake.

Achidzika mumota, Tonderai akabva atobudikirawo. Vakamhoesana ndokufamba vachipinda muyard.

"Hapana chamabata handiti?"

He asked,

"Haa handina. Honai apo pakachekwa pawindow renyu, then motarisa ese akavhurwa ayo, akaitwa same stayera."

Marcus akatarisa kwainongedzerwa kuye, it was a professional job. His mind raced, he smiled for no reason.

"Yaaa, pakaipa. Mira ndoda kuona kuti makadii mumba macho, wambodongorera here?"

Tonderai akadzungudza musoro ndokupindura.

"Ndatozeza kana kusvika ikoko."

Marcus was already pawindow rekutanga raive rakavhurwa, iri raive remubedroom make. His bed was as he left it, akafukidza mapilow mablankets. It was like akange aripo akagonya ipapo. Akaramba akatarisa pabed, there was something. Akatarisisa futi, then an idea flashed in his mind, making him feel dizzy, he trudged backwards hana yake ichirova.

"Tonderai pakaipa, iwewe neni ngatibve pano tonotyora kunze kusvika mafia randadaidza rasvika."

"Hoo, ko chii mukoma?"

Marcus akatarisa Tonderai,

"Paida kutodonhedzwa nzou apa Tonde, itwo twakaita white i Synade, unoiziva here?"

Tonde akagutsirira musoro,

"Iye yakamboisirwa mukuru mu office make?"

Marcus akatanga kuseka but akabvumira hake, his mind was far away now. He was no safe, all of a sudden he felt his limbs turn rubbery, akabatirira pamota yake ndokuzvikanda pa seat. Tonderai akavhurawo rimwe door ndokugara akanyarara asisazivewo kuti boss vake vakange vachifungeiwo. Mibvunzo yakange yazara mumusoro ma Marcus zvino, asi only one thing made sense to him...he was now a target!

END OF CHAPTER 5

CHAPTER 06.

"Anna, remember ndombokukavhira zvipande zvako?"

Tom akataura achinyemwerera, on the other hand akange akabata kabepa.

"Urikudei? Zvezvipande zvangu hazvina basa shaa."

Anna replied, akatarisa kumeso kwaTom.

"Hana yako ngaidzikame Anna, ndiri kuda kuti unditarisirewo dzimwe nhamba so, then wonditsvagira kuti dzoshanda muoffice ipi."

"Ummm, asi dzotyisa kani. Endaka unotarisa paboard apo pane ma extension ese."

"Nhai Anna, wofunga kuti dai dzadziripo apo ndaidai ndakubvunza here?"

Tom akataura achitaridza kusvotwa nezvaitaurwa naAnna.

"Hezvoo, ko zvaunenge watogumbuka nhai iwe? Ndipe tione nhamba dzacho, ungatondirovaka!"

Tom smiled,

"Good, wauchida kunditenderedza apa ndisina nguva. Make sure unodzitsvaga zvakangwara kwete kuzopinza vamwe vanhu mazviri. Uri kunzwisisa here?"

"Will try kuti zvibude bhoo, but kana dzisipo apo anenge atori mashefu, or hadzisi dzepano futi."

Tom smiled, aive asina kumbozvifunga.

"Ita zvaunoita iwewe, underground skillful waiziva."

Anna smiled, ipapo Tom aive achimutambidza kabepa kaive nenhamba dziye dzaaive apihwa na Marcus.

Tom asiya kabepa kake, akabva abuda zvake ndokutora mota yaMarcus kwakuchienda nayo kuvakomana, uko yakanosvikogezwa kunze nemukati zvose. Akaisiya ikoko sezvo zvimwe zvayaifanirwa kuitwa zvaizoda yaoma, ndizvo zvayaive yanyanya kuendeserwa ikoko.

Marcus agere naTondera, pakabva pasvikawo mota twin cab yeblack, yakamira nechekumashure kwemota yaMarcus. 3 guys dzakadzika mumota muye, ndokufamba vachienda kugate raMarcus, uyo

akavaona ndokuridza hooter. Akabva adzika ndokufamba achinomhoresana navo, 1 of the guys akange aine briefcase yeblack.

After greetings, Marcus akatungamira achipinda mugate.

"Ma1 vakomana, toenda nepawindow moona nepo first or totongonovhura main door?"

Marcus asked.

"Vhura main door, but lets check for finger prints first, pamawindows ipapa, then tozoona kudoor kwacho."

Vakabvumirana nazvo, kabriefcase kakabvunzwa ndiko kutanga kwakaita basa revakomana. Vakaita kanguva, Marcus akangotarisa akanyarara zvake. Vakaita zvavaiita zvose, then finally umwe aitaridza kuti aive mukuru wevamwe akauya kuna Marcus.

"This was a work of pros, hapana kana finger print, vanenge vaive nemagloves."

Marcus smiled, izvi akange akazvitarisira zvake saka haana kushamisika nazvo hake.

"Saka tochienda kudoor?"

"Yeah, but I doubt pane chowanika futi ikoko. These guys are pro, vaitoziva kuti ndichakudaizai futi."

Marcus akataura,

"Yaah, but mistakes do happen pazvinhu zvakadai. Regai tiite tione kuti hapana chatingawane here."

Vakabva vafamba vakananga kudoor. On the door handle they did their things and came up with some finger prints, but akange asati ave nebasa sezvo aingove mafinger prints asina varidzi, zvaitozoonekwa maresults vadzokera kuma offices avo.

Door rakavhurwa, vakapinda mumba vakange vave nemamask sezvo vaisaziva zvaive zvakaiswa mumba muye. Pavakanopinda muroom maMarcus, vakaita zvavaiita zvole nekuita ma tests ewhite powder yavaiwana ichiita like dust. As suspected naMarcus, waive mushonga waaive afungira chaiwo.

"Lucky hauna kupinda mumba, dai wakapinda ndiko kwaive kuguma kufema kwako."

"Haaa tochengetwa, saka manje kuti ndipinde poitwa sei?"

Marcus akabvunza.

"Tapedza namo, matove bhoo, but pakuda security yakasimba manje. Whoever did this, haasi kuda kuti uve mupenyu, hadzisi mbavha idzi. These are people with real issues against you. Pane chatingaite kuti tikubatsire here?"

Marcus smiled,

"Ndiudzei maresults emafinger prints, zvimwe ndozoita nezvazvo. Ahhh ndandakangamwa, padurawall apo vakapinda napo, pane bhutsu yakadhinda iyo."

"Yaaa, ndozvandandichiti mistakes dzowanika, ungafunge kuti vaida kusiya bhutsu dzakadhinda kudai here. Now takutotsvaga mafinger prints acho padurawall ipapo."

"Ahhh, zvoita here izvozvo?"

Marcus akabvunza achitaridza kushamisika nazvo.

"Zvole zvoitika baba, hakuna zvinoramba. Now technology yave palevel rekumusoro, soon tinenge tave kutoziva munhu apfuura a night before, nekunhuwidza mhengo chete."

It was a joke, and varume vaviri vakatanga kuseka....

Around 3 pm, Marcus akange apinda mutown, akange arongana kusangana naTom. His phone rang, asati adaira akatarisa number akaona paine new number, dzaaisaziva. Akabaya record ndokudaira.

"Marcus here, ndiyani wangu uyu?"

There followed silence, Marcus akarambawo akanyarara.

"We follow orders, you failed to follow a simple instruction..."

Marcus akanzwa nzeve dzake dzichiita maungira, he pressed his phone hard against his ear, yakabva yanzwika kasound and silence. Akamboramba akabata, but hapana chakataurika futi, ndiye akataura.

"Hello, ndiyani uyu?"

No one answered, akatarisa phone yake zvekare, yakange ya cutter. He was not sure kuti chii chakange chaitika, kuti yaive yakata nekuda kweaive afona, kana kuti ndiye akange adzvanyidzira panzeve ika cutter. He thought of dialing that number again, then thought better of it, ndokusiyana nazvo. Now he was really scared, he checked his view mirror. Pfungwa dzake dzakange dzisisiri panzvimbo, he was now agitated, his eyes were now alert.

He turned in front of an oncoming truck and pressed the accelerator, hakuna mota yakatevera kumashure kwake. He dialed Tom's number. Tom achingodaira, akabva abvunza.

"Pane chawawana panhamba dziye here?"

"No, handisati but zviri mugwara. Kuri bhoo here?"

Marcus akambonyarara, ndokutaura nekukurumidza.

"Pane zviri kuitika, I am a target now, pane vari kuda nezvangu wena. I received a call izvezvi...Wachengeta zvakanaka file randakupa riye?"

"Yes, ko hanzii nevafona and chiri kunyatsoitika chii chaicho? Talk to me pamwe tobatsirana."

Marcus forced a smile and replied.

"That file rine hupenyu hwangu, ndakaritora pandaive ndanzi ndipise zvinhu zvose. I disobeyed a direct instruction."

Tom akanzwika kufemereka pafoni, then he said.

"Wakaonekwa here?"

Apa Marcus akashaya mhinduro fast, but he replied.

"Aive manheru, paive pasina mota or munhu akandiona. That I am 100% sure about that."

Tom akambonyarara zvekare, ndokupindura.

"Pamwe pane munhu akakuona wausina kuona, wave kupi zvimwe tozotaura tave tese face to face. Ahhh send nhamba dzakufonera dzacho futi, tione kuti ndiyani."

"Ndave kupinda in town now, let me send you madigits acho izvezvi, thanks wangu. You are the only one wandinaye now."

Tom akaseka, vakabva vaonekana zvavo. Tom aive ari pabasa pake, akabva atobudawo ave kuenda kwavaive vataurirana kuti vaizosangana. Ari mumota make ndipo pakapinda nhamba dzaive dzatumirwa na Marcus...

END OF CHAPTER 6

CHAPTER 07.

Tom akatarisa nhamba dzaaive atumirwa, ndokubva angodziita forward kuna Anna, then ndokumuudza kuti atarise futi kuti dzaive dziri registered muzita raani sezvo dzaive dzeEconet line. Anna akaitawo reply achitaridza kuti akange anzwisisa zvake. Aona zvadai, Tom akabva achinyatsoita zvekuve relaxed oterera mota ya Marcus yaaive nayo. Yakange yapedzwa nayo nevakomana, asi nguva yekuti izodzoserwa muridzi yakange isati yasvika zvayo.

Panguva yakapinda message yaTom, Anna akange akagara newaaiti shamwari yake, iyi yaishandawo mumaoffice ehurumemde imomo muMukwati building. He was a messenger, sekuziva kwaAnna.

"So I was saying, there is this number yandiri kutadza kuwana pama extension ese ari on that board. Ndikada kudzifona hadziite, but idzo dzokwanisa kundifonera."

Anna akataura ndokubuditsa kabepa kaye kaaive akapihwa naTom. She slide it across the desk, kumukomana waaive naye uye. The guys took hold of the little piece of paper, ndokuita kanguva akatarisa nhamba dziye, then lastly said.

"Ummm, idzi handidzizive zvangu, but if dzisipo paboard siyana nadzo kureva kuti hadzifanirwe kuzivikamwa."

Anna akabwaira bwaira ndokutaura akadzikisa izwi,

"Ndiwe unopinda pinda mumaoffice emashefu, ko nditsvagirewo kuti ndedzani."

The guy shook his head so violently zvakashamisa kana Anna.

"Uko maya, zvikabatwa basa rangu robva rapera, woda kundiuraisa nenzara here? Inga unozviziva zvoita madhara aya wani?"

Anna akanyemwerera,

"Tererai, uri gwara vakomana...mai, mai, mai, handisati ndamboona munhu anotya zvekudaro. Anyway it's ok kana waramba kundiitirawo only 1 favour zvayo."

"Haaa, kuita informer wako manje, ndikabatwa zvangu zvobva zvadhakwa shaa..ngatitambei nezvimwe Anna!"

Anna made a face, then said.

"Ok bhoo, you can't do 1 request yangu, apa wondinetsa daily uchiti ndikude, manje ziva hako kuti handidanane negwara ini shaa. Zvaperera, ndakudzokera pabasa pangu, lunch time yapfuura!"

Achipedza kutaura akabva asimuka paye achisiya kabepa kaye patable, Tererai akakanhonga ndokuda kudaidza Anna sezvo aive akutofamba kuenda, but thought better ndokunyarara. Akakaisa muhomwe ndokuridza tsamwa ave kuendawo nerimwe direction.

Anna achibva kwaaive ataura na Tererai, she did not go to her office right away, akambonopindawo nemuimwe office maive ne shamwari yake. Akasvika achiwana friend yake ichitodya zvayo. Vakamhoresana zvakanaka as friends, then her friend akabva atongotanga nyaya.

"Ndamboda kukufonera wena, but ndazowandirwa nekuda kwemacalls andazenge ndakuita."

Anna smiled,

"Ummm, macalls angabva anyanya kukosha kupfuura iniwo here vasikana, chingoti wave kuda kundivhara chete chete apa."

Vakaseka vakatarisana paye, then shamwari yake yakabva yaita a serious face.

"Gara apa Anna, but zvandiri kuda kukuudza hazvibude muno shamwari, zvichiri fresh!"

Anna haana kunonokawo kugara pasi, iye neshamwari yake vaive varidzi vemakuhwa ose aitika pabasa, so akange atove ready to record latest gossip.

"Chitauraka nekukurumidza, wondigarisa pasi pobva pazopinda vanhu, ndinganofe nechinouraisa kitsi chokwadi."

Vakabva vaseka,

"Ok, ko hanzi pane team repano rakaita tsaona nezuro manheru, around 10 pm, vave kuda kupinda Kwekwe."

Akabva ambonyarara achida kuona reaction yasahwira, avo vakabva vatovhurirawo maziso kuda kuziva kwainanga nenyaya.

"Mota yaive ne 5 guys, but of all those guys, 1 guy survived without even a scratch, amai nhanha."

Anna blinked, but said nothing. She was not going to disrupt her friend kuenderera nenyaya.

"That guy haana kana scratch urikunzwa here Anna?, but pakafiwa iwee, ndaona maphotos e accident scene yacho, ummm zvotyisa kani. Mota yakaparara beyond recognition, then ndobva yabvira futi, zvekupisa vanhu vaive mumota shamari. 1 other guys, akawanikwa akafira kunze kwemota, musoro wakaita kuputika uyu ummm, zviri gross. Let me show you mapic acho.,. Aya, ayaa, scroller uchienda kuleft."

Ipapo Anna akatambidzwa phone, ndokuita sezvaaive audzwa, akangovhura muromo ndokudzosera phone yemuridzi.

"Ummm, zvotyisa izvi, ko iye aitora maphoto nema video acho ndiyani, ende vanhu vakaoma chokwadi. Tsvee kubatsira, wotoita busy nekutora zvakadai?"

Her friend smiled,

"The guy who survived, ndiye akatora mavideo and photos aya, but chinzwaka nyaya yacho payazovhundutsa manje."

Pakabva paita knock padoor and the ladies shifted their seating positions, Anna akasimuka paaive ndokugara kwaive neimwe chair nechekure. Her friend hid her lunch box, ndokuzodaira kuti aive padoor apinde. Door rakavhurwa, ndokupinda 2 smart looking gentleman, they smiled at Anna, then walked vakananga kwaive kwakagara shamwari yaAnna. Vakamhoresana ndokutaura zvavakataura, Anna's friend smiled ndokutarisa kuna Anna.

"Haaa, pane zvandave kumboita shaa, totaura time time if it's ok?"

Anna smiled ndokupindura achisimuka.

"Ok, chiregawo ndimhanye shamwari."

Ndiko kubuda kwakaita Anna odzokera kubasa kwake.

Marcus na Tom vakasangana muna Beatrice road, just after Lobels, kwakubva vanopaka zvavo pachicken inn iri next to Zuva service station. Tom ndiye akaenda kumota yaMarcus. Vakamhoresana zvakana naka, then Marcus akabva achitotanga kutaura nyaya yake from the word go. Izvi akazviita kusvika pakazobheuka mota iye, haana kutaura the way yaakauraya nayo munhu aichema. Akapajamba ndokutangira pakutora kwaakaita briefcase. Kwaakazoenda naro haana kutaura futi, but the contents of it akataura zvese. Tom aingonzwika okanuka pamwe pachochi, but haana input yaakaitawo kusvika Marcus apedza nyaya yake, kusvika pavakange vave vaviri panguva iyi.

"Yaaa, saka iwewe une chokwadi chekuti vose vaive mumota ndipo pazvakaperera ipapo?"

Marcus akamboda kuindura, then ndokunyarara akatarisa pasi.

"How many were in that car, also ndivo vose wavakaona mumota here?"

Tom akabvunza aona Marcus atarisa pasi.

"Apa now handichanzwisise wena, ndakaona like 4 and pandakasvika mota yaroвера vaivepo vese 4 vacho. Ipapo handina kukanganisa kuona."

Tom akagutsurira musoro ndokutaura,

"Ok, after wapinda mumota mako, handiti wakadzoka ne same road yawaive wabva nayo? Hauna kana mota yawakaona iri padhuze here? Let's assume paive nemota yaive ichiteverana newe kuitira wapedza basa, voona kana usina kusiya ma loose ends."

Marcus akasimudza musoro, apa akange asina kupafunga manje.

"Tave kutotarisa all avenues baba, that way togona kuziva zviri kuitika."

"Haa, mota yandakazosangana nayo ndandatombofamba distance."

Marcus akapindura, but he was not sure and Tom akazviona.

"Baba apa hatisi kuda kufungira, toda zvekuziva chaizvo. Other wise mota yakatevera mabva paspot ndeye vakomana, so vakasvika zvinhu zvisati zvatsva, vakashaya order iroro ramakatora. And vanoziwa mota yenyu, saka hapana umwe wavaizofungira kunze kwenyu. If that's the case, panenge pakaipa baba, havazorore kusvika vakuziva kuti fayera radzoka or it has been destroyed and you also."

Marcus akapukuta kumeso kwake, Tom was now proving to be the best analyst he has ever met in his whole career.

"How ever, to avert a situation like yavepo now, tave kufanirwa kuitawo action fast. Tofanirwa kutsvaga ari behind zvese izvi. Iwewe wakapihwa ma days ekuti umbozorora, even tichiziva kuti mazuva avaifunga kuti vanenge vapedza newe. Isusu ngatimhanye mhanye tizive zvavasingade tizive. The handler wako ndiye anoda kuiswa pachena, tochitsvaga motive behind."

Marcus smiled for the first time kubva vagara pasi.

"Zvobva zvaita like zviri easy, ndiri kutsva kwese baba. Nekumba nekumba vave kundivhima, handichazive kwandinenge ndiri safe wena. Izvezvi kana vasina kunditevera, vari busy kutsvaga hwema hwangu."

Tom akaseka ndokutaura achidzikisa window.

"Haa ma1, motomboita hwedahwa, musarare panzvimbo imwechete baba, musasiye muhwezva pamapinda napo. Underground and togona kuve neka element of surprise zvekuti pamwe pachokutovarova pagame ravo. For now ngavasazive kuti, iwe neni tave chinhu 1."

Marcus akayerekana ongodzungudza dzungudza musoro, semunhu aive akuda kubatwa nemudzimu.....

END OF CHAPTER 07

CHAPTER 08.

Anna akanosvika kuoffice kwake achingofunga nezve nyaya yaaive audzwa ikagumira munzira. Achisvika akambobata bata zvimwe achiti zvimwe pfungwa dzake dzaigonawo kumbosiya zvenyaya yaive iri hanged mupfungwa dzake, but zvakaramba. After nearly 2 hours, akabva afonera shamwari yake. Yakadaira after several rings.

"Ruva, haaa shamwari kushanda kuri kuramba wena, chindipedzisira nyaya iye."

Anna akataura achiita seaida kunyengerera, then a faint voice replied.

"Don't ever repea...."

Coughing followed, then the voice again.

"Nyaya iyoyo siyana nayo....usatombotaure hako nezvayo!"

Anna akamboda kuramba akanyarara, but zvakamukurira.

"Ruva, chiii? Why uri kutaurira pasi pasi kudai? Also sei wakuti ndisiyane nayo nyaya yacho futi, iwe uriwe waitanga?"

"Siyana nayo Anna, I'm serious.."

Before Anna could breath a word, a clicking sound echoed on the phone's speaker, Ruva akange adambura runhare. Anna akatarisa phone yake with disbelief, kukatirwa phone neumwe wake zvaive zvisati zvamboitika. Chimwe chakamunetsa panguva iyi, matauriro akange achiitwa neumwe wake, it was like she was sick or someone who is far away.

Pasina kufunga, she quickly stood up ndokusandudzira her chair kumashure zvechisimba, ndokubuda kuseri kwedesk kwaave ari. She picked up pace as she was walking towards her office door. Akangovhura ndokubudamo ari museve, akange afunga kunoita hwefodya, kuzvionera oga. Munzira mese haana waakasangana naye kusvika paakange amira atarisana nedoor raipinda muoffice yaRuva.

Under normal circumstances, aidai akangosvika achivhura pasina ku knocker, but apa for an unknown reason she knocked. As she was knocking, her head was spinning. She knocked again and no one responded, akabva ayedza kuvhura door riye, it was locked. Anna akashamisika nazvo, akatarisa her wrist watch, it was 15:30, basa vaipedza na 16:00. Akacheuka achitarisa kumamwe madoors aive ari closed, she knocked again, ndokuridza tsamwa. Akabva abva padoor paye kwakutevera passage kusvika ave pa entrance yaipinda mutoilet.

She opened the door ndokupinda, then closed it kwakuchitarisana nezvaakange asina kufungidzira kusangana nazvo. She breathed heavily achiita semunhu akange akuda kuzarirwa, then a loud scream escaped from her mouth.....

Tom and Marcus vakange vachitarisana zvino, Marcus aive achiyedza kufunga zviitiko zvezuva raive rapfuura, izvo zvakange zvatotanga nekumusanganisa nemasaramusi aave asati ambosangana naye muhupenyu hwake.

"Marcus, iwewe you have an office, ko ukamboendako wonoona kuti hauwane mamwe maclue here? Who is your immediate boss, wekuti like izvezvi ukada kuita off unotaura naye?"

"Haaa, maboss angu akawanda inga unozviziva wani, isu vemu field takafanana nevanhu vekanzuru, totumwa newese wese and handina kwandinoti kwangu. Yaurikuti office yangu, haisi yangu iyo. I just go there here and there, pakunenge kusina ariko nekuti toishandisa takawanda. Basa redu riri kunze, and mamwe mamissions inga unozviziva kuti totopiirwa kumba nevanenge vatotumwawo."

Tom smiled,

"Haa baba ka, nyaya yenyu iyi ma1 chaiwo. Panotoda dzinokakata pfungwa apa, or else hapana chobuda."

"Tom, hakuna chinhu chiri fair muhupenyu, nezuro chaiye I did their dirty work, nhasi ndave dirty futi ndini."

Marcus akataura ndokudzungudza musoro.

"Izvezvi handisikuziva kuti zuva rovira ndave kupi chaiko."

Akaenderera Marcus, apa Tom akabva atanga kuseka,

"Iwewe neni tobata pamwechete, zvese zviri kunetsa tozvipedza chinodiwa kudzikama chete. Now its almost 4, kwatosviba saka hapachisina zvekuti hauzive kwauchavirirwa uri. Tikaparadzana pano, around 8 pm wouya kumaraini kwangu, ndiko kwaunorara but make sure waita plan pamota apa. Obvious now mota yauri kufamba nayo yave kuzivikamwa, saka kutoita zvekuti usateverwe."

Tom akataura achicheuka kutarisa kuna Beatrice road, uko kwakange kwaridzwa hooter.

"Tom, iyi nyaya ukapinda mairi hazvizopere zvakanaka wena. Kwauri ndinongoda ma advice chete, zvimwe ndoita ndega."

"Noo, kutondipa fayera rako watondipinza munyaya yako. Kutotora mota yangu, ndatovewo mark saka hapana hapana!"

Tom akataura achiita zvekudaidzira and Marcus akangomutarisa ndokunyemwerera.

"If tiri tega hapana kwatosvika Tom, mira ndimbobata umwe mudhara ane zvaakambondiudza some few years back, but handina kumuterera zvangu."

Tom akadzungudza musoro,

"Tikawandisa hazvizobude bhoo manje, toda pekuti tikaita zvinhu hapana anozoziva kuti tisu."

"Don't worry, mudhara iyeye akatondipa warning. Dai ndakamuterera pamwe dai kutaura kuno ndisipo pachibasa ichochi. He is a boss, but anoshandira out now."

Tom akangoramba akanyarara, kuti aite nharo na Marcus aiziva kuti kwaive kupedza nguva.

"Ndiye mudhara akandipinza kuno, he is like a father to me."

Izvi zvakapa kuti Tom ayerekane ave ne smile on his face.

"Nxaaa, ko wadii kungotaura zita nguva yese pane kupoterera kwawanga uchiita nhai? Mubate wonzwa kuti anotii, bu..."

Haana kupedzisa kutaura zvaaida, sezvo phone yake yakabva yaringer. Akaibuditsa muhomwe ndokutarisa nhamba first, asati adaira. He smiled ndokubva aidaira.

"I hope wawana maresul...",

"Tom...Tom!"

A female voice he automatically registered cried, Tom akavhunduka sezvo aive asina kutarisira izvi.

"Anna, ko chii?"

"My friend....Izvezvi ndiri mutoilet, my friend azvisungirira...Manje manje ndandinaye, kungobuda nguva diki here, ndodzoka....ahhh, but why...Ndoita sei Tom, ndodii hapana auya pandadaidzira?"

"Uripi?, take a deep breath Ann. Taura zvekuti ndinzwe, also ndizive zvekuita."

"Kubasa Tom, how can I relax....Shamwari yangu here Tom?"

Tom akatarisa Marcus, uyo akange angotuzurawo sezvo aisakwanisa kunzwa zvainzwikwa na Tom.

"Call the police, buda imomo and don't touch anything futi. Ndiri kuuya ikoko izvezvi, in 10 minutes ndinenge ndatosvika...Uri in which floor?"

Anna akahwihwidza asati apindura, ndokuzopindura.

"Kuma toilets emu floor medu, hurry ahhh...!"

Tom akawonekana na Anna paye, ndokutarisa sahwira wake.

"Makwikwi baba, kababe kandandichishandisa kuti katsvage imwe infor ndiko kafona, hanzi shamwari yako yaita suicide. Izvezvi kari kuchema kari kega mutoilet makawana umwe wako."

Marcus akadzungudza musoro ndokutaura,

"Kutozviuraya, isu vamwe tiri kutiza kuuraiwa. Dai hupenyu hwaichinjanwa, aidai andifira zvake."

Tom akaseka, ndokubva amutsa mota.

"Handei baba, uku hakuna anokubatai rafu, vanokudai vanozokubatai tave kubuda pamwe."

"Kunozviwisira mumukanwa mamupere, haaa iyo maya! Bayai ndokubatai time time, better ndimbopaka zvangu pano kusvika kwati tsvaa ndozobva pano."

Tom akangoseka, Marcus achibva avhurawo door kwakubuda.

"Handiti hausati watamaka? Zvekuzouya ndokushaya apa ndasiya mota hazvizomire bhoo wena."

"Handisati ndabva paunoziva paye, unouya nekuseri kuye kwandakapinda newe. Chirega ndimhanye shamwari, kamwana aka ndiko kanogona kuzoita lucky rekuve kachazivikamwa kumusha kwangu."

Marcus akaseka ndokuvhara door, Tom akangosekawo kwakusimudza mota.....

END OF CHAPTER 08

CHAPTER 09.

After mhere yakaridzwa na Anna mushure mekuona shamwari yake yakarembere, ine tambo muhuro, pane vakainzwawo vakazouya. Vakasvika Anna achangobva kutaura na Tom. Many questions were asked, but Anna haana kana mhinduro imwechete yaakakwanisa kupa, sezvo aive achingohwihwidza.

"Ko chii chaitika chaicho?"

Vamwe amai vechikuru vakabvunza, vaisave vekutanga kubvunza Anna mubvunzo iwowo.

"Zvino kana ukangoramba uchichema toziva zvipi nhai iwe Anna?"

Vakataura vakamutarisa, asi iye akange asina kana waaive achiona. The image of her friend's body dangling, lifeless with a black electric cable around her neck, replayed in her mind. She was still in shock.

"Fonerai security team yepano, also her boss."

Mukadzi uye akaenderera. Anna haana kana zvaaiterera sezvo aive in her own horror movie show.

"But ndabva kutaura newe wani Ruva?"

Like a day dreamer, she spoke to no one.

"Watii?"

Mukadzi aive achiyedza kuda kunzwa nyaya kubva kuna Anna akabvunza, but silence followed. Anna akange asina waaitaura naye.

Zvimwe zvakaitwa zvakaitwa, asi in less than 10 minutes kubva pakafona Anna kuna Tom, Tom akabva asvika achifambisa. Akangonanga pakange pagara Anna, uyo aive ave kungoyeredza misodzi akatarisa pasi.

"Anna!"

Tom akataura achimira pamberi pa Anna, uyo akaita like aive apeputswa muhope, ndokutarisa Tom. Without a warning, she suddenly sprang up like a cat, ndokuyerekana ambundikirwa naTom.

"Haana kumbozvisungirira Tom!! No Ruva anga asina maproblems ekuti angazvisungirire...Pane zvaitika chete!"

She was now shaking uncontrollably in Tom's hands.

"Sorry Anna, chinyarara tione kuti chii chaitika...Chinyarara kani, manje ukaramba uchichema zvozoitawo here? Hona vanhu vese vakungokutarisa!"

Anna haana kuchinja zvaaiita. Kuzonyarara kwake kwakatozouya pasvika vamwewo varume vatatu vakange vachiti vauya kuzoongorora zvakange zvaitika. They were not police officers, asi nechimiro chavo waitovewo ve President's office, just like vose vaive paMukwati. Division yavo ndiyo isina akanyanya kuda kufunga nezvavo.

"Chidzikama tinzwe zvaitika musikana. Ndiwe waita munhu wekutanga kuona musikana ari mutoilet?"

Umwe wevarume akabvunza, Anna akasimudza chiso ndokugutsurira musoro.

"Ndoda yes or No. Let's communicate nenzira chaiyo so that I won't guess zvaunenge uchida kuyedza kutaura."

He was not so sincere, Anna registered this and nodded her head in agreement.

" After wamuona, what did you do next?"

The other guy asked, Anna akatarisa kune uye ndokutarisa kuna Tom, uyo aive arovawo serious akatarisa aive abva kubvunza mubvunzo.

"Ndaridza mhere.."

Anna akataurira pasi,

"Who did you call?"

"Ahhh, nhai gentleman, zvine basa rei zvamave kubvunza. Mati muri veripi department zviye?"

Tom akataura achiswederera padhuze, both man vakabva vamutarisa.

"Gara ndimi ani moda kutiudza nzira yekuita basa redu?"

First guy kubvunza Anna, akabvunza Tom uyo akabva anyemwerera.

"Ndoshanda pano, and handisi kukuudzirai basa renyu. Ndangoshamisika kuti mave kubvunza zvisinei nenyaya yemusikana ari mutoilet."

"Siyai tiite basa redu nenzira yakakodzea baba, we are from I.I."

Umwe wevarume vatatu akataura, Tom smiled.

"Ok, anyway handingakuudzirei maitiro amungaite basa renyu, but musaite sezvinonzi kuve first person kuona zvaitika izvi, yave mhosva."

Akabva atarisa kuna Anna,

"Kana waneta nekubvunzwa vaudze, havana mvumo yekukuita interrogate like uri suspect."

Akatarisa one of the man, aitaridza kuti ndiye aive mukuru wevamwe vese.

"Mapurisa saka ari kusvika nguvai, or ndimi matouya?"

Varume vaye vakatarisa Tom vose vari vatatu.

"This is an internal issue, mapurisa anozongouya kuzitora chitunha after taita ma investigations edu. She was the property of president's office, saka nyaya dzedu tofambira tega, dzozoenda kumwe tati tapedza nayo isu."

Tom akabva anyarara, vakomana vakange vari vemahofisi aigona kumuremera kana akanyanya kuda kuve problem kwavari. Anna was grilled for nearly an hour, asi haana kutaura nyaya yekufonera Tom, or kutaura kwaaive aita na Ruva.

After some time vachibvunza Anna ma same questions aaive avapindura, vakazomusiya ndokupinda mutoilet muye. Tom aidawo kuona, akabva atevera sezvo aizivawo kuti yaisave mhosva kuti aone zvakange zvaonekwa nevamwe kare. Ruva's body yakange ichingori mudenga, and below her paive ne a

stool yakange yakadonha ne side. Tom akamhanyisa maziso, nenguva diki diki akange aongorora nzvimbo yose, ndokusara aine maquestion marks mupfungwa dzake.

Why was the chair still under Ruva's dangling body? Sekuziva kwake, dai aive akazvisungirira chair yaifanirwa kunge yakadonha, but apa zvaiita sekuti akange aita zvekusvetukira tambo iri nechekumusoro kwake.

Why was it that, Ruva's dress was dry? Sekuziva kwake aifanirwa kuona kutota, zvotaridza kuti akange azvinyorovedza ave kutandadza, also pane paakaona seropa pablouse raRuva. Achiyedza kuita analysis dzake akazovhiringwa ne a loud horsey voice rakadaidzira.

"Ehheee, mukuru parizvino muno hatichade vanhu, tave kumboita basa redu, hatidi vanotivhiringidza."

Team leader wevarume vatatu akataura achinge aishevedzera, Tom akagutsurira ndokubva adzoka reverse akatarisa kwaive nobody ya Ruva. As he was at the door, akabva amira akatarisa kurimwe side, kwaive ne window. One of the guys akazviona kuti pane chatariswa na Tom, he quickly looked ikoko.

"Budai baba, regai tiite basa redu tega muno. Sir nhongai phone iyo pamwe tingawane some ideas dzaita kuti musikana akadai azvisungirire!"

Tom akangoridzwa tsamwa ndokuvhura door achibva abuda. Pazvese zvaakaona, to him it was like a staged scene from a cheap African movie. Outside vanhu vakange vachiwedzera, akaona Anna ave nemumwewo murume wechidiki, she was talking to him. Tom akatarisa passage, ndokungoridza tsamwa, there were no cameras mu passage yese.

"Hanzii Tom?"

Anna akataura atove next to Tom, Tom akangomutarisa.

"Anna, shamwari yako ane vanhu vaainetsana navo here? Also iwewe wambomuona zvanhasi here?"

Apa Anna haana kana kumboda kufunga, she replied quickly.

"About 2 hours ago, ndandinaye muoffice make pa lunch."

Tom akavhura maziso zviye zvokushamisika, ndokubva abata gokora ra Anna.

"Huya kuno!"

Anna akanzwisisa ndokutevera kusvika vamira nechekure nevanhu.

"Pawamuona aachitaridza kuti pane zvazvichimunetsa here?"

Anna akadzungudza musoro, then said.

"She was always happy, but ane paandifonera less than an hour...Maybe ndizv....."

Anna akabva angoramba akavhura muromo, asi pasisina chaibuda mumuromo make, she was now recalling her last words na Ruva. Tom akazviona kuti paive nezvakange zvanyararidza umwe wake, he quickly asked.

"Chii, atii paakufonera?"

Anna blinked and tears started sparkling on the edges of he eyes.

"Ane zvaandiudza palunch akasiira panzira, paaakuda kupedzisa pabva papinda vamwe vakomana 2, ndipo pandapedzisira kumuona ari....ari Ruva!"

Akabva atanga kuchema futi, Tom akaramba akamutarisa sezvo aidawo kunzwa zvaive zvichida kutaurwa next. For about 4 minutes, Anna akange achingopukutana nemisodzi yake, then finally she begun to narrate the rest of the story, kusvika pacall. Uku Tom akange asisakwanise kumira steady, akange ocheuka cheuka achitarisa vanhu vaaive achiona vachiwedzera. Vamwe waitotaridza kuti vakange vachitobva kudzimba dzavo.

"Vakomana vacho unovaziva here, or wakambovaona here?"

Anna akadzungudza musoro.

"Ok, ko mapictures acho wamaona here, haana kukutumira here?"

Anna akadzungudza musoro, Tom akadzungudza musoro.

"Ok, thank you, iwewe zve call iyoyo usaudze kana ani zvake, and usataure zve mapictures acho futi. Ko group ra amawana mapictures acho hauzive zita raro here?"

Anna akadzungudza musoro, Tom akabva atopererwawo asi akange ave nekakuve nekufungidzira zvakange zvaitika. Whoever those guys were, they were the ones vaive neruzivo nezvakange zvasangana na Ruva. A feeling of excitement begun to form in his heart, but he quickly lost it. Door re mutoilet rakabva ravhurwa, and the 3 guys walked out and closes the door behind them.

"The show is over for now, ngatichidzokere kuma office kwedu, vose vavari pano between 3 and now. The rest please ngatibude vanofanirwa kuzoita basa vaite pasina anovavhiringidza. Vanhu vachiri ne confusion, uye mibvunzo yavaida kubvunza, vakatovhundutswa nekuona mapurisa mashanu achiuya achibva kurimwe divi re passage.

"Ehhh, iwe musikana we will be in touch with you, for now imbosudurukai!"

Tom akabatana na Anna wake, ndokubva vadungamidzana voteverana nerumwe ruzhinji rwose, vamwe vaingovhurawo madoors emaoffice avo vachipinda, vamwe ndevaive votaaurawo matheories avo mayererano nezvakange zvaitika..

Tom's phone rang as they were entering Anna's office. Akaitarisa ndokubva adaira, voice ra Marcus rakanzwika on the othee side.

"Kwakamira sei?"

"Baba kuno ma1, kunenge kwarohwa skillful clean up, but yatambwa fast zvekuti dai papaita mukana ndaigona kuibatandiza batandiza ndikaziva zvimwe zvinhu. For now imbomira ndione ndozokuudza kuti ndave papi, but some where, some how nyaya dzacho dziri kubatana nedze Bulawayo road accident."

Marcus akangofemereka, ndokuzongotaura zvekuonekana na Tom. His world was crumbling every minute, zvakabva zvamusiya asisazive kuti chii chaakange ave kutarisira next.....

END OF CHAPTER 09

CHAPTER 10.

Tom abva pafoni paaive ataura na Marcus, akabva achinogara opposite papagara Anna.

"Wamboti pane varume vapinda muoffice pawabuda kushamwari yako, can you describe zvavanga vari pachimiro?"

Anna akadzungudza musoro, then she said,

"They were smart, ndozvega zvandichiri kuziva. Handina kumbonyanya kuita pfungwa dzekuvatarisa kumeso kwavo. Why wabvunza?"

As she was asking, she was wiping her tears.

"It seems as if, those were the last people kuona shamwari yako, saka vanofanirwa vane zvavangatibatsirewo nazvo. Papasina boy friend yeshamwari yako here ipapo?"

Anna akangosimudza fsce, ndokutarisa Tom.

"Hapana, she was not into guys that much."

Tom akabva anyarara zvake.

The ticking sound of the wall clock was the only familiar sound in the room. Tom was sinking in his own thoughts and Anna just staring at the blank wall, emotions brewing inside her, making her replay the image of her friend hanging lifeless. She was traumatized.

As if reading her mind, Tom suddenly touched her hand.

"Anna, I think it's best tikabuda ndokuperekedza kumba nguva dzafamba idzi."

Anna forced a smile,

"No it's ok, ndogona kudriver hangu ndega."

"I'm not begging you, simuka tiende kumba."

Tom was serious, Anna akangomutarisa ndokusimuka.

"Ehoo, zvobva zvaitwa zvehasha here ahh?"

Tom smiled.

"Tora zvinhu zvako, meet me down stairs, pane zvandiri kuda kutarisa first."

Anna haana zvaakataura, Tom akabva atobuda muoffice muye.

In the passage, vanhu vakange vasisaoneke and paakatarisa side rekukutoilet kwaive kwaitika mashura kuye, kwakange kwave nemapurisa akati wandei nevamwewo vaasina kuziva sezvo vakange vakapfekawo hembe dzavo dzaisataridza mabasa avo. Nekuda kwe tap yaive yanamirirwa yaitaridza kuti paive pasisadiwe aiiyambuka kunze kweaive vachiita basa ravo, Tom akamira ndokudaidza mupurisa waakaonawo padhuze. Auya mupurisa uye, Tom akabva atanga kutaure.

"Mukuru murisei, sorry nekunetsa...Ndandichidawo kuziva kuti phone yemusikana yaiswa kuzvinhu zvawanika panzvimbo here?"

Officer vakatarisisa Tom, then shook his head. Tom akataridza kushamisika, ndokubva azokurumidza kuzvidzikamisa.

"Ok, ndangobvunza nekuti pavarume vatatu vatanga kusvika pano, ndaiona vachiinhonga but kana muchiti haiko saka vaendepi nayo?"

Police officer vakamhanyisa mhanyisa maziso, ndokuzodzoka pana Tom kwakutaure kainge kazeve zeve.

"This case is so sensitive, saka chero isu tiri pano hatitorina simba pazviri. We are here for the body chete, then totoiyana nezvazvo."

Tom akadzungudza musoro.

"Handiti muri mapurisa here? Itaika basa renyu muzive zvaitika kumusikana uyu!"

Tom akataura achida kukwidza izwi, but paakaona mupurisa ofinyamisa kumeso akaziva kuti akange akurasika, ndokudzikisa izwi rake. Achipedza kutaura, officer vakabva vamupindura.

"Basa renyu moriziva, mashandiro enyu munoaziva, saka hapana chitsva apa sahwire, chirega ndidzokere kuvamwe vangu itori mhosva kukuudza zvandakuudza izvi."

Naiwawo mashoko, officer vakabva vatakanyika zvavo vachidzokera kubasa ravo, Tom akasara akangovhura muromo.

20 minutes later, Tom na Anna vakange vave mumota yaMarcus vakananga kumba kwaAnna. Tom aikuziva saka haana hake kuda kunyanya kubvunza bvunza zvakanwanda sezvo it was clear kuti Anna akange asingatode zvekutaudzwa. Vachisvika kumba kwaAnna, hapana zvakanwanda zvakanwanda, Anna akangodzika ndokuwoneka achipinda hake pamba pavo. Aive achiri kugara nevabereki, izvi ndizvo zvakaipa kuti Tom atadze kunopinda naye mumba chaimo.

Slowly Tom akananaira ave kudzokera kumota yake, pfungwa dzake dzakange dzine zvaitonetsawo, haana kutokwanisa kuona a black Ford double cab pick up yaive yakamira opposite imba yana Anna. Apinda mumota make, he called Marcus, but Marcus did not answer his call. He tried again, but no one answered, akabva angosiyana nazvo. Akasimudza mota yake, ndokungotarisa view mirror, paakaona pasina chaive chichitevera, akabva achiisa meso kwaaive akananga.

As soon as mota yaTom yasimuka, 2 guys dzakadzika from the pick up which was parked opposite kumba kwana Anna. They talked, then 1 akabva atanga kufamba achienda kugate, kwaive kwapinda na Anna. The other one akasara akamira padrivers door side, he was the driver.

It was around past 7, vanhu vemugheto nekusashaika muroad, vamhu vaive vachingofamba famba, izvi ndizvo zvaidiwa nevakomana vaviri vakange vauya kuzoitika basa ravo. Achisvika pagate, akacheuka cheuka ndokutarisa umwe wake uyo akange akangomira akaita zvekuzembera door, iro raive rakavhurwa. Zvaita sechifananidzo chekuti, he was ever ready kusimudza mota if the need arise.

He knocked at the gate twice, ndokumira. He knocked again, ndokumira zvekare. This time some one opened the curtain pamba pana Anna, and he smiled paakaona face yeave avhura curtain. Richivharwa, akasimudza ruoko as signaling umwe wake aive kumota uye, who quickly opened the passenger door of the twin cab pick up.

Door repamba pana Anna was opened and Anna imaged achiita like munhu akange achibva kunogeza, or akange achitoda kunogeza sezvo akange akasungirira bathing towel. The guy on the gate moved away from the gate, ndokumira nechepadivi zvekuti Anna aisakwanisa kumuona.

"Hello, ndiyani?"

Anna akadaidzira, the guys said something but achitaurira pasi zvinove zvakapa Anna kuti abvunze zvekare zvaive zvataurwa.

"Anna, help me. Ndirikuyedza kuti nditaure na Ruva, but her phone haisi kuita."

Anna akamboshaya mhunduro, then lastly she decided to open the gate, so that she can tell whoever who was behind the gate, chokwadi chezvaive zvaitika kumunhu waaive achida kutaura naye. With the sound of the gate being unlocked, like a cat waiting to pounce on a snake, the guy behind the gate became tense, his hand was already on his belt.

He was ready for phase 2 of his plan, they were on a mission to tie loose ends. Masikati vakange vapfuudza umwe akange ada kubuditsa humbowo hwaigona kuzopisa matanda mberi, asi zvakange zvisina kunyatsofamba zvakana sezvo pakange paine aive aona zviso zvavo. If paizobuditswa mifananidzo, zviso zvavo zvaigona kuzozivikamwa, saka vakange vave kufanirwa kuvharidzira kuti zvisaitike zvakadaro and poor Anna was the one on the receiving end.

The guys aive kupick up akange agara pa drivers seat zvino, mota yakange yave pa idling yatove ready kusimuka at a full speed, if the need arose. Vakomana vakange vari ma expect pabasa ravo, they were specifically train for clean up operations. Anna aive asina kana kuterera yambiro yaTom, akange achinetsana ne key kuti aite mabasa etsitsi.

"Asi mune dzimwe nhamba dzake dzamuinadzo here sister?"

The guys asked, Anna akafemereka ndokupindura.

"No, but pane zvandiri kuda kuziva then ndokuudzai nyaya yacho zvairi. Who are you?"

For an instant, Anna aive aita semunhu ave kunyumwa, but to prove that aive angobvunzawo pasina kufunga, she opened the gate. As soon as she saw who was on front of her, a scream formed, but a vicious movement transpired, she was choked before she could let out that scream.

"Dzikama, dzikama!!"

Ziruoko rwakange rwasvika pahuro at a stricking cobra pace, Anna akange otadza kufema.

"Dzikama, ndoramba ndakadzipa, famba zvishoma nezvishoma uchiswedera pandiri, ukanonoka anotadza kufema ndiwe."

Semunhu akange akuda mweya, Anna akaita zvokusvetuka chaiko, akasiiwa pahuro ndokubva aita zvekubatwa muromo, nechepadumbu akanzwa kakurwadziwa, paakada kutarisa akabva anzi,

"Pfuti iyi ine silencer, dzikama or else unotevera umwe wako, handiti waona zvaaita?"

Anna akange asisakwanise kana kufunga, asi kunzwa ainzwa, uye mabasa epfuti aimaziva. Akayedza kukosora sezvo aive achiri kuda mweya wekufema.

Famba handei tione, ndakusiya muromo wako wofema zvakanaka, but ukangoda kushinyira chete, wotoziva kuti wotongofira pano!"

He was not jocking, izvi Anna aisada kuudzirwa, sezvo zvaive pachena nezvaaive aona zvaitwa kushamwari yake. Vaviri vakafamba zvishoma nezvishoma, kuvanhu vaiona vaitotaridza kuti vaive vasina kana chavaiona zvavo, vamwe vaitoona sekuti pakange paita zverudo.

On the other side, a man got off his car, ndokufamba slowly achiuya nekwaive nezvaiitika kuna Anna. As he was at a distance yekuti aikwanisa kuona zvakanaka chiso cheaive akabata Anna, he stopped ndokutarisa kupick up. Akaita kanguva akatarisa kuye, ndokubva atanga kufamba achienda kune aive kupic up, akusvika he smiled.

"Asi mota yako haivharike door here shamwari, woda tidhumhe door rako wozotipa kuti tibhadhariswe zvamakatiteya nazvo?"

Pasina kumirira answer, he pushed the door closed zvechisimba. The guys aive mumota akaridza tsamwa ndokuvhura his door achibva anosvikoti dzvii colar yeaive avhara door,

"Haurovere door remota yangu mudhara, zvomamisisa izvozvo....lbva pano shit!"

At that instant, Marcus reacted by throwing a powerful punch, chakanogara pashaya pemukomana wesutu yake, uyo akange asina kutarisira kuti ndiko kwakange kwatosvika nyaya yavo. Mukomana akadzedzereka ndokuzowana balance abatirira padoor. He shook his head, ndokusunga chiso zvino.

"Haundibate kola wanzwa!!"

Marcus akadaidzira achisvetuka svetuka like a boxer, vanhu vaidarika vamwe vakaona zvakange zvaitika vakange votanga kutomirira firimu remahara. Uye aive aina Anna akabva amirawo, kwekuenda kwakange kuisina sezvo pane mashura akange oitika kune umwe wake. Kuti asiye Anna, zvaisaita. Kuti aridze pfuti pakati penzira, muye paruzhinji zvakange zvisisaite futi. He was now trapped, chekuita pakange pasina panguva iyi, kunze kwekutonamata kuti pave nemunana.

As if answered, pakasvika umwewo munhu ndokuyedza kuda kurandutsira, but a guy aive akapfeka cap achisvetuka zvetuka achida kurova umwe wake akange asingatode zvekubatwa zvake.

"Famba...Famba, handei nekuseri kwevanhu, usatombode zvako kuita zvisina basa ndinoiridzira mudumbu mako."

Akataura, Anna akangobvuma kudhonzerwa kwaaive akunzi aende nako. Marcus achida kubatwa paye, he lifted his right boot, it landed on the chest of the guy uyo akange abvuma kudzikamiswa, akaita zvokubhururuka ndokuzonoita zvokurovera pamota yake, kwakudonha pasi. Achisimuka ipapo akange ave chipembere hashu, akaisimudza butsu, Marcus akaiona ndokusandudzira aimubata munzira mayo, yakamugara mumbabvu chaimo, rume rakagomera zvakanzwika. Ipapo Marcus akabva asikiza seaida kukanda chibhakera, ndokucheuka achitarisa kwaive neumwe mukomana uye aive na Anna, akabva arova bara akananga neikoko. Vanhu vaisaziva zvaitika, vakamuvhurira nzira vachiti zvimwe akange otiza sezvo wechidiki akange atsamwa.

Like a blind man, Marcus akanosvikoita zvokudhumhira pakati paAnna neuye wepfuti yake, before that guy could register zvaive zvaitika, he was already on the ground, all he was able to see, was something dark moving with a lightning speed coming towards his face, what followed was a thudding sound and pain followed. His head rolled.

"Mhanya handei Anna!"

Marcus akadaidzira, Anna chero akange asingazive zvakange zvaitika, akayerekana omhanya achitevera murume aive amubatsira.....

The guys aive apihwa chahwehweta chebhutsu kumeso naMarcus, akamboita chinguva chekuona nyeredzi pamwe nekutadza kuziva kwaaive ari. Umwe wake wekumbotovewa tovewa ari kupick up ndiye akasvika ndokusimudza umwe wake, kwakubvunza zvisina akapindura. Panguva iyi vanhu vakange

voridza muridzo zvino, Marcus na Anna vachiteverana, vamwe vachiseka varume vaviri vakange vachisimudzana.

"Haaa uyo blaz anoswatanudza gumbo mhani, hona suite dzazara ropa nenguva pfupi pfupi!"

Umwe akadaidzira, umwe ndokudaidzirawo nekwake.

"Kabhebhi ako hakasi Anna kadhumhanisa here? Saka dhara iro ndiro raenda nechimutika!"

Vamwe vaiseka, asi vakomana vaive vachisumudzana vaye vakange vaine zvizhinji zvokutaura, mashura akange aitika havana kumanzwisisa. Umwe pfuti yakange yatorwa.

END OF CHAPTER 10

CHAPTER 11

Marcus naAnna pakumhanya kwavakaita,havana kuda kutevera main road sezvo Marcus aiziva kuti vakomana vakawana mukana wekuti nzira yavhurika, vaigona kutevera. Vakangoti vave pekuti hapachaoneke, Marcus reduced speed.

"Anna, pane patingawane mukoto or patokwanisa kupinda tihwande?"

Anna uyo akange achifemereka akangosimudza ruoko achinongedzera paimwe imba, which was opposite pavaive vari. Marcus haana kubvunza futi, akangobata ruoko rwaAnna ndokubva vatanga kufamba vakananga pamba paye. Anna was tired, she was breathing heavily, asi nenyaya yekuti akange apukunyuka , murufu haana kuda kuterera zvekuneta kwake.

"Tungamira, ini handisi kuda kupinda mumba but ndiri kungoda kuti tikwanise kumbomira then tozodzokera."

"Ndimi ani?"

Anna asked finally achiita zvokuzvimanikidza kutaura, aida kumbofema asi nguva yacho pakange pasina. Kutura mafemo hunge une rugare, hana yake yakange ichirovera kugotsi sendere.

"Ndonzi Marcus, ndiri shamwari yaTom."

Anna akasimudza chiso,

"Mmm, maita basa zvenyu mukoma. Aandibuditsira pfuti."

She said, achinzwika kakudedera kaive muizwi rake.

“Unovaziva here vakomana ava?”

Marcus asked, apa vakange vave pakupinda pamba paive panongedzerwa naAnna. Anna shook her head and replied.

“Handimuzive, but ndiye umwe wevarume 3 vauya nhasi ndiri kubasa..Ndivo va...ndivo vauraya Ruu!”

Anna akabgva atanga kuchema,. Marcus was left with no option, kunze kwekutopedzisira ave kubhabhadzira Anna. Vachinyaradzana kudaro, some one akabva avhura door.

“Hello, ndiyani?”

Izwi rechikuru rakanzwika, Marcus akasimudza chiso ndokutarisa kudoor.

“Makadii, ndauyawo nemusikana uyu, pane zvanetsa saka ndandichikumbira mombosara naye zvenguva diki diki ndichidzokera kunotora mota yangu.” |

Marcus akataura, murume aive abvunza akabva avhurisa door, chiyedza chelight ndokuvheneka Marcus na Anna.

“Ko chii chaitika nhai Anna, zvaunenge uri kuchema wani?”

Murume akabvunza, ipapo akange atarisa Marcus.

“Baba, zvizhinji achakuudzai, asi parizvino pindai naye mumba. Ndadzoka manje manje Anna. Musavhure door kana pakauya umwe munhu wamusingazive.”

Achipedza kutaura kudaro, he was already walking.

“Haii, iwe mukomana, hautizeka wachemedza mwana...”

Murume wekuvhura door akadaidzira, ipapo Anna ndiye akabva achitaura.

“Havasivo avo, ava vandibatsira!”

Marcus ave kuda kutobuda pagate, akabva amira ndokubvisa cap nejacket zvaave akapfeka, kwakuzvikanda kuseri kwegate. Akabuda ndokutanga zvake kufamba zvishoma nezvishoma Akatarisa kumberi kwaaienda. Vanhu vaive vave kuparadzana pavaive vamboungana vachiona bhaikopo remahara. Mota yevakomana pakange pasisina, he crossed the road ndokuenda pakange pakamira vakomana vatatu, umwe aitevedzera bhutsu yaMarcus.

“Ndeip ana boys, ko vanhu vavakaunganirei pano?”

Akabvunza achinyemwerera.

“Haa, paitika firimu pano blaz, pane kababe keapo pamba pane durawall apo. Kanenge kadhumhanisa maface, haa parohwa munhu zve 4 minutes. Pa4 minutes idzodzoka, papatove nekuyerera kweropa. Chimudhara chazotiza nemukombe, haa chosimudza gumbo, kana zvibhakera chachichitaridza kuti chozvuvu. Ana Jah man varohwa, vatozoita zvekusimudzana manje manje.”

Marcus akatanga kuseka, ndokutarisa aitura nyaya wacho.

“Saka varohwa vacho vaendepi?”

“Vapinda mumota yavo, vananga vakadai...haa chero kasimudziro kavaita mota kachoka, vavakagumbuka vanhu ivavo!”

Marcus akaseka, ndokutaura achitanga kufamba.

“Mukore uno kune vachiri kurwira vasikana, inga vanhu havakure chokwadi.”

Vakomana vakasara vachiseka, Marcus akamhanyisa mhanyisa maziso ake, hapana mota kana vanhu vaakafungidzira kuti vakange vakatarisa mota yake. Akanopinda mumota yake, ndokuisimudza akananga kumba kwaave asiya Anna.

20 minutes later, Anna akabuda mumba maaive apinda ane kamwe kamusikana kechidiki. Akasvika ndokupinda mumota maMarcus, mota yakabva yasimudzwa. Vakadzokera kumba kwana Anna, vachisvika Marcus akamisa mota nechekure ndokuti Anna adzike aende kunotora hembe kumba. Akamuudza zvekunyepa zvaienderana nenyaya yekubasa. Akamboda kuramba achiti vaende vose, asi Marcus akamuudza kuti iye aifanirwa kusara akatarisa kuti hapana vanhu vauya here. Anna akadzika mumota ndokumhanya kumba, vakamuona vashoma ndivo vakaseka. Marcus asara, he dialed Tom’s number. With the first ring, Tom akabva adaira.

“Mofona pamadiraka, isu tikafona hamudaire?”

“Haaa, sekuru pakaipa! Ko kababe kamasiya pamba, kakauyirwa nevakomana. Kutaura kuno pamwe maizonzwa dzave nyaya mangwana, ndokunge kainosiwa pakanowanika.”

Marcus akataura, ipapo Tom akamboshaya remuromo ndokumboramba akanyarara.

“Uripo here?”

Marcus asked,

“Dzokorodza nyaya yako Marcus, apa uripi iwewe?”

Tom akataura, Marcus akadzokorodza nyaya yake. Achipedza Tom akataura achifemereka, zvakange zvave pachena kuti akange ave kufamba.

“Mira pauri ipapo, ndiri kusvika ipapo manje manje. Now ndandave in Warren park.”

“Hapana kwandiri kuenda, kurumidza pamwe ukauya tingabatsirane kuronga plan nekuti ma1 haasi kuda kusiyana neni wangu.”

Neiyayo mashoko, vakabva vaonekana.

After kanguva, Anna akabuda mumba achinja, aine bag. Marcus smiled. Achivhara gate, Anna akatanga kukanda tukumbo twake zviye zvemunhu aitoda zvekutiza chaiko, musoro uchicheutswa cheutswa sezvinonzi wakange une mascrew aive aruza. Achipinda mumota maive naMarcus akabva aita kuzvikanda paseat, ndokubata bag rake mumaoko.

“Wavati uri kuendepi?”

Marcus asked.

“Ndavati kuBulawayo nebasa.”

Marcus smiled,

“Good. Tave kumirira Tom manje, anosvika manje manje pano.”

Anna akangogutsurira musoro, decision making yakange isisiri yake.

Vakagara kwemaminutes mashoma, Tom akabva asvikawo. Achisvika, he parked pamberi pemota yaive naAnna and Marcus. Akadzika ndokufambisa achinomira side raive naMarcus.

“Anna, zvirisei?”

Akabvunza achiita zvokudongorera Anna.

“Zvandiamera ini, yatove mhosva kuti ndaona vakomana ava here? Vavatondivinga, kutondibuditsira pfuti sezvinonzi ndini ndine nyaya ini.”

“You are safe now Anna, chinyarara tozvigadzirisa zvese. Soon all this will be history.”

Tom akataura achiyedza kuda kudzikamisa Anna uyo aive achitaridza kuti akange asisazive zvekuita. Marcus smiled, his mind was racing, akange atove kufunga zvekumberi. Mashandiro epfungwa dzake aya ndiwo aive akamuyambutsa kwakawanda.

“Tom, now toendepi?”

Akataura achidimbura zvenyaradzo zvaitwa naTom.

“Umm, not sure manje. Kumba kwangu kuri safe sezvo kusina vanokuziva.”

Akataura Tom, Marcus akagutsirira musoro ndokutaura as if yaive after thought.

“Ummm, ok. Anna chienda kumota yaTom, ini handina nguva yekuzorora wena. Let me go kuBanket uko, pane zvandafunga will update you ndave neruzivo rwakakwana.”

Tom akatarisisa umwe wake achitaridza kuti aida kubvunza, asi haana chaakabvunza zvake.

“Ok, handei Anna. Marcus waita basa sahwira. maitikiro ari kuita zvinhu aya, akutaridza kuti we are dealing nevanhu vakuru chokwadi.”

“Taura hako, but tichayenzana zvedu soon. Ndokufonera ndasvika or mangwana makuseni. Uyu musikana mangwana ngaaende kubasa like all is normal, but iwewe wotoita uchiona kuti ari safe here.”

Marcus akataura, ipapo Anna akange adzika mumota anopinda mumota yaTom.

“Zviri safe here?”

Tom asked.

“No hazvisi safe, but that way we can flush whoever arikuda kuti musikana anyaradzwe uyu.”

Anna was to be used as bait, Tom akazvinzwisisa ndokubvumira. Vakambotaura dzimwe nyaya shoma, ndokuzoonekana zvavo.

Marcus sekutaura kwake akabva aitekenya mota akananga kumusha weBanket, uku akange ave kuendera munhu aive akamupinza mubasa iri. Hongu akange ave kugara kupurazi rake, aive akasiya basa, asi zvizhinji zvaaitika aikwanisa kuve neruzivo. Marcus akange asisina kumwe kwaaikwanisa kuwana information yaimubatsira, saka akange odzokera kumunhu waive akaita chitsivido chekuti vaisazoonana futi muhupenyu.

END OF CHAPTER 11.

CHAPTER 12

Rwendo rwaMarcus rwekuenda kuBanket, was the shortest zvisinei nekuti paive ne a distance. He did not bother to look on his speedometer nekuti aitobhururuka chaiko. Traffic yakange yave low, saka paive pasina chekutyira speed yake. Achibuda mumain road ave kupinda mudust road ndipo paakambodzika speed zvishoma. In his mind, akange ari mubishi rwekufunga kuti achisvika ainoita sei,

ainotangira papi chaipo. Akabata foni yake, he was tempted to dial, but thought better of it, ndokusiyana nefoni. Paakatanga kuona pagate paaida kuenda, he reduced his speed to a normal speed. Suddenly all was clear, sezvinonzi akange ave masikati. Akayedza kutarisa kuti chaive chii chakange chaise mwenje, ndipo paakazoita zvokufungira kuti it was a security flood light, aye anoshanda ne sensor. Two soldiers vakabva vabudikira paka wooden cabin kaive pagate, vakange vakabata pfuti rudzi rwe AK47. Marcus akabva amisa zvake mota yake, he opened his window.

“Makadii ana mukoma!”

Akaita kakudaidzira, one of the soldiers walked ndokumira ari kumberi kwemota, umwe kwakuuya pawindow raMarcus.

“Tiripo, tingabatsirane nei?”

Musoja akataura, ipapo Marcus ndipo paakakwanisa kuona just a glimpse of his view mirror, kwaive neumwe musoja kumashure kwemota yake, uyu akange asina kuona kwaaive abuda nako. He was holding a clipboard and aitove achinyora something, but Marcus akangofungira kuti aive achitora number plate.

“Ndiri kukumbirawo kuona Mr Njanji.”

Marcus akataura achibata bata muhomwe make, musoja akasimudza pfuti yake ndokuinongedzera kuna Marcus, uyo akabva aziva error yaaive aita.

“Sorry, ndandichida kubuditsa I.D.”

Musoja haana kutaridza kunzwa zvakataurwa naMarcus sezvo akabva angoyerekana abata door remota yaMarcus.

“Burukai tione mukoma, munenge muri kubvunda bvunda sei? Vhura door apa!”

Zvakange zvatove zvehondo, Marcus akambofunga kuda kuita nharo, asi mhedzisiro yacho akaiona ichiozove yekushungurudzwa kwake, akabva angoita unlock door.

“Asi arikuda kukura musoro?”

Umwe wemasoja aive kumberi kwemota akadaidzira achitanga kufamba kuuya kwaive neumwe wake uyo akange avhura door raMarcus.

“Ndizvo zvandichiri kuda kuona, anenge tsotsi-tsotsi.”

Marcus semuranda, akayerekana obuda mumota yake akatarisana nemhuno mbiri dzema AK47 emasoja maviri akange amutarisa zvino.

“Tione chitupa chako, buditsa zvakadzikama. Une meeting navo here Mr Njanji?”

Musoja aive kumashure kwemota akajoinirawo chikwata.

“Kwete, handina. Ndaita emergency ndokusaka ndatozoshingirira kuuya husiku kudai, pasina appointment.”

Marcus akataura, akange ave kupeta muswe.

“Inyaya yei inopa ude kuita muyenzi pakati pousiku pano?”

Umwe musoja akataura, Marcus haana kuona kuti aive upi akange ataura, asi akazviona kuti aive asiri pavatatu vakange akatarisana navo. Marcus akange apinda pane battalion chaipo.

“Mapersonal, mukangovaudza kuti...eheee...”

Ipapo akange ave kutambidza chitupa chake, pamwe ne ID yake yekubasa kumusoj aive amubvunza chitupa.

“Ehhee, Marcus. Ko uri we president’s office?”

Musoja uye akataura achiita sekakushamisika.

“Hongu changamire.”

Marcus akapindura ave kuita achiitawo twuchivindi. Musoja uye akanyora madetails aMarcus pasi.

“Mira timboona kuti tobatsirana here, or uchatongorara pano kusvika kwayedza.”

Musoja akaenda kukacabin kavo, ndokuita kanguva ariko. Marcus akange akangonongedzerwa nepfuti, paive pasina kana aitura neumwe. With the look of their eyes, Marcus akaziva kuti vakomana vakange vasitorina hope. Chero kuti kuyedze vakamunongedzera pfuti, zvaitobudirira. Akanzwa muviri wake kuvava nehasha, asi chekuita pakange pasina. Vana mukoma ndivo vakange vakabata matomu ose, kungoita dzungu chete kwaizoyedza atonhorerwa.

“Eheee, mukoma huyai mutaure navo pafoni!”

Musoja akadaidzira ari kucabin, ipapo ndipo pakabva pachidzikiswa pfuti dzaive dzakamutarisa. Marcus akafambisa ndokuenda pakawindow kepa cabin paye, akatambidzwa receiver yeland line.

“Hallo shefu.”

Akataura achitaridza kusave nechokwadi nezvaaitaura.

“Marcus.”

A voice kurimwe divi renhare rakataura, Marcus akabva aziva kuti VaNjanji vakange vave kutaura.

“Makadii shefu, very sorry nekuk..”

Haana kukwanisa kuenderera mberi zvaaida kutaura, sezvo Mr Njanji vakabva vataurawo.

“Urikudei, we had an agreement wani?”

Marcus akamedzeredza mate, kwakuzopindura aching munhu aive aneta.

“Zvinhu zvandiomera shefu, kuona ndave kudambura zvamakataura kutaridza kuti handichina kana chekuita.”

Mr Njanji vakanzwika kuseka, Marcus akangomonyorora tambo yefoni.

“Taura tinzwe nyaya yako, if ine musoro unondiona.”

Marcus akacheuka kutarisa masoja aye, iwo akabva anyemwerera. It was all clear kuti hapana kwavaive vachibva vachienda, aive achitongofanirwa kutaura nyaya yake vachinzwa. Akabva aitanga nhorondo yake, akapinda nemo nemo, zvole zvakaitika kusvika panguva yaakange auya kuzoona Mr Njanji. Achipedza nhorondo yake, akatarisa masoja aye, vole vakange vachinja mampiriro avo manje. Vakange votaridza kakumupa ruremekedzo kakambenge kasipo.

“Remember my words, ndakatii paye wasarudza kujoina that department?”

Mr Njanji vakabvunza.

“Ndichiri kumayeuka, makati chese chichandiwana ndopedza ndoga....Shefu, ndaisaziva kuti vanondipandukira saizvozvi paye.”

Akada kuzvinatsurudza, Mr Njanji vakatanga kuseka.

“Marcus, ukaona panotaura vakuru una terera. Ndini ndakakupinza basa, asi wakada kuomesa musoro ndakuudza kuti ramba kuchinjwa department. Hezvo wadzoka kwandiri, asi ndakambokutsiura ukaita nharo. Ipa musoja ari padhuze foni tione!”

Marcus haana kupindura, akangotambidza musoja umwe foni.

“Varikuda kutaura nemi.”

Akataura foni ichitambirwa nemusoja uye weclipboard. Semunhu aive mbodirwa mvura, Marcus akamira akatarisa musoja waive atambidza foni, uyo akange achingobvumira pafoni. Pfungwa dzake dzakange dzatove pakufunga kuti akarambirwa, achiita sei next. Zvekuita akange asisazive, ndicho chokwadi chaive mupfungwa dzake. Musoja akabva agadzika foni pasi, ndokutarisa kuna Marcus.

“Zvanzi tikuitei mudzokere kwamabva mukoma, hondo dzenyu makatsvaga moga!”

Marcus akayerekana onzwa musana kupisa, nyika yose yakange yamukwidibira nenguva diki diki. Akatanga kutoona Hupenyu hwake hwakatana katana, maziso ake akatanga kuswinya sinya zvinove zvakatomushamisa.

“Mukoma, oyi madetails enyu, chienda mumota menyu pano hapatenderwe kumira sezvamave kuita izvi!”

Marcus akatarisa musoja aitura, ndokutambira zvinhu zvake. Slowly akabva atanga kufamba achidzokera kumota kwake, masoja hameno zvaakasara achitaurirana. Achipinda mumota make, umwe musoja akabva atanga kuseka.

“Mukoma, mungabva maita semafirwa kudaro here? Chimirai tichingoita chikuru mopinda monoonana nevamafambira!”

Marcus akasimudza chiso chake nekukurumidza ndokutarisa kumasoja aye akange ave kuseka.

“Haaa, musandidaro varume, pandimire pari kupisa kutaura kuno.”

Gate rakabva ratovhurwa, umwe musoja akabva apinda mumota maMarcus.

“Handei mukoma.”

Mota yakabva yasimudzwa zvishoma nezvishoma yave kupinda munzira yainanga kumba kwaMr Njanji. Madirections aiita okuudza nemusoja.

Paakazosiiwa ave kupinda mumba, Marcus akange ave kunzwawo zvirinani. Achionana naMr Njanji, vakamhoresana zvakanaka ndokugara vakatarisana.

“Saka wakauraya vanhu vakange vakabata promotion yako?”

Mr Njanji vakangoita kuwira munyaya.

“Hongu.”

Mr Njanji vakadzungudza musoro,

“Shavi renhamo rinodyisa munda nemadhongi, imo murimo murikutorwa chibage chehupfu. Unoona Marcus, paye ndakakuti usaende ikoko. Ndaiziva zvakunoiwa, zvino chiona wave kuvhimwa semhembwe chokwadi. Kwandiri chauri kuda chii ndikubatsire?”

Mr Njanji vakabvunza vachisimuka pavaive vakagara.

“Chero chingaitewo kuti ndikwanise kubuda munyatwa mandave umo shefu.”

Marcus akataura achizvinipisa.

“Ndinokwanisa kukuita ubude munyika muno zvakanaka, pasina kuvhiringidzwa.”

Marcus akadzungudza musoro.

“Mhuri inosara nani kana ini ndikatiza?”

Mr Njanji vakatanga kuseka ndokutaura.

“Heya, unotofunga mhuri yako pakadai. Chandinoziva ndechekuti mhuri yako hapana anoibata zvayo. Tarisa mapoliticians ose emunyika akaurawa, mamwe awakauraya iwe. Hapana kana pakabatwa mhuri dzavo.”

Mr Njanji vakataura, ndokusimudza bhodhoro re wine.

“Gara department rako mukuru wenyu ndiyani zviye?”

Marcus akapindura achitaura vaaiziva.

“Hayii, ayo masupervisor ako ayo, ndinoreva vakuru vakuru chaivo vaikutuma mabasa.”

Marcus akabwaira bwaira, uko akange asina mhinduro.

“Ivavo handivazive, ndongoziva vandaiona. Pane vaindipa mamission nefoni, ivavo handivazive.”

Mr Njanji vakadzungudza musoro, ndokutarisa Marcus nechiso chekunzwa tsitsi.

“Inga uri parumana nzombe, wotobatwa nechadzimira muchimbuzi chokwdi!”

Vakatanga kuseka, Marcus akaramba akanyarara.

“Marcus, une pekunyorera here ndikubatsire? Asi kana wabva kuno, handidi kuzonzwa hwema hwako futi kuno, ndinoda zororo rangu risina kucheuka cheuka ndozeza mumvuri.”

Marcus akabata bata homwe dzake nekukurumidza ndokubuditsa kabook ne pen.

“Chekutanga ndoda uite photocopy mapapers aunawo, zvese zviru mufayera wonditumira. Usauye nazvo iwewe, unotsvaga anonza. Kana wadaro, ndoda utaure na supervisor wako, waunoziva iyeye unzwe kuti arikutii. Mhosva yekuvhura zvinhu zvawaisafanirwa kuvhura iyo inonetsa, asi unovaudza kuti hauna chawakavhura kana kuona. Kana une mhosva, inofanirwa kukudaidzira ku hearing, ukaona pasina hearing yaitwa, ziva kuti varikuda kukupondera musaga. Varikutya kuti mabasa avo achabuditswa newe, saka havatombokudaidze kuhearing. Vanoda kukupfudza chinyararire sezvawaiita vamwe.”

Marcus akabata kumeso,

“Ndikabuda apa ndiri mupenyu, handichade basa racho!”

Mr Njanji vakatanga kuseka.

“Unobuda usatye, asi zvavekuda kungwara. Mashamwari ako unovimba navo here?”

Marcus akabvumira.

“Ok, musikana wati anoshandira paHQ handiti. Nyora zita rake apa, nere shamwari yako, ndoda kuita kuti waitwe transfer kana zvichiita. Musikana ndomuita aende kwaasina anomusvikira, uyo mukomana toona kana zvaramba moona yekutamba mave varume vakuru imi.”

Marcus akatenda zviye zvekutenda, ndokunyora zvaaive anzi anyone. Achipedza Mr Njanji vakabva vamuti avape kabook kaaive anyora kaye.

“Ndave kukunyorera ma address evakuru vako vose, hongu vamwe vanenge vakachinja, asi ndiko kwavaigara ikoko. Wotangawo kuvashanyira one, one sezvawandiita izvi. Handiti vakaisa ma signature vose uri kuvaziva, unawo mazita avoka. Pauchandipa maphotocopy ndipo pandichangewo ndave kuziva kuti ndivanani varipo, pavari ipapo ndipo pane nhundira mutsime irikuda kuti usasimuke.”

Marcus akabvumira, Mr Njanji vatora kabook kaye, vakanovhura rimwe draw ndokubuditsa a small diary, imomo ndimo mavakatanga kukopa zvavainyorera Marcus. Vapedza vakadzosera kadiary kavo.

“Not a word to anyone Marcus, zvandakubatsira ndaita uzviitire zvinhu zvako wega, usazondipinze zita mazviri.”

Marcus akabvumira, uku kwakange kwatove kupera kwemeeting sezvo pakabva papinda musoja mumba.

“Mukoma chihandei, nguva dzenyu dzakwana!”

Musoja akataura, ipapo Mr Njanji vakanyemwerera.

“Haa, dzakwana chokwadi ndoda kuvata ini, tasiyana nezvipoko izvi zvinoita pungwe zvakasvinura.”

Marcus akasimuka paaive akagara, ndokutenda Mr Njanji, ndokubva abuda nemusoja uye.

“Asi mamatoronga nguva dzekuti ndibude here?”

Akabvunza, asi musoja haana kumupindura.....

END OF CHAPTER 12

CHAPTER 13

Marcus ave kubva kuBanket akananga kumba kwaTom, uko kwaasina kunotaura zvaaive audzwa na Mr Njanji. Tom akatombobvunza kuti kwaive nechaive chabuda kwaaive aenda, asi for an unknown reason Marcus akanyepa zvake. Tom haanawo kuda kubvunza zvakawanda, akabva atochinja nyaya.

“Marcus, chimiro chave pano chave kuda kuti tizive gwara redu zvakanaka. Iwewe chekutanga dechekuti, mota yako wochitora sezvo zvave pachena kuti vari kukuda vave kutodawo na Anna. Ndini ndinenge ndichifamba n aye, vanopedzisira vave kuteverera inini futi vachiti ndini ndiri kuziva kwauri.”

Marcus smiled,

“Wakukwata, but you are right. Now kana neni ndave kuda kutambira pandoonekwa futi. Mangwana chaiwo, I’m going kuma offices ikoko, hapana chavangandiite ikoko.”

Tom cast a quizzical look kuna Marcus,

“Zvinobuda here. Urikuda kunoitei?”

Marcus smiled and replied softly.

“Hondo ukairwira kusango unouraiwa zvikarova, but ukaiunza mumusha unonzwa vamwe voti ngatitaurirane.”

“Ok. Lets just say, uri kuziva zvauri kuita. Ini ndave kutoona kuti nyaya iripo iri serious kupfuura zvandaifunga musi wawandiudza. So far one munhu atsakatika, what is coming next? Hana yangu haisi kudzikama.”

Marcus akasimuka paaive akagara, ndokubata chiuno akatarisa Anna, uyo akange akangonyarara akatarisa pasi.

“Ma1. Anna, urisei zvako?”

Anna akasimudza chiso ndokupindura.

“I am tired and kurara kwacho ndiri kutya ini.”

“Yaa ndozvazviri. Can I ask something?”

Anna akatarisa Marcus, ndokugutsurira musoro.

“Ok, pavakomana vatatu vakapinda muoffice meshamwari yako musi uye, unokwanisa kuvaziva here kana ndikakutaridza maphoto akasiyana siyana?”

Anna akamboramba akaita seaive astika, ndokuzogutsurira musoro zvisvishoma nezvisvishoma.

“Ndogona kuvaziva, uye andibata nhasi ndiye wandichiri kunyatsoziva zvaari.”

Marcus akatarisa Tom and smiled.

“Tom, kutanga mangwana tave pabasa manje, remember kumba kwangu kwakauya vaye vekusiya vaisa mushonga, mafinger prints aripo akaonekwa and pic remunhu wacho rinowanika zvese nezita. Iyeye ndiye wekutanga kuendera, achafumura vamwe vake. Ndiye achataura vakamutuma futi!”

Marcus akataura oita zvokurutsa mashoko, aive afunga zvakange zvisina kuuya mumusoro make nguva dzose.

“Tom, apa pave kutoda kusunga dzisimbe or else tisu tinoifira yekuda kuona yandakaita. Anna, sorry zvako wakubatanidzirwa panyaya dzisinei newe.”

“It’s not your fault, why muri kuti ndimi makandipinza pazviri?”

Marcus akatarisa kuna Tom fast, akabva akurumidza kuziva zvekutaura.

“Sorry hako, vari kukutsvaga ivavo ndini ndaishanda navo, ndinotoziva kuti zvese zvavari kuita kuda kuita cover up something.”

Anna akatarisa Marcus,

“Zvii zvavari kuviga?”

Akabvunza, Marcus smiled.

“Whatever zvawaida kuudzwa neshamwari yako, ndizvo zvavari kukuvhimira nekuti wakangove pawrong place uye pa wrong time.”

Anna akabva anyarara. Marcus akaramba akamira paaive, then finally.

“Chiregai ndifambe ini, mosarawo muchizorora. Zuva ramangwana tine basa Tom, ahh tave kutoti zuva ranhasi.”

Tom akasimuka paaive,

“Unoda kuendepi nekutsvagwa kwauri kuitwa ikoko?”

“Haa, usandityire zvako, ndave kutonorara chaiko. Ndotanga zvekufamba kuma 10, iwewe na Anna endai kubasa like mazuva ose. Be normal pazvinhu zvese zvamuchaita, musataridze kunge pane zviri kunetsa. “

Marcus akataura, achipedza vakabva vabuda na Tom.

Marcus achibuda akananga mutown, ndokuenda palodge panove paakazonorara. Kunze kuchiyedza akange atomuka, akanogeza . apedza kugeza akabva apinda mumota make, ndokunanga kumba kwake. Akangowana zvinhu zviri masiuro aave akazviita. He changed his clothes, ndokupfeka formal zvake. Apedza zvole akabva ambodarika nekwaakanogerwa ndebvu nebvudzi izvo zvakange zvomuitisa semunhu wenhamo nhamo. Achipedza kudaro, sekuudzwa kwaakaitwa naMr Njanji, akabva aivhetemetsa mota akananga kubasa kwake. As if all was normal, akapaka mota yake ndokudzoka akananga kuoffice kwake. Hongu aive akanzi azodzoka kubasa after a week, but zviitiko zvezuva raive rapfuura zvakange zvaitawo kuti achinje maitirowo ake ezvinhu.

“Good morning sir!”

Akacheuka, ndokuona mukadzi wemuimwe office achinyemwerera akamutaria.

“Morning ma’am.”

Akapindura and smiled.

“Umm, you are looking so smart, ndizvo zvodiwawo Tuesday kudai.”

Mukadzi uye akataura ndokunyemwerera, Marcus smiled back.

“Thank you, regai ndimbomhanya muoffice wena, ndine load yebasa yakandimirira nezuro handina kuuyaka.”

Haana kumirira kunzwa zvakazotaurwa, he was already walking akatarisa kwavaienda.

Achipinda muoffice make, his heart was beating faster than normal. Akamira kufema, ndokufamba achinovhura window nekubatidza fan, akabgva abuda ndokuzofema ave panze asiya door rake rakavhurika. He went to the rest room, ndokunogeza maoko ake, akabva ambomira ariko. Akange aita zvivindi asi kudzikama kwakange kuchiramba. His office was in the 3rd floor. He walked to the window ndokutarisa panze, he was up zvekuti kana dai ainzi pane vauya aishaya pakutiza napo. Izvi akange achizvifunga ega akatarisa mota dzichifamba zvisvishoma nezvishoma nekuda kwe morning traffic jam.

After 10 minutes akange ave in his office agara zvino. He dialed nhamba dzaTom ndokumuudza kwaave ari, Tom akapindurawo kuti iye akange avewo kubasa na Anna. All was fine kumativi ose avo, vakaseka ndokuonekana. 8 dzichikwana vanhu vemumamwe maoffice vakange vauyawo zvino, Marcus akabva asimuka ndokuenda kureception. Akasvika ndokuona paine a new guy waaisaziva, but hazvina hazvo kuve n ebasa kwaari.

“Mamuka sei?”

Receptionist akataura akatarisa Marcus.

“Hesi shamwari, wamboonawo Mr Ndlovu pavapinda?”

The guy opened a big file like book ndokutarisa,

“Yes vapinda, variko kuoffice kwavo.”

Marcus smiled and thanked the guy, akabva afamba achinopinda mulift ndokunanga ku 5th floor. Achibuda mulift, he checked muhall way, no one was insight and it was all good. Akafamba ndokumira padoor raive rine number 35. He hesitated to knock, then ndokuzonoka softly, pasina kupindurwa akabva atovhura door achipinda.

Achipinda chaakatanga kuita kwaive kutarisa muoffice, he was greeted with 4 pairs of eyes.

“Sorry, handina kuziva kuti....”

Ipapo akange achitozvivharira door atove muroom, it was clear kuti akange asiri k udiwa maaive akupinda, asiwo iye wacho akange asingatodewo kubuda imomo. Akatarisa Mr Ndlovu vaaida, ndivo vakange vakatomira vamwe vose vakagara pasi, yaive a small meeting.

“Marcus, ko?”

Mr Ndlovu ndivo vakamudimburira zvaaida kutaura, asi havana zvekare k upedzisa zvavaida sezvo akange atopinda ave kufamba kwavaive.

“Sorry ndangoyerekana ndauya, I think ndauya right time chaiyo. Mose muripo vandanga ndichida kuona.”

Akataura achimhanyisa mhanyisa maziso, madhara ose ari 3 akange obwaira bwaira sevakange vasangana nechipoko.

“We are in a special meeting, ko wadii watanga wafona nhai Chifo?”

Umwe akataura achinge aikakamira, Marcus akamutarisa ndokutaura achiseka.

“Ndofona kuti ndandichiuya kuoffice kwenyu here VaDanha?”

VaDanha vakabva vangotarisa Ndlovu.

“Kwakanaka here kwaunotanga nekupinda mausina kudaidzwa, wotaura mashoko akadaro kuvakuru vako? Muno hapana ari pasi pako, tikaisa report yehunhu hwako unoswera warisiya basa zvaunoda kuonererwa kudaro!”

Ndlovu akataura, ipapo Marcus akange asvike p aive nevamwe zvino.

Akangowana chair yaive isina munhu ndokudhonzwa kwakugara.

“Ndlovu, Danha, ehee Chana nemi VaGadza, ndimi varume vandinoremekedza kupinda vamwe vose. Ndimi vandakanzi vakuru vangu, ndichipinda pano, asi nhasi ndauya ndisina bhachi reruremekedzo nokuti pandimire hapana chekusweroremekedza munhu.”

Achipedza kutaura kudaro, akabva abuditsa phone yake ndokuibaya baya kwakuiisa patable.

Recording yekuti akange arega kutevedzera direct order yakaita play.

“izwi iro nderaani?”

Varume vakatarisa phone, Ndlovu ndiye akakurumidza kuita murume pavamwe ndokupindura.

“Ndere vanokupa basa zvingabvunzwewo here nhai varume? Takagara muno kutaura kuno nekuda kwenyaya yako yauri kunzi wakaita 2 days ago. Zwawauya kudai zvanaka, zvimwe tave kunyatsonzwa first hand information kubva kumuridzi.”

Marcus uyo akange asina kutarisa mhinduro yakadai, akayerekana omhanyisa pfungwa.

“Taurai nyaya yangu tinzwe.”

Akataura asisina chokwadi nezvaaive aita.

“You killed 4 of our people, near Kwekwe. The 5th one is alive, ndiye akakuona and there is proof.”

Marcus felt every strength and confidence aborting him, leaving him exposed to fear which was occupying his body and mind. He was now a seating duck, Akanyemwerera zvekuda kukoka tuchivindi twakange twatiza.

“Mr Ndlovu, last 2 days ndakaita my mission yandakange ndapihwa. Zvekuti ndakauraya vanhu 4, handizvize nekuti ini changu kuita basa ramunenge mandipa. I don’t count number of casualties and handizive kuti ndivanani vandasangana n avo pakushanda kwangu.”

Madhara akamutarisa ose ari 4.

“Marcus, we are on your side panapa. Yes wakange uchiita basa, but you left loose ends and now yave nyaya.”

Ndlovu akataura, uyu aive supervisor wake, akaita basa rake ndiye aimuudza kana paita confirmation yekuti apedza basa. Ndiye zvekare aikwanisa kutaura naMarcus direct, asi haasiriye aimupa mamwe mamission, like aaipihwa pafoni.

“No one akandiudza zvenhamba, mese muri 4 ndimi vakuru vangu, most of my confirmed operations ndimi munosaina. Pane kana 1 single day ramakandiudza zvemanhamba evanhu vanenge vari mumota here?”

Varume vose vakadzungudza musoro.

“Saka ndaizofembera here kuti pane umwe munhu asimo mumota?”

Marcus akaenderera oona kuti akange amboita vakuru vashaye pekunzvenga napo.

“zvese you are right, but now mvura yakatodeuka haichadyorereke, poitwa sei?”

VaChana vakataura vachigadzirisa gadzirisa magirazi avo.

“Damage control obvious, asi now hapachina damage control nekuti ndave kuvhimwa. Nezuro kuMukwati kwakauraiwa munhu nekuda kwenyaya iyoyo futi, then now kwave kuvhimwa umwe saka toti pane damage control here ipapa?”

Akabva asimuka Marcus,

“Muri 4, if ndikangasangana ne anything zivai kuti I will hunt you down one-one. The voice on this recording is yours Chana, handirasike izwi randakambonzwa. You Ndlovu, you are my supervisor and I

think you are also the supervisor wevanhu vakauya kumba kwangu. Those 3 guys mukasadzimisa, ndichakushanyirai very soon. If it is the last thing zvandichaita ndiri mupenyu its ok!”

He was no longer smiling, madhara akatarisana ndokumutarisa. Ndlovu akabata bata desk ndokutaura,

“Marcus ndiri supervisor wako, kwete kuti ndine chekuita nezvese zvawave kutaura izvo. Handina munhu wandakatuma kwauri ini.”

Marcus akatora phone yake, ndokutarisa Ndlovu.

“Who uses this number?”

Akaenda kuma received calls, ndokuita scroll. Akabva anongedzera manhamba aye aisaita kuzofona back. Varume vana vakayerekana votuzurana tuzurana, Marcus akadzungudza musoro.

“Munoziva kuti ndiyani, hamusi kuda kunongedzerana pachenyuka. If marimba ndochitanga kutsvaga ndega!”

Achidaro akabva adhonza phone yaive padesk, he dialed his number, payakatanga kuringer akabva atarisa nhamba dzaifona, he hung up.

“Toenda kuimwe office kusvika ndapinda enyu mese muri 4, ipapo ndinomubata chete munhu wangu?”

“Marcus, Marcus. Zvinhu izvi zvinoda kutauriranwa nenzira yakanaka inoita mangwana tikwazisane tikasangana, uye tishandizane zvakanaka. Pazvose zvauri kutaura izvi, ungadai uri kutobatsirana nesu kuti todzimura chimoto sei ichi.”

VaGadza vaitaridza kuve mukuru pavarume vose vaive muoffice vakataura, Marcus akavatarisa.

“Zvese izvozvo zvoitwa tave kuzivana patimire muno. Muno matiri ndimo mune hurongwa hwekuda kundipfuudza, ndoda kuziva mhosva yangu!”

Ndlovu akadzungudza musoro,

“Hatipfuudze wedu, haasiwo mashandiro atinoita Marcus. Chidzikama tichitaure sevanhu vakuru. Nyaya iyi ndeyedu tiri 5 vari muno kudai, tofanirwa kuonesana nekubatsirana zvisati zvave kuvamwe vanhu. Pano patiri ndoona sekuti hapaite kuti titaure, tadii tazviita kumwe kusiri pano?”

Marcus akaramba akanyarara.

“Haa, ndicho chokwadi ichocho. Pano tinozoita kuti nzeve dzisidzo dzinzwe nyaya dzedu, zvikazotiparira kumberi izvozvo. Marcus hameno kuti unozvionawo sei?”

Ndlovu akataura, Marcus akamutarisa ndokupindura.

“Taurai ndakaterera, asi ndati misai vakomana venyu nhasi chaiye kana muchida kuti tinzwanane!”

Ipapo Chana akabva apindura.

“Havasi vedu Marcus, vakomana ivavo ndeve military Intelligence, pavanhu 4 vakafa, 2 vacho ndeve Military Intelligence. Kutoona tiri muno ndiyo nyaya yatanga tichitoyedza kuti toita sei nayo. Ndivo vane proof yezvakaitika zvacho zvekare.”

Marcus akange ave kumboita zvivindi akanzwa mweya uchiita mushoma mumapapu ake. M.I, yakange yave imwe hondo zvekare yakange yakuuya kwaari. Akayerekana odzungudza musoro.

“If vari MI, musikana vakamuurayirei?”

Ipapa pakaita kanguva pasina akapindura, kudoor kwakabva kwaiita a knock inove yakavhundutsa munhu wese.

“Tozoronga gentleman!”

Ndlovu akataura, izvi zvakave pachena kuti nyaya yakange yadimburwa panguva iyi. Marcus akangotanga kufamba akananga kudoor, achirivhura akaona paine murume waaisaziva, asi aitaridza kuti aive mukuru mukuru.

“Morning.”

Akamumhoresa ndokubva atofamba, but haana kure kwaakaenda. Door richivharwa akabva adzoka achifamba slowly, ndokusvikoterera. Haana chaakanzwa, akabva aita zvokudongorera nepa key hole, akaona murume uye achipihwa pekugara n dokumhoreswa zvaive neruremekedzo nevamwe vose vaive muoffice. Zvakatanga kutaurwa haana kuzvinzwa, akabva atongoona kuti zvaive nani kuenda hake kuoffice kwake..

END OF CHAPTER 13

CHAPTER 14

Marcus asiya varume vave vashanu muoffice yaNdlovu, varume vakamhoresa wechishanu akange apinda. Vapedza kumhoresana vakabva vagara pasi vose, ndokudzikisa izwi.

“Macomrade, zvese zviri mugwara. Ko uyu abuda muno haasi Chifo here?”

Murume akange apesana naMarcus akabvunza achicheuka kutarisa kudoor sezvinonzi Marcus akange akamira padoor.

“Ndiye sir.”

Ndlovu answered.

“Ko achiri kuwanika pano why? Inga ndakakuti muisse kuoff, toppedza naye ari kuoff?”

Mhaka akataura atarisa Ndlovu neziso dzvuku,

“Ndizvo zvandakaita, ndatoshamisika kumuona asvika muno ini. Hapana ambomudaidza, plus vakomana vaimutevera varikuti vakamushaya nezuro manheru.”

Ndlovu akapindura, akange ave kutoona kuti nyaya yakange yave kumuremera, saka akangewo akuda kutsvaga wekurasirawo.

“Ko zvorevei zvekuti vakomana vakamushaya. Ane magic here yekuti anongoita disappear paadira? Varume mukada kutanga nekuita masilly errors saizvozvi, nyaya inoswera yakuzvimbirai and ini ndinobuda mazviri nekuti ndimi makauya nechichemo chenyu kwandiri!”

Danha akaisa maoko ake padesk, ndokumatarisa achiita seakange ane chaaive akamirira kuti chiitike, ndokuzosimudza chiso.

“Ahh, pa-paresveka chokwadi. Va-va...Vakomana vacho ndabva ndatovabvisa pakumutevera nekuti ndatoona kuti anenge ave kuziva kuti ari kuteverwa.”

Akapedza kultura oita zvokumhanyira kuti afeme, nenyaya yekuti aimboita achikakama akatya kuti akambofema aizoramba ondandama ari panzvimbo imwechete.

Mhaka akatarisa Danha, ndokudzungudza musoro.

“Ko nezuro zvamakati maronga kunotora musikana uye ari kuziva vakomana venyu, hamuna kuzondiudza kuti zvamakamutura makazomuisepi?”

Muoffice makamboita runyararo, chinhu chakanzwika kwaive kufema kwaMhaka uyo akange aine chirwere che asthma.

“Ahhh sir, on the issue yemusikana pane zvakazovhiringidzika saka takabva tambosiya kumutura, asi izvezvi aripo paMukwati pane vakatomumirira.”

Chana akataura achitaridzika kuti akange aviga madetails chaiwo enyaya yakatadzisa Anna kutorwa.

“Mastories, after stories panyaya dzenyu dzese. Saka kureva kuti hapana chine musoro chamati maitaka? Makambopinda basa iri muchishandisei chaizvo? I think vakasarudza kuti Marcus ave pamusoro penyu mose vakange vaona chaizvo. Hudofu hwenyu muri kutonditaridza ipapa nemazuva mashoma amada kundipinza muzvinyaya zvenyu izvi.”

Mhaka akange agumbuka, achitaura kudai akange achicheuka cheuka achitarisa zviso zvevarume vana vose. Wese waaitarisana naye, aisiya atarisa pasi. Mhaka sekuziva kwavo vose yaive mhuka, ndiye munhu aive akakwidzwa kuenda kumusoro nekuda kwehutsinye hwaaita achishandira Mozambique.

“Ruregerero mukuru, asi nhasi rinovira tave kumberi.”

Ndlovu akataura, Mhaka akamutarisa ndokubva adzungudza musoro.

“Ok, ngatichienda kumberi tione. Nyaya yemukomana wekupotswa naMarcus iye ndakaita kuti isasvike kumusoro, chave kudiwa kwave kuti potsvagwa kuti mukomana wacho ane chaainacho chokwanisa kuita kuti Marcus azivikamwe kuti ndiye. If pasina, musiyeyi achingohukura kuti pane akapedzisa vamwe vake. Chatisiri kuda kunyanya kuzivikamwa kuti tisu takabata basa, Marcusa akazivikanwa zvinenge zvotopinza munhu wese ari muoffice muno pakaipa. Hapabudike futi, mose munopinda mujeri. Tiri tose here?”

Mhaka akakuma, varume vose vakabvumira zvine mutsindo.

“Kana manzwisisa chiitai basa nemazvo nyaya idarike iyi, dai makaziva makaudza Marcus nhamba yevanhu vaive mumota macho, dai kutaura kuno tisina kana nyaya yose iyi. Kungoti dai ndakaziva haitungamire zvayo, totarisa best way to counter error yakaitika.”

Mhaka akabva ati achipedza kutaura kudaro, ndokusimuka.

“Don’t bother me kana pasina chisvinu chamaita..ahhh, ko mafiles amaida kuti asasvike Bulawayo acho, Marcus wacho akamapisa sezvamaive mataura here?”

Varume vose vakayerekana vobwaira bwaira, hapana aikwanisa kupindura apa sezvo Marcus wacho aive ega musi waakaita basa racho.

“Varume, varume motovhundukawo mubvunzo wangu, ko zuva ramunoona mafayera iyayo ave kubuda, Marcus wacho obuda pachena kuti ndiye akaita basa, asi akange atumwa nemi muri 4..Muchazviita sei kana tsuri yorira?”

Mhaka haana kuda kumirira kunzwa mhinduro yeverume avo vakange vacheneruka kumeso nenguva isipi.

Abuda muoffice Mhaka, runyararo rwakambotonga kwemaminutes anogona kusvika 5 chaiwo, Chana ndiye akazoita wekutanga kutaura.

“Varumeka, Mhaka aunza imwe nyaya yandaive ndichinetseka nayo ini. Chokwadi tofanirwa kukurumidza kuvhiringa Marcus uyu. Izvezvi kumusiya achionekera pano, achiita zvaanoda togona kuchengeta moto uchapisa isu mberi. Request yekuti akwidziridzwe basa handiti kwayakabva tose tokuziva, ko pavachaona mazuva afamba pasina chabuda vachatii? Hongu zvetsaona vari kuzviza, asika

mapepa haanei netsaona, panonzi zvamakaona paitika tsaona, sei musina kunyora mamwe zvekare oenda kwaanofanirwa kuenda.”

Vatatu vose vakatarisa Chana, Ndlovu akatanga kunanzvirira muromo sekunge wakange wovava.

“Chaaa,,,cha..na, siyana ne...nekuda kuwedzera munyu paaaa.....paaa!”

Danha akandandama ndokugumira munzira, mashoko akaramba kupera kutaurwa ose.

“Varume ini nyaya iyi ndavhurika meso manje, Marcus ngatimutsvagire mhosva, kana kukwenyera police imwe nyaya iye yekushaikwa kwaDororo gore rapera. Tinongoita kuti vamuone se suspect, paanenge achinetsana nemapurisa ipapo ndipowo patatora mukana wekuti tave kumbomuita suspend chero nyaya yepromotion haazoihwinhe. Ipapo futi tinenge tichitoronga kuti tomuchekeresese sei.”

Gadza akataura, vamwe vose vakabva vamudzvokora, Ndlovu ndiye akabva akurumidza kuramba.

“Tikaisa mapurisa uye tabuditsa nyaya iyoyo, hazvipere zvakanaka. Marcus is ours, toswera tatoitwa linked pazviri, worse president vakazozvinzwa anenge ave ma1.”

Izvi zvakatsigirwa nemunhu wose. Vakazongosvika pakubvumirana kuti Marcus abatwa otsakatiswa, kana kuri kwekuti atadza kupfuudzwa. Anna ndiye akange ave kutofanirwa kubatwa asati afumura zvakanwanda zvaakaudzwa neshamwari yake, uye asati ataura zviso zvevakomana vakauraya umwe wake.

Musangano wevarume uchipera, Anna akange Achiona varume vaviri vachisvika vakabata zvima briefcase. She took out her phone sekuudzwa kwaaive aitwa naTom, ndokutora photo fast, ndokuiita send kuna Tom, ndokubaya record kwakuiisa pamakumbo, akaidzvanya record iri kuwhatsapp.

“Morning musikana, tauyawo pano tiri vema investigations. Tiri kudawo kunzwa your side of the story pane zvakaiteka nezuro pano.”

Umwe wevarume vaye akataura, ipapo akabva aisa Id yake padesk paAnna.

“Inga ndakabvunzwa nevamwe nezuro?”

Akabvunza achitotaridza kuti aisada zvekubvunzurudzwa, uye aive achitya.

“Vamwe ndevamwe, isu tiri vamwe sister. Kuuya kwedu pano hakusi kuti tinoda, tauya nekuti ndiro basa ratanzi tiite.”

Umwe wevarume vaviri akataura, Anna akasimudza chiso.

“Ehoni, bvunzai asi handina zvandakaona ini, ndakazongoona Rue aaa.”

She broke down, ndokutanga kusvimha misodzi kwechinguva.

“sorry hako, chindiudzawo kuti chii chakaitika palunch?. It is our understanding kuti ndiwe waive naye palunch.”

Anna ipapo akabva asiya record yake, audio was automatically send to Tom.

“Ndakangonogara naye like any other day.”

Akabva anyarara.

“What did you discus, pamwe anogona ane chaakataura chinogona kunge chiri chekuti tingazive chakapa kuti azozvisungirira?”

Mumwe wevarume akabvunza.

“Kuzvisungirira haana, that I am sure of. Rue, haaimbozvisungirira.”

Achinyarara, akatarisa mupassage, Tom was walking fast achiuya. Umwe wevarume akanyora pabhuku, umwe ndiye akacheuka kwakuona Tom.

“Ok, waita basa musikana chirega timbonoona vakuru venyu. Handei shamwari, uyu ataura chokwadi chake chese.”

Ainyora haana kuda kuita nharo, vakabva vatotanga kufamba vachiita sevakange vave kuenda nekwaive kuchiuuya naTom, asi vakabva vamira palift iro rakange riri opened door raro. Vakapinda, Tom akangovatarisa ndokudarika achienda kwaive naAnna.

“Vavachidei?”

Akabvunza.

“Audio inga ndakutumira wani?”

Tom smiled,

“Saka vatopedza zvavanga vachida?”

Anna akadzungudza musoro,

“Vanenge vatobva nekuda kwekuti vaona uchiuya iwewe.”

Tom akadzungudza musoro,

“Something fishy chiri kuitika panapa. Vakuti ndivanani?”

Anna akataura zvavaive vamuudza, Tom akangobvumira ndokunyarara.

Nguva dzakazofamba vanhu vari pamabasa avo. Marcus akange ari in his office achirongedza tunhu twake. Around 1, akabva abuda ndokunanga kumba kwake. Achisvika kuye akangorongedza hembe dzake dzaaida mubag. Apedza akanopinda mumota make, ndokubva aisimudza zvake zvinyoro nyoro, maziso ake achitarisa mativi ose. Achiona pasina mota yaive ichitevera kana kuve padhuze, akabva aitsika BMW yake akananga kuna Bulawayo road. Achisvika muna Bulawayo road akabva atora nzira inodzoka kutown, ndokuzotenha paround about akanganga neHighglen road. Achisvika New Marimba, he reduced speed. After few minutes akange avhura gate paimwe imba, ndokupinza mota yake mugarage.

Vanhu vaive pamba apa vaiiziva BMW vakangotarisa kusvika muridzi abuda mugaraji, vakamumhoresa ndevakamuona. Akapinda mumba nebag rake, ndokunopinda muimwe room. He closed the door, ndokunozvikanda pabed. Marcus akange auya pamba yake yaaive akaisa malodger, paive ne only one room yaaive akaisa zvinhu zvake, just incase paitika sezvakange zvavepo izvi. Uku vaikuziva vanhu vekubasa pakange pasina, kunze kwaNjanji uyo akange ari iye nyakumutengesera imba iyi. Kurara kwake akange ave kufambisa nguva, ane zvaaida kuzoita husiku hwemusi uyu, saka aifanirwa kubuda pamba pake around 5, vekumabasa vave kubuda.

16:00

Anna akange apedzawo basa, akasimudza hand bag rake, ndokufamba achienda kunopinda mulift sezvo aive mu3rd floor. She pressed G, there was no lift, saka raitobva pasi richikwidza. She waited, apa akange arikutoda kukurumidza kubuda vanhu vakawanda vasati vave kubuda, aida kunosangana naTom uyo akange ati aimumirira kunze kwegate. Lift richisvika, it opened.

“ahh, wawakutobuda here?”

A familiar voice rakataura, Anna akabva asimudza chiso ndokuona shamwari yake Tererai, she smiled back ndokutaura.

“Ko iwe uri kubvepi nguva dzinobuda vamwe. Nhasi wese kana kumbooneka zvako?”

Tererai smiled ndokumhoresa Anna, a lady akabudawo mulift ndokufamba achienda along the hall. Anna akakwanisa kutarisa face yemukadzi uye, but haana kuiziva zvake.

“Pinda Anna, ndakatsvaga nhamba dzako dziye, handei unoona mashura.”

Tererai akataura achitodzoka mulift akabata ruoko rwaAnna, uyo asina kana kuita nharo, ndiko kubuda kwezvake zvapinda mupfungwa manna, about the lady aive abuda mulift.

Tererai pressed 5, Anna akabva aziva kuti vakange vave kuenda ku 5th floor.

“Ummm, wakuda kundiendasa kuma office emaboss, haundibate chibharo kwakanyarara here iwee?”

She said achinyemwerera, Tererai akachinja face, ndokuita serious.

“Wakundidaro chokwadi?”

Anna akaseka, ndokutaura.

“Ummm, hautambike newe wakaita seiwo iwe. Zvotsamwisa here? So tell me, kunei, une zvawakazoon here panhamba dziye?”

Tererai did not respond, door rakabva ravhurika vakange vasvika mufloor yavaive vachida. Vakabuda mulift, Tererai ndokuita sign yekunyarara iye, Anna smiled ndokuita a face. They walked in silence, then finally Tererai opened a office door. Anna akamboda kumira nechekure, but Tererai akamuitira sign yekuti auye, iye kwakutevedzera zvaidiwa naTererai, against her heart.

As soon as she entered the room, the door closed, from nowhere a hand appeared, akada kuridza mhere but it was too late sezvo a cloth was already covering her nose and mouth. She wriggled, trying to free her self from a tight grip she was in, but the more she tried to fight, the quicker her power subsided.

“Will she be alright?”

She heard Tererai’s voice richiita like a voice of a drunk man, she was feeling dizzy.

“Ehe, we are protecting her. Ukangozvitaure chete, we are coming for you next and iwewe hapana protection inenge iripo.”

A woman’s voice...Anna akabva asiiwa. She felt her legs gave way, she tried to keep on standing, but zvakaramba, finally she was down on her knees. She tried desperately kubata pasi, but her body was too heavy for her hands, she hit the ground heavily nedumbu. She heard Tererai’s voice, but zvaakataura haana kuzvinzwa, then she was being turned kutaridzwa mudenga. She forced her eyes open, a faint image of a woman was in view, suddenly her mind raced back to a moment before being in a lift. The woman aive adzika mulift, was the same woman who was now standing few centimeters from her. She tried to open her mouth, but to no avail, then all was black.....

END OF CHAPTER 14.

CHAPTER 15

Tererai akaita chinguva achifunga zvaave aita, akatarisa mukadzi uyo akange ave kubata bata homwe dzaAnna. She was busy, akabva afamba achida kuenda kudoor akange ave kufunga kuita ma reverse dhiri. Achibuda muoffice aive achida kumhanya kunobaya alarm, but mukadzi akabva asimuka paaive.

“Uchabuda kana ndabuda pano, for now ndibatsire kusimudza munhu uyu.”

Tererai akavhura muromo achida kupikisa, asi kutariswa kwaakaitwa kwakapa kuti ayerekane amira.

“Huya ubate makumbo aya, ndirikuda kuti tinopinda mulift isiri yembombera, inobudira kune mota dzevakuru.”

Tererai akaita seaive asina kunzwa zvaive zvataurwa.

“Nhai iwe, takuita zvekushandisirana chisimba manje!”

Mukadzi akataura achisimuka paakange akotama, ipapo akabva abata bata pa waist pake, Tererai akabwaira bwaira asi paakaona chakabuda chave muruoko rwemukadzi uye akachinja chiso.

“Bata makumbo tione, or else iyi irikushanda pauri!”

Masamba akange ashanduka, nguva iyi ndiyo yakatanga Tererai kupepuka zvino. Madhiri aakange apinzwa akange otaridza kuti aive akashonyoroka. Nekuda kwekutya, akaita zvekusvasvaira makumbo aAnna. Vakabatsirana kumusimudza, ndokubuda vakamubatirana kusvika vave kulift raidiwa racho.

“Mota yaboss vako handiti ndiwe unotevera nayo kana vabuda vachiisiya?”

Mukadzi uye akabvunza vave mulift.

“Hongu, asi nhasi vaenda nayo.”

Tererai akataura ave kutaridza kutya, shaya dzakange dzoitwa sedzaive dzoda kuoma.

“Hapana kwavaenda nayo, here are the keys. Mota iripo near the entrance yekuno, so tichibuda muno woita act fast hapana kana anofanirwa kuona zvatiri kuita. Anna anokandwa kumashure, inini will be on passenger seat behind seat radriver. At the gate ukangoda kukakama chete, wotoziva kuti ndipo pakaperera sarungano.”

Tererai akafemereka,

“Asi handiti mati matumwa naMr Danha here? Ini mota yandinosofamba nayo ndeya Mr Ndlovu chete. Ko ndikakubatsirai kumuisa mumota, then mobuda mega nemota. Handina wandinomboudza zvaitika.”

Tererai akange otaridza kushungurudzika kwemoyo wake pamwe nepfungwa. Ramangwana rake rakange rotaridza kuva nemhindo. He was now sure kuti akange aita wrong choice, akange aromba achiti ndiko kupfuma, chaakadya chakange chomupfukira.

“We are protecting Anna, handiti ndizvo zvandakakuudza nezuro pawakabatikidzwa uchiyedza kupinda muoffice isiri yako?”

Tererai akashaya remuromo, ipapo lift rakabva ravhurika door. Vakange vasvika, pasina kuudzwa zvekuita akangofamba akananga mota yaDanha. He opened door rekumashure, kunove kwavaida kuisa Anna.

“Chidzoka tibatirane fast!”

Mukadzi akataura, Tererai akayerekana odzoka. Vakasimudza Anna ndokumusimudza kwakunosvika kumuisa mumota, it was a black Toyota Fortuner with dark tinted windows. Anna akaradzika pa seat, vapedza Tererai akabva anzi apinde padriver’s seat. Mukadzi akapinda paive paina Anna, asi akaita zvokutoma zvekuti chero dai pane aida kudongorera ari kuna driver or kumberi, hapana chaaiona.

“Act normal, ndichakuudza mafambiro aunoita wabuda gate tave muna Samora Matchel.”

Mukadzi akataura, ipapo Tererai akaramba akanyarara.

“Mutsa mota, handei tione, ziva zvandakuudza!”

Mota yakamutswa, it reversed slowly until vave pakanaka, Tererai akabva achitanga kufambisa mota ave kunanga kugate. Achisvika pagate, boom gate was closed semazuva ose.

“Maswera sei sir?”

A guy in civilian clothes greeted him, Tererai akamutarisa ndokunyemwerera.

“Taswera nani, please vhura gate ndakamirirwa nemukuru kumberi kwaa... kwandiri kuenda!”

Akataura a bit too fast, the guys smiled ndokuuya pawindow.

“Relax Tererai, all is fine. Anna will be safe.”

Tererai akavhunduka, ko uyu akange ave kutaura zvaAnna sei zvee? He was confused and more scared.

“Ma’am we are all clear, you are safe tobatana time time.”

The guy said a bit louder achitopinza musoro nepawindow. Tererai akabva aziva zvakange zvaitika, he was alone pazvese izvi uye zvinhu zvakange zvakarongwa kare kare asipo.

“Thanks, you never know pamwe papachauya umwe munhu tikapisira zvedu.”

Mukadzi aive behind Tererai akataura achisimuka paaive akachonjomara. Boom gate rakasimudzwa, Tererai hesitated ndokuzonzwa chaitonhorera chave mugotsi make, akabva asimudza mota.

Tom was parking his car kumain entrance uko kwaaiziva kuti Anna aibuda nako. His eyes haana kumwe kwaaitarisa kunze kwepagate nekwaibva nevanhu. It was now nearly 30 minutes Anna asati abudikira, iye aive aisa message yekuti akange ave kuuya. He dialed her number, but haina kudairwa. He dialed again, then pakabva papinda a message from Anna. Akaiverenga yaive pfupi, but achipedza akaridza tsamwa.

“Meeting inoitwa this hour here?”

Akataura ega, then his heart stopped beating. At a flash speed, Tom was out of his car running to the entrance gate. The guy aive pagate akamutarisa ndokungonyemwerera achiona kuti aive Tom. Achinopinda haana kana kuda kumbodzora speed, vakamuona vakatofunga kuti pane zvaaive asiya zvakange ave kumhanyira. Akasvika pa entrance yepama lift, there was no lift, akabva amhanya kuma steps. After few minutes akange ave paishandira Anna, she was nowhere to be found. Akacheuka cheuka achitarisa both sides of the passage, then he ran achienda direction yaive nema rest rooms.

He knocked, hapana akapindura so he opened, ndokupinda.

“Anna!”

Akadaidzira asi hapana akadavira. Akavhura vhura madoors ese aivemo, makange musina munhu. Tom akamboita kanguva kekumira achifunga, asi chakafungika hapana. Semunhu akange ave nezvamugara, akakanda nhanho ave kudzokera kwaaive abva, pfungwa dzake dzakange dzave chihwiriri.

“Anna...Anna!”

Akadaidzira zvekare asi hapana akadavira. Akamhanya kumain reception, akawana mukomana aivepo akutorongedza zvinhu zvake kuti abudewo.

‘Did Anna log off?’

Akabvunza achifemereka, the guy smiled and replied.

“Ahh, handina kumboona kubuda kwake ini? Anenge achiriko kumusoro ikoko.”

Tom akadzungudza musoro,

“Noo, haako ndabvako. Pane vanhu vambopinda pano vasingashande pano here?”

Mukomana uye akatarisa Tom neziso remubvunzo, ndokudzungudza musoro.

“Ahh, hapana wandaon...Ahh, there is this lady auya naTererai manje manje.”

Mukomana uye akabva ave alert ipapo, akasiya zvaaiita ndokubata zibhuku raaive anyorera zita remukadzi uye.

“Hanzi aachida kuonana naMr Ndlovu, ndizvo zvandaudzwa naTererai ndiye auya naye.”

Tom haana kukwanisa kuramba akamira paye, akabva abvapo ave museve nekuma steps kwaaive ambodzika nako. Akamhanya kusvika mu 2nd floor ndokuzoona kuti lift ndiro raive fast. Akapinda mulift, achinobudira mu 5th floor, akananga kudoor raNdlovu chair. He did not knock, akangonovhura door zvechisimba expecting anything. No one was in the room, akatarisa empty office, akange aneta zvese nekupererwa.

“Tererai!”

Akadaidzira, asi hapana akadavira. Akabuditsa phone yake ipapo, ndokudialer nhamba dzeku main gate kwaaive ambobva.

“Anna or Tererai vambobuda neikoko here?”

Akabvunza achiita zvokudaidzira.

“Hapana abuda, why mabvunza mukoma. Kwakanaka here?”

Tom akange ave kutoisa phone muhomwe, haana kupindura asi akabva amira ndokutarisa phone yake.

“Kana akauya undiudze, ko ndipo nhamba dzekurimwe gate remashefu.”

The guy akamupa nhamba ndokubva vaonekana. Akafona kugate riye,

“Tererai ambobuda neikoko here?”

Akabvunza pakangonzi hello.

“Ahh, ndichangosvika handina kumboona kana munhu or mota yabuda izvezvi ini.”

A male voice replied.

“Uchangosvika, ko wauripi nguva yese?”

Tom akabvunza, the guy replied.

“Ndandatumirwa munhu zvichinzi ndiri kudiwa kuoffice, so the guy aatumwa ndiye aambosara pandandisipo.”

Tom akafemereka,

“Stupid!!”

Akabva a cutter runhare, all was clear to him now. Anna akange asisipo panzvimbo. Akabuda muoffice achimhanya ndokuenda kulift raidzika nemashefu, achinobuda akamhanya pagate. Akanobvunza nezve munhu akange ambosara wacho, asi information haina kuwanika.

Marcus was just coming from the bath, he was still not sure kuti oita zvipi, m asi aiziva kuti aifanirwa kubuda chete. His phone rang.

“Hello Tom.”

Akadaira

“Maki, Anna vanenge vamutora. Pabasa pese haapo.”

Tom akataura nekukurumidza.

“Why uri kuti anenge atorwa, ko kana aenda kumba or mapesana?”

Tom akataura marongerero avakange vaita naAnna, ndokumuudza zvole zvakange aita kuyedza kumutsvaga. Marcus achipedza kuudzwa nyaya iyi, akabva ati zii kwekanguva.

“Marcus!”

Tom akataura,

“Saka vamutora, haa atove ma1 Tom. Vanhu ava vatori serious, tonangepi manje?”

Akabvunza achibata bata chirebvu chake.

“Handisi kutoziva ini, ko tikananga kuna Ndlovu, handiti ndiye anoziva basa rako. Totangira kune vakakutuma ivavo.”

Marcus akafemereka ndokupindura,

“Ndavaendera makuseni avo, vanditi vakomana vari kuvhima Anna nevekuisa poison ndeve Military Intelligents.”

Tom replied quickly.

“Pure lie, uripi?”

Marcus akapindura,

“Kumba but pane kwandave kuenda, ndokubata kana ndabvako.”

Tom haana kuzoda kuramba achibvunza zvakanwanda, akabva angosiyawo naMarcus.

AT A HOUSE IN HOGHTON PARK

A black Toyota Fortuner entered the yard, gate ndokuvharwa.

“Reverse uchinopinda in that garage.”

Mukadzi akataura achifemera munzeve yaTererai. Semuranda Tererai akangoita zvaaive audzwa, pakange pasisina pekuti ashandisewo pfungwa dzake. He reversed ndokunopinza mota paaive anzi apinze, the gate rakabva ratanga kudzika rega till ravharwa. Parakavhara, mukadzi akabva avhura door rake ndokubuda.

“Chidzika, ukada kuterera muviri kuno handinei newe.”

Mukadzi uye akataura achitotanga kufamba achienda padoor raibuda mugaraji. Tererai akasara ndokubuda mumota, he took out his phone ndokudialer nhamba akatarisa ku opened door riye. It rang then a voice,

“Hallo?”

“Mukoma, ndini Anna tatorwa nemunhu ane pfuti!”

Tererai akataura as fast as he could, ipapo akaona padoor pave ne a guy aive akamunongedzera nepfuti. Nekutya, phone yakangosiwa ichidonha ndokurovera pasi ichitsemuka.

“Woda kungwara haikona? huya kuno izvezvi!”

A voice was heard. Tom akange achitaura akabva anyarara achinzwa zvakange zvoitika kurimwe divi rerunhare.

“Dai waiziva kuti uri gwara, ungadai usina kumbobvira wabvuma zvese izvi. Wawanga uchitaura naye ndiyani?”

Tererai akange apusa zvino apa achinomira pamberi peaive amudaidza uye.

“Mupfanha wakatunhi...dzwa nhai!”

A loud deafening, cracking sound engulfed the room, followed by a cry of pain from Tererai. Instantly, Tererai was drunk. Akadzedzereka zvekusaziva zvaaiita kusvika adzoka kwaaive abva akabata dama, ndokuzomiswa nemota. A lighter cracking sound yakabuda kugumbo kwake, akange apedzisa foni yake ega..

“zvouraisa zvawaita, chibva wasvipa mate izvezvi!”

The guy in a black t shirt shouted.

“Tererai akangoramba akabata dama rake, akange achiri kuona nyeredzi. Mbama yakange yamujumha asina kana tarisiro.

“Wanzwa zvandataura here? Svipa mate izvezvi ndakatarisa ndizive kuti hazvidzokorodzeke futi!”

Tererai obeyed to the command, akayerekana oita semukadzi akazvitakura. The guy stated laughing.

“Zvakwana, chisimudza umwe wako uuye naye kuno tione.!”

Tererai akasimudza Anna, ndokupinda naye maaive anzi apinde naye. It was a big room, with a tv, a sofa raigara vanhu 2, then a single bed. Akanosvikomuisa pabed.

“Wamboitwa x-ray here iwe?”

The guy asked, Tererai akadzungudza musoro.

“Buditsa zvauinazvo zvese tione. Ita fast. Ok kana kuti bvisa hembe dzako upfeke idzo dziri apo!”

Tererai aive achibuditsa homwe kunze akayerekana okumura hembe dzake nokukurumidza seaive pamujawo. Mbama yaaive apihwa yakange yamupinza mugwara chaimo, akange oziva kuti mutambo wakange watsvuka ropa, kungoita zvekuzengurira yaifira kwake. Akabvisa mbatya dzose akatariswa, ndokutora dzaaive anzi apfeke. Akapfeka a short neka vest kadiki kaakatoita zvekumanikidzira.

“Good boy, kanda dzako kuno tione.”

The guy said, achitaridza kuti aive achida kuseka.

Tererai akaterera ndokukanda hembe dzake.

“Chibvisa dzemusikana wako uyo tione. Ita fast ndinouya ndikakupa chimbara matunya chembama izvezvi!”

Tererai aive amboda kutaura, asi threat iyo yakapa kuti atange kukatanura Anna hembe. Ave musvo akabva amira atarisa the guy aive ari in charge.

“tora idzo umupfekedze, kana wapedza uzatora kagaba ako womuzora zvirimo pamuromo.”

Achipedza kutaura kudaro, he closed the door ndokusiya Tererai achiita zvaaive anzi aite.

END OF CHAPTER 15

CHAPTER 16

Tom akanzwa kurohwa kwaTererai, nekudonha kwefoni kusvika itsikwe, yakabva yacutter. Akatora kanguva akangoisa foni panzeve sezvinonzi yaive ine achataura zvekare. Muchizvarirwo chake chese, haana zuva raaive akambosvika pakupererwa sezuva iri. Akabvisa foni padama, ndokuiisa padashboard, chero kumba kwana Anna kwaakange ave kuenda akabva angoona kuti kwaive kuisina basa. He checked his car watch, it was 18:30. Akadzungudza musoro ndokunhonga zvekare foni yake and dialed Anna's number. This time haina kana kuringer, yakange yadzimwa. He dialed dzaTererai, uku kwaive kupedza nguva asi he needed to do something. It was off again, akasiya foni pasi. Zvekuita pakange

pasisina zvekare, then akabva afunga zvimwe. He started his car yaakange adzima, akange ave kudzokera kubasa zvekare.

Achisvika kuMukwati, akananga pareception apo pakange pave ne a lady. Akamumhoresa ndokukumbira kuziva kana kuma CCTV office kwaive nevanhu. Vaiveko, akabva atoudzwa nemazita avo vaiveko vacho. Achisvika kuCCTV office akapinda ndokumhoresana nevaiveko. Apedza ndipo paakabva atanga nyaya yake.

“Guys, I know handina simba rekuona mavideos enyu, but ndine zvanetsa zvandodawo kuona.”

Akataura achizvinipisa, one of the guys smiled.

“Mukoma, pano pabasa ndepedu tese saka parema toonesana tobatsirana. Muri kuda chii?”

Tom smiled,

“Ndiri kudawo kuona mavideos ekubva na 4, kusvika ka 5. Ndoda ema entrance emulift iri rembombera, neremupassage yemu 3rd floor, if panobudirwa mulift riripo ndorida futi. Rekupedzisira ndere 5th floor passage, kunobudiwa nako mulift, nerekunze kwelift remadhara riye.”

Tom akabva anyarara, vakomana vakatarisana then umwe akabva asimuka paaive akagara akatarisa pacctv.

“Ok blaz, muri vedu imi. Muri kunyatsotsvaga chii chaicho?”

Tom akambofunga kunyepa, asi akabva ataura chokwadi chake. Vakomana vachinzwa nyaya iyi, they quickly get busy.

“Huyai apa muone, pane mangles akasiyana siyana saka motarisa angle iribho.”

On the screen pakange pave kuonekwa 4 windows, asi ose aive a same passage.

“if zvichiita itai fast forward kusvika panooneka vanhu.”

Tom akataura, aimutaridza akabva aitawo sezvaive zvataurwa. Pese paioneka munhu aimira, then oenderera kana asiriye munhu waTom.

“Stop, ndipo chaipo pandiri kuda kuona ipapa.”

Pakange pachioneka Anna achifamba kusvika paakamira palift. A lady akabva abuda akatarisa pasi, followed by Tererai uyo asina kwaakaenda akangobatana na Anna maoko ndokudzokera mulift na Anna.

“thank you, handei ku 5th floor same time yapinda musikana nemukomana mulift.”

Tom akataura ave kutaridza kakuve agitated,

“Asi chimoko chenyu here blaz?”

Umwe akabvunza, vakabva vatanga kuseka. Tom akadzungudza musoro.

“Just help, asi muri kufunga kuti ndanyepa zvandakuudzai? Mukomana iyeyu ndiye abuda nemusikana saka ndiri kuda kuziva kuti vafamba sei.”

He was serious.

“Sorry, tiri tese blaz.”

View yemu 5th floor yakabva yatanga kubuda, Tererai na Anna vakapinda muoffice then yakange yangove passage isina mamovements. Tom akaramba akanyarara akatarisa, then Tererai akaoneka achibuda ne reverse, akange akabata makumbo aAnna uyo aive achitaridza kuti she was not fighting kuti asiwe. Kwekupedzisira kwakabuda mukadzi uye wekumbobuda mulift mu3rd floor akabata Anna kumasholder. Aiita sekuti akange afenda Anna.

“Ahhh!”

One of the guys exclaimed.

The lady did not lift her face, it was like akange achitoziva kuti maive nemacamera. Vakadhonzana naAnna kusvika vamira kulift. Face yemukadzi haina kana angle yakaibuditsa kusvika vapinda mulift.

“Handei kunobudira lift racho.”

Tom akataura, the guy aiita zvole akabva asimudza chiso.

“Uko hakuna macamera, macamera anozotanga kuoneka vabuda munopakwa mota.”

Tom akaridza tsamwa, pascreen pakabuda view yekunze. Kwakange kusina ma activities, then a black Toyota Fortuner was in view.

Tom akaita seakange anonokerwa,

“Mira! Imota yaani iyo?”

Akadaidzira zvakavhundutsa vamwe vose, avo vakabva vamutarisa.

“Mr Danha.”

One of the guys akataura,

“Ok, ita hako play.”

Mota yakasvika pagate ndokumira.

“Zoom, uyo ari kutaura ari pagate anooneka here face yake zviri clear?”

Akataura Tom, the guy nodded ndokuita zoom. Face yeaive auya pamota yakabva yakuoneka zviri clear. Tom smiled,

“Good, ndipo picture of that guy zvariri izvozvo, then mondipawo mavideos ese ane zvazvichiitika izvo nenguva dziri visible.”

Hapana akapikisa, Tom akatumirwa pic riye nemota nemavidio ese aive naAnna. Asi vakamuudza kuti asazotaridza kuti ndivo vakange vamupa.

“Maita basa guys, maonaka zvaitika so if muchikwanisa alert vakuru venyu or vanoziva zvekuita, asi musazopinze zita rangu mazviri.”

Achipedza kutaura akaoneka ndokubuda ave kufambisa.

He dialed Marcus phone number, it rang ndokudairwa.

“Uripi now?”

Marcus akabvunza, Tom replied.

“Ndiri kubuda paMukwati, I have a trail or our starting point kuti titsvage Anna.”

“Ok, ini ndiri paTotal corner Samora Matchel and Chinhoyi, huya ipapo.”

Vakabva vatoonekana.

Marcus akange akagara mumota make akabata an envelope, akabuditsa mapepa aivemo and smiled.

“I’m coming for you!”

Akataura ega achinongedzera pafoto raaive abata.

AT A HOUSE IN WATERFALLS.

“Gentlemen, musikana ave mumaoko edu manje.”

Danha akataura achisimudza a water glass yaaive adira wine.

“Was it done cleanly?”

Chana asked, ndokubva atarisa Ndlovu uyo aive achiita semunhu aive nezvaive zvichi mushungurudzawo.

“Clean as air, zvaitwa nema expect who I personally selected.”

Danha akataura achizvitutumadza.

“Ahh, well-done kana zvadaro. Nyaya yaMhaka yekutishora yaswera ichindipisa pamoyo kutaura chokwadi, zvino kana musikana ave mumaoko medu zvoreva kuti Mhaka haana masiiri aachatiita panyaya iyi.”

Ndlovu akataura achisimudzawo water glass rake.

“Danha, handiti unoziva kuti paMukwati pane macamera here?”

Gadza akataura, ndokusimuka pachair paaive akagara.

“Mapros ako kana akaonekwa pacamera ungwarire kuti zvinodzoka kwatiri vabatwa futi!”

Danha akatarisa Chana, ndokutarisa Gadza.

“Haa, musikana ati zvazviri clean, asi you are never sure rega ndifonere vakomana vagare vanotora marecordings enguva dzacho.”

Gadza akadzungudza musoro ndokutaura.

“Noo, zvoda kudzimwa chete, mukatora anotsvagwa zvikazonetsa. If they are deleted inongoita like glitch yaitika. Let me call munhu ari ikoko aite basa fast.”

Achibuditsa foni yake muhomwe, there was a message. Akaivhura ndokuyerekana ave kubaya baya foni yake fast.

“Hello, ndiri kuuya kuzoona zvaitika zvacho. Don’t show anyone!”

Akadaidzira, ndokubva aisa foni yake muhomwe.

“Hanzi pane maactivities anoda attention yangu aoneka pacamera. Danha ndiyo nyaya yandanga ndichibva kukuudza nezvayo.”

The whole room was silent.

“Enda fast, ko sei usina kugara waita kuti macamera acho adzimwe nguva yatorwa musikana?”

Chana akabvunza achibata bata musoro, it was all clear kuti akange ave kutya.

“Ndandachinja security kwese, macamera ndandichiti haana basa sezvo ndandakakupa information yese nema angles ane macamera. Iwe munhu wako kana aita zvinhu nemazvo hapana nyaya apa ndave kutonogadzirisa izvezvi.”

Gadza akabva atobuda ave kumhanya.

“Moona zvoita..zvoita Gadza varume, zva-zva- zvazvichida kuudzirwa munhu here kuti adzimise macamera? Dai atoita kuti aitwe repaired time yacho zvaive nani.”

Danha akataura achisimuka ndokufamba famba achidzungudza musoro, akabuditsa foni yake muhomwe ndokubaya baya.

“Gadza tora marecordings acho woita pave nemapapers anotaridza kuti from 4 to 6, papachiitwa maintenance yecctv.”

Akataura fast pafoni, ndokuisa foni muhomwe.

“Nxaa, ndozvakashata ku..ku..kushanda ne...nevakasimudzwa nehama!”

Ndlovu akatanga kuseka, a landline rang. Danha akaenda ndokunodaira, akataura ndokumbonyarara achiterera, kwakuzogadzika receiver pasi.

“Mota yangu yaunzwa, regai ndinoonana neboys tinzwe kana pane chavati vabuditsa kumusikana.”

TOM AND MARCUS

Tom akatsanangurira Marcus zviitiko zvose zvaive zvaitika, apa vakange vagara mumota maMarcus. Achipedza akabva abuditsa foni yake.

“Ndatora mavideos acho, then there is this guy aari pagate rabuda nemota yaDanha. Haashande paMukwati, uyu tikamuwana totangira ipapo.”

Akabva avhura paive nephoto raive rakaitwa zoom, Marcus’s face changed.

“Mira ipapo tione.”

Akabva abuditsa photo raaive naro mu envelope.

“haasiriye same guy here uyu?”

Akataura achiisa photo pakati pake naTom, uyo akabva aribata ndokuita kanguva akaritarisa.

“Ehee, ndiye, ko wariwanepi?”

Tom akabvunza achitaridza kushamisika.

“Mafinger prints akapinda pamba pangu, ndiye munhu ane match yema finger prints. Ndaenda address yaakanyoresa pazvinhu zvake, hapana address yakadaro. He is one of us.”

Mumota makabva mamboita runyararo, then Tom akabva abvunza.

“Manje tomuwana kupi? We don’t have to alert him.”

“Ipapo ndipo pave nenyaya, asi I will ask around tomubata uyu. Izvezvi ndatotumira pic rake kuteam rangu anobatwa chete.”

Tom akabvumira, then akabva ataura ave kunongedzera mota yaDanha.

“Unoziva here kuti imota yaani iyi?”

Marcus akadzungudza musoro.

“Imota yaDanha.”

Marcus akavhura muromo achitaridza kushamisika,

“Ko ane office paMukwati nekwandoshandira futi?”

Tom smiled.

“Ndakanzwa kuti vanawo vese ku 5th floor.

“Ahh, kwangu vakabata futi 5th floor futi. Saka Danha kuti ndiye abuda nemusikana here?”

Tom akadzungudza,

“Tererai ndiye abuda naye, asi mota yaDanha yashanda kureva kuti arimo mumadhiri acho. Isusu ngatiende kwaari ndiye achatiudza kuna Anna.”

Marcus akadzungudza musoro,

“Hazviite, toswera tave mumaoko emapurisa or kutsvagwa nemapurisa. Ngatibate wechidiki uyu, toita tichikwira zvishoma nezvishoma.”

This was against Tom, akabva atozvitaridza ipapo.

“Hazviite nguva dzinopera Anna akauraiwa, if asina kutouraiwa kare. Lets act now zvichiri fresh.”

Vakaitisana nharo kwenguva, then finally vakazobvumirana zvimwe. Tom ndiye akabva atoita zvaive zvabvumiranwa zvacho vachitori vese.

“Marcus, hatina imwe option. This is our Last Option. Tichaona mangwana kuti kunoyedza sei.”

Tom akataura mushure mekubva parunhare nemunhu waive afonera.

“Technology iri shit, let’s see kuti paunomuona muchabuditsa zvipi, asi usatange nekubuditsa zvakawanda.”

Marcus akataura, ipapo Tom akange ave kuda kubuda mumota.

“Don’t worry.”

Tom akabva avhara door ndokuenda kumota yake. Marcus asara ega, akabuditsa kanote book kema address kaye, ndokubva asimudza mota yake.

After 20m minutes akange ave paZindoga, akamira near Magaya’s blue roof shed. Paive nemukomana aitengesa air time, akamudaidza ndokubvunza zvaaida kubvunza. Akaudzwa ndokubva asimudza mota yake. At 20:00 akange amira akadzima mota yake, akatarisa kuimba yaive chinhabwe nepaaive ari. Infact it was a durawall, because hakuna mastreet light akange asingakwanise kuona zvaive kugate, but it was clear kuti paive nesecurity. Akaita nguva akagara kudaro, hapana kana umwe munhu waakaona akambopfuura panguva yose yaakamirapo. Nearly 21:00 gate rakavhurwa, Marcus akaramba akatarisa mota 3 dzakabuda dzakateverana, yekupedzisira akabva aiziva. Yaive yaNdlovu, nekuda kwekuti aiziva kuti Ndlovu aiziva mota yake, he started his car and reversed achinopinda murimwe street. Mota dzakadarika akadzitarisa, ndokuzobuda dzaenda. Zvaaive achida kuziva akange aziva, muzuva ramangwana aidzoka zvekare kwakachena.....

END OF CHAPTER 16

CHAPTER 17

AT A HOUSE IN HOGHTON PARK

“Tererai, gara apa. Iwe ndiwe uchaita musikana uyu ataure zviri pano zvatoda kuziva.”

Mukadzi wekuuya naAnna naTererai akataura, ipapo akange achangopinda muroom maive nevaviri ava. Anna akange amuka, she was cowering mukona, akatsikitsira. She was crying softly. Tererai akasimudza chiso, ndokungotarisa mukadzi uye kwakutarisa Anna.

“Tiri tese here Anna?”

Akadaidzira, Anna akasimudza chiso ndokubvunza.

“Ndaita sei?”

Mukadzi uye smiled.

“Ruu akakuudza kuti? Yaive nyaya yei yaakakuti usadzokorodze? Wakaudza ani umwe nyaya iyoyo?”

Anna akange oyeredza misodzi, panguva iyi padoor pakabva pasvika umwe mukomana wechidiki. Anna Achiona chiso chake, she begun shacking, fear registered on her face. The guy smiled ndokufamba achipinda muroom.

“As I promised, nhasi tasangana zvekare and my promise still stands. Uri kumutevera umwe wako kana ukasaita zvatiri kuda. Nhasi hapana anokubatsira futi.”

Anna akange ave rushanga rwuri mumvura. Death himself was talking to her.

“Akakubatsira iyeye ndiye awedzera mhosva dzako. Ndoda kuziva zita rake, ndoda kuziva futi zvawakamuudza, uye kuti aripi.”

Akadhonzwa a chair yaive muroom.

“Madam tangai chirongwa, ini ndiripo kuzoitwa sub wenyu kana varamba kutamba mutambo uri fair.”

Anna was shacking uncontrollable, Tererai aisaziva zvakange zvotaurwa aive angotuzura achityirawo Hupenyu hwake hwakange wave patambo nekuda kubatsira kwake.

“Anna, tarisa kwandiri siyana na sir ava. I am the one ari kuda kuziva for now. Ruu akakuudza kuti?”

Mukadzi akabvunza, Anna opened her mouth but hapana chakabuda.

“Madam, ari kukujairirai mirai titaridze kuti vari panguva yakadai vanhu ava..Iwe simuka tione, huya fast!”

Tererai akange anongedzerwa, akasimuka ndokufamba achinomira padyo nemukomana wekumbomudira mbama.

“Kotama apa, uise musoro wako nepakati pechair iyi, besu rako rove mudenga rakanditarisa!”

Tererai akatarisa mukomana aitura uye, ndokutarisa mukadzi akange angomirawo akatarisa. He was alone.

“Woda ndidzokorodze zvandataura here?”

Tererai akadzungudza musoro. Semunhu ari kurwadziwa nemudumbu, akakutoma zvisvishoma nezvisvishoma kusvika atarisana nechair iye.

“Haukwane musoro wangu..”

Akataura achindandamira.

“Wangu unokwana, wako woramba sei? Pfekera tione usade kundipedzera nguva!”

Tererai akabata chigaro cheap kitchen chair, ndokupfekera musoro wake paka gap kari pachekuzembera nechekugarira pakitchen chair.Kuti ukwane akaupinza akabhendesa musoro.

“Good, Anna chiita zvekutamba nenguva uone kuti umwe wako achaita sei ipapa, ini ndinonzi brother Pain, kana kuti mukoma Magwadzo, kana wanga usingandizive. Introduction yacho iri kuuya manje manje.”

Tererai akange afongora zvino, uku chair iri muhuro make, kuti asimuke zvakange zvichida mvumo kune vakange vamuti aite zvaave aita.

“Anna, ndati taura neni. Wakaudzwa kuti?”

Anna akahwihwidza, mhinduro haana kuibuditsa zvekare.

There was a loud clap like noise, chair yakanzwika kukwesherwa pasi, Tererai akaridza mhere ndokuyerekana aisimuka nayo, kuti akwenye zvakaramba sezvo chair yaisakwanisa kurembera muhuro make se tie isina kubatwa, akazvonyongoka zvonyongoka akaibata chair yake, musana wakange wave kubvira nemarwadzo embama yaakange agadzikwa.

“Intro chete iyi, next time ndinenge ndaigarira haaisimudze chair iyoyi.

“Hapana wandakaudza kani! Handina kutaura futi!”

Anna akadaidzira,

“Unoda kunyepa? Sir batai basa sezvamabva kuita zvekare.”

Mukadzi akataura,

“Anna kani vaudze ndofirawo zvandisingazive here?”

Tererai akayuwira, apa akange achingori kuzvonyongoka zvonyongoka.

“Handina chandakaudza munhu...Ruu akangondiudza zve accident yakaitika kuKwekwe..Haana zvimwe zvaakandiudza!”

Anna akadaidzira oona kuti kuramba nyaya kwakange kwave kupinza Tererai panguva yakaipa.

Mukadzi uye smiled,

“Hanzi accident yacho yakaitika sei?”

Anna akatarisa mukadzi aive achimubvunza mibvunzo, ndokupindura.

“Pakapinda ava nevamwe vavo ndakabva ndabuda asina zvaakazowedzera.”

Mukomana smiled.

“Zvakaoma here izvozvo?”

Anna could not answer, akange ave kuchema.

“Ko akakubatsira nezuro ndiyani? Usanyepe nekuti apa ndave kukubvunza zvandoziva.”

Mukomana akabvunza, sekuona kwaAnna mukomana aitove satani pachake. The way he smiled, it was an evil smile and he was ready even to kill. This thought crept into Anna’s stomach, nyoka dzemudumbu dzakarira, akanzwa mate achiwanda mumuromo make.

“NdiMarcus.”

The guy smiled.

“Ko akati utsvage nhamba dzawakapa Tererai ndiyani?”

Tererai akakosora, mukomana akabva amutarisa.

“Chair ngaidzike pasi, ndambokuti chisimuka here?”

It was said with such vicious, Tererai akaita zvokuvhunduka ndokuita kurovera pasi achipfugama pasi.

“Watii?”

The question was directed to Anna.

“Ndiye Marcus akandipa, achida kuziva kuti...kuti ndedzani.”

Makabva mambove nerunyararo, mukomana akafamba ndokuenda paive nemukadzi uyo akange akazembera madziro. Vakazevezerana zvisina kunzwika naTererai naAnna.

“Bvisa zidzoro rako apo, unonyararidzana neumwe wako! Muno hamubude, toilet yenyu I bucket iro.”

Vaviri vakabva vatotanga kufamba vachibuda muroom muye. Tererai achizvibvisa paakange apinda, kuenda kuna Anna kwakamurambira. Akabva angogara pachair yaive yambomushungurudza, ndokutanga kudzungudza musoro akatarisa pasi. Anna akasimuka kwaaive akagara, ndokuda kuyedza kunyaradza Tererai uyo akavhizura ruoko rwaAnna zvechisimba.

“Usandibhabhadzire, ndiwe wandipinza pano. Ndakakuudza kuti siyana nenhamba ukaita nharo!”

Kwaive kudaizira kwehasha. Anna akashamisika ndokutarisa Tererai,

“Zvawakaramba ndakambokunyengerera here? Hausiriwe wanditisa ndive pano? Zigwara wakundipa mhosva iwe uriwe warongana nevanhu vako!”

Akabva afambisa ndokunozvikanda mukona, kwakugara akatsikitsira pasi. She begun sobbing....

NEXT DAY 05:00 AM

Ndlovu aive akatorara nemudzimai wake, kumuka aimuka 06:45 ave kugadzirira kuenda kubasa. His phone ringing tone waked him up, akaridza tsamwa achiisimudza. Haana kumbowana nguva yekutarisa zita or number dzeaive afona, akange achiri nehope zvese nekutosvotwa nekumutswa kwaaive aitwa.

“Ndiyaniko anondimutsa this early?”

Akataura adavira phone,

“Wakatorara? Enda paTwitter page yeZim News izvezvi!”

Achinzwa izwi nehasha dzaive muizwi iri, tuhope twese twakabva twangoti hwaa kupera.

“Ehoi boss. Mamuka sei?”

Akazopedza kutaura kurimwe divi rerunhare kuisina munhu.

Ndlovu akavhura Twitter ndokumhanya kwaaive anzi atarise. He scrolled nyaya dzaivepo kubva dze previous day, then as he was about to think that boss vake vakange vaita error, he saw it. His mind automatically sent a command to his voice, he opened his mouth and read out aloud.

“Receptionist varnishes at Mukwati, last seen being bundled into a Toyota Fortuner of Head of Operations of the dreaded CIO!”

Ndlovu akabva atadza kuenderera mberi nekuverenga. He cast his eyes paphoto raive pazasi pachu. He felt fear, desperation and confusion clouding his eyes. Akapukuta maziso ake, misodzi yakange yajenga yomuvhiringa kunyatsoona.

“Kwakanaka here?”

Mukadzi wake akataura, Ndlovu akavhunduka ndokuda kuviga foni, asi akange anonoka hake.

“Ehee, ndezve kubasa.”

Akataura ndokubva atomuka, he was shaking.

“ndodzoka ndichigeza.”

Akataura ipapo akange atove kusvasvaira hembe dzaaive akabvisa last night.

“Ko chinjai, mungaende n embatya dzakasviba kudaro here?”

“Ndodzoka, imbomira zvenharo!”

Akataura achikwidza izwi, mukadzi wake akabva angonyarara ndokudzokera kurara hake.

Ndlovu achipinda mumota, he reversed ndokuridza matayi emote akananga kugate kwake. His phone rang, akaita kuti inzwike pama speaker emumota.

“Hallo.”

Akadaidzira,

“Did you see it?”

Izwi raMhaka rakadaidzira, Ndlovu uyo akange ave kuchinja magears akamapotsa ndokuisa wrong gear. His car raved heavily,

“Ndasviona ndave kutomhanya ku...”

“Unomhanya kupi? Kupi kwauchaita zvisaonekwe. Makazvifambisa sei?”

Mhaka akange ave kutodya magaka mambishi ipapo, Ndlovu akashaya kana kuti opindura mubvunzo upi sezvo yose aive asina mhinduro. Kuti arasire Danha nyaya pakange pasingatoite.

“Don’t involve me panyaya iyoyi, inyaya yenyu muri 4 moona zvekuita fast or else very soon ma investigations ave kutotanga. Maphotos ayo arikutotaridza ne time yaakatorwa. Pamakaita zvamaita makatadza kufunga here?”

Mubvunzo wakabva wateverwa nekukatwa kwefoni, Ndlovu was shaking. He was now confused, he reduced speed ndokunomira mudivi meroad.

“Shit!”

Akabata foni yake and scrolled kusvika awana contact yaaida. He dialed it ndokubva yadairwa.

“Ahhh vakuru, kwakanaka here kwamabva maita kundimukirira kudai?”

A male voice was heard mumota.

“kunganake sei kana muchiisa nyaya dzine chekuita nemahofisi evakuru venyika?”

Kwakanzwika kuseka, then a reply came.

“Ndiro basa redu rekubuditsa zvakananzika, hatitarise kuti zvaitwa nani. I was about to call muridzi wemota mukoma, asi maita basa mabva mafona murimi. I am recording this call, saka mungandiudzewo here kuti Anna akatorerwei uye aripi?”

Ndlovu akanzwa nzeve dzake dzichitanga kuita maungira, hasha dzakange dzoungana mupfungwa, muromo wakadendera. Akatarisa foni yake, ndokuisimudza zvechisimba kwakubaya red button rekukata call zvechisimba.

“Shit..Shit!”

He cursed achirova steering yake, bhera remota rakabva raitawo manyemwe kwakurira.

His phone rang, pasina kutarisa aifona akabva angoikata. It rang again, akabva atarisa nhamba, it was Danha.

“Waaa...Waaaona G..g...Gadza zvaa..zvaaaaakaita? haa kudzim..mm zvinhu!”

Kundandamira kwaDanha kwakange kwakapetwa katatu chaiko, Ndlovu akaita zvokufungidzira zvaive zvataurwa.

“Abuditsa maphoto iyayo ndiyani? Mhaka izvezvi ari kuvava and izvi zvave kuti tiende p a spot light manje.”

Danha akatora nguva achitadza kubuditsa first word re reply, akazongonzwika kwekupedzisira oti.

“..pisira!”

“Muripi izvezvi, vamwe mambovabata here?”

Ndlovu akabvunza atoona kuti hapana chavaikwanisa kutaura vakanzwanana pafoni, Danha akange achitotadza kutaura nehasha.

“Ba..aaa..sa!”

“Ndakuuya ikoko tionesane kuti toita sei, haaa varumeka izvi hazvidi ahh!”

Danha akangokata pasina kupindura.

Ndlovu akananga kumaoffice asiri ekuMukwati, zvaisada kubvunza vamwe kuti vakange varipi. Achinopaka akawana patove nedzimwe mota 3, Danha akange auya nemota imwe isiri yaive pafoto. Pasina nguva akange ave kupinda muoffice make, umo akawana musina munhu. Akabuda ndokumhanya kuoffice kwaGadza. Gadza akange akapfeka kashort ne vest, hazvina akatarisa sezvo vose vaiita sekuti vakange vakamirira Ndlovu.

“Takwana, chii chakaitika varume? Toita sei izvezvi bepa ratobuda headline iyoyo ndiyo itoripo?”

Chana akabvunza achikanda news paper reZim New padesk. Gadza akadzungudza musoro ndokufamba akatarisa pasi,

“Asi ini ndakadzimisa mafayera varume. Hazvingadaro pane munhu akabuditsa mavideos ndisati ndasvika?”

Ipapo Danha akabva apindura.

“Izvozvo ndi...ndiii..ndizvo zvawaaifanirwa ku..kubvunza zuro!”

Muoffice makabva mamboti zii, Gadza akatarisa Danha.

“Ndakakuudza kuti kana woita zvinhu zvako ndiudze, zuro wakangoita wega wakazondiudza watoita kare. Dai wawakandiudza ndaidai ndakaita pasave kana nechowanika pacamera..Usandipe mhosva, pari kuda kuti poitwa sei mota yako nezita rako zvave mubepa izvo!”

Gadza akataura achitotaridzawo kuti akange akatogumbuka kupinda zvaive zvakaitwa naDanha.

“Varume, imbomirai kukandidzirana nyaya. Ngatifunge kuti toita counter nyaya iyti sei. Kutaura kuno nhasi wese ma journalist anenge achiita senhunzi, macalls muchanzwa zvenyu.”

Ndlovu akataura achiyedza kuti adzimure chimoto chakange chave kutotanga.

“Nd...ndaikuudza ku..kupi wawakadzima foni? Zii..zita rangu mubepa..nekuda kww...kwekutadza ba..basa kwako. Mmmmm..manje haaa, tese ttt tosviba!”

It was a direct threat kumunhu wese akange ari muroom, vamwe vakabata muromo, Chana akabata chirebvu ndokungotarisa Danha uyo akange achitotaridza kuti akange asati apedza kutaura zvaaida.

“Todii varume? Danha tiri tose panyaya iyi, hongu mota yako ndiyo yakabuda pafoto asi hausiriwe waive naye. Izvo can be proved kuti hausiriwe waive nemota, handiti camera yakatora aive nemota wacho here. Tongovapa video reave nemota wacho.”

Ndlovu akataura achitarisa Gadza, Gadza akadzungudza musoro.

“Ndakadzimisa zvose ini, handiti ndizvo zvandakabudira paye. Munhu akaendesa nyaya kubepa ndiye anoda kuzivikamwa, uye kuti akazviitirei. Haasi Marcus here?”

Ziso rakabva rakandwa kuna Ndlovu.

“Ahhh, ko anenge akazviwanepi? Zvorevaka kuti Danha vanhu vako pane akamupa mavideo iyayo usati wanodzima.”

Danha akatarisa pasi,

“Chana, vakomana vanofanirwa kuendera vose vaive panight nezuro. Pavari ipapo ndipo pane anenge akabuditsa video, inogona kutowanikwa ichitori mumafoni mavo izvezvi.”

Gadza akataura nokukurumidza,

“Then vamwe voenda kubepa vanoita kuti rikumbire ruregerero nenyaya yemanyepo yavakabuditsa. Izvezvi kutaura kuno itoitai kuti pave nevakomana vanopikisa paTwitter zvatumirwa izvo. Ngazvinzi I photo edit yakaitwa, vanhu varikuda kusvibisa hurumende chete. Izvezvi potoonekwa kuti musikana wacho obuditswa. Ngaabva aitwa kuti asambobufure kana chinhu chakaitika, she should be on our side, ndiko kunyararidza nyaya iyi for now.”

Achipedza kutaura Gadza, vamwe vakamutarisa, Ndlovu ndiye akabva atanga nekuombera.

“Apa mafunga Shumba, ngatitoita izvozvo. Marcus wacho anoda kuonekwa futi tinzwe kana ari iye akaita izvi. Tomuvaraidza, tozongomuhaka akavarairwa, atotaridza kuti I walking time bomb.”

Mafoni akabuditswa nguva yakanyarara Ndlovu, zvakabva zvatove mugwara zvaive zvataurwa naGadza. Danha akange aita sekitsi yatota zvino, akange aduka pachair semurwere. Pamwe airidza tsamwa, pamwe odzungudza musoro, asi pakange pasina zvekuita. Vakazoparadzana vanzwa kuti hurongwa hwakange hwave in motion, wekuita damage control zvese nekuramba nyaya yechokwadi..

END OF CHAPTER 17

CHAPTER 18

Marcus akange akarara zvake, foni yake yaka ringer. Akapepuka ndokutarisa aifona, it was Tom.

“Maki, enda patwitter uone chimoto chiripo or kuenda papage yeZim News.”

Tom akataura achinzwika kuti akange ari excited.

“Panei?”

Marcus akabvunza achitsukuta maziso ake.

“Tarisa uzvionere wega, kutaura kuno ndakamira paMukwati ndoda kuona kuti madhara aye anopinda nguvai.”

Marcus akabva asimuka paaive akarara ndokupindura ave kutotsvaga hembe.

“Ndokufonera kana ndaona.”

Vakaonekana, ipapo Marcus akabva avhura twitter sekuudzwa kwaaive aitwa. Akabva asvike nekumhoreswa nenyaya yaakabva aziva kuti ndiyo yakange yataurwa naTom. It was already trending, papi pacho payakange isiri kuonekwa? Every opposition platform ndiyo yakange yataurwa. He smiled, ndokubva amhanya papeji yebepa renyika. Achingovhura pakabva patongopinda a new post, headline yaive yakanzi..*An attempt to peddle false news about state security revealed*

Akaseka, ndokuverenga zvatevera pasi. Pakange pave kutotaurwa zvekuti state yaive isinei nemunhu ainzi asiri kuzivikamwa kwaari, sezvo aive avaudza kuti she was safe and sound. Ari kutonzi anouya kubasa same day iroro. Marcus akadzungudza musoro ndokubva afonera Tom.

“Baba plan yenyu yakashanda. Ndatona pave kunzi Anna ari well and ari kutouya kubasa. Tavaisa pakona zvino, and now it is clear kuti ndivo vane nyaya dzese.”

“Achingouya totofaniwa kuziva zvaitika zvese, uye kwaakaendeswa. We will uncover zvese.”

Vaviri vakabva vatanga kuseka zvavo.

“Nhasi handisi kuenda kubasa kunoshanda, Anna akauya ndoda kuti toonana tizive zvaitika zvese. Iwe Tom usazoite kuti uonekwe kuti une rimwe neni. Let them think uri kumira naAnna nekuti moshanda mese, or she is your girl friend.”

“Iribhoo. Kuona vasina kunetsana neni, zviri kutaridza kuti madhara aya ari k ushanda ega haasi kuda kupinza vanhu vakawanda mumadhiri avo. Dai vakapinza vakawanda, vaidai vakatoziva kuti iwe neni tiri munyaya iyi tese.”

Vakachinja nyaya ndokuzoonekana zvavo.

AT A HOUSE IN HOGHTON PARK

Anna naTererai vakange vakazorara pakabed kaye kasinge, vakapirana misana. Nyaya dzakange dzaramba kuumbika pakati pavo. Umwe neumwe akange achifunga nhamo dzake kusvika pakubakwa nehope. Kuvhurwa kwedoor ndiko kwakavahundutsa vose, ndokumuka.

“Moda kuenda kumba here?”

Mukomana wekuzviti mukoma Pain akataura achiita zvokudaizira. Vaviri vakabvumira paye, mukoma Pain smiled. Face yangu makamboiona here kana mukazobvunzwa mabuda pano?”

Anna akadzungudza musoro, Tererai akangovhura muromo asi haana kupindura. Akange avenga mukomana wekumushungurudza uyu.

“Tererai!”

Izwi rakavahundutsa Tererai uyo akabva asimuka paaive akagara,

“Handikuzivei.”

“Right. Kungoti bufu chete, munodzoka kuno zvekare and next time hakubudiwe kuno. Kuno ndiko kumagumo ehupenyu. Imi mave kubuda nenyaya yekuti zvave pachena kuti hamuna mhosva.”

Akabva ambonyarara achiita seaipa mukana wekuti zvamaitaura zvidzike mupfungwa dzevaviri ava.

“Anna, kungotaura woziva kluti wauraisa amai nababa kumba uko. Iwe Tererai kungodzokorodza zviitiko zvekuno, wotoziva kuti wapondesa ambuya nasekuru kumusha uko.”

Runyararo rwakabva rwambotonga muroom muye.

“Right tanzwanana nhaika? Now, verengai nyaya iri on this paper ndizvo zvamuchaudza ani nani achabvunza kuti manga makaendepi. Muchibuda pano mave kutoenda kubasa, hembe dzenyu idzo hamusi kupfeka idzodzo, mave kupfeka dzimwe. Tererai, mota yawakauya nayo pano ndiyo yauri kudzokera nayo, infact ndiyo yave mota yaunofamba nayo kusvika yazotorwa.”

Tererai akabwaira bwaira, it was not making any sense at all. Zuro uno akange achirohwa, nhasi all of a sudden ave kupihwa mota yemashefu.

“The department will give you money yekuti mumbofara muchizorodza pfungwa dzenyu. Vakuru vati they are very sorry nekukufungirai zvisizvo.”

The guy akabva atambidza Tererai bepa raaida vaverenge. Tererai akaritarisa ndokuverenga, akadzungudza musoro. It was all an act, chokwadi anzi akange abuda naAnna achinopemberera kusimudzirwa kwaave ave kuita kubva pahu messenger kuenda pahuadmin clerk and akange atendwa nekupihwa mota for a whole month na mr Danha. Akaenderera mberi nekuverenga ndokuzotambidzawo Anna.

“But handidanane naTererai!”

Exclaimed Anna.

“Saka? If usingazvikwanise tovharisa kubuda kwenyu right.”

Anna akadzungudza musoro. She was supposed to be seen in public achifambidzana naTererai. Vaifanirwa kutaridza kuti all was fine.

“Ndakuenda hembe dzenyu dzounzwa namadam manje manje. As for kwamaive m uri, you know the drill handiti?”

Vakabvumira, the guy akabva abuda achivasiya vari vaviri.

“Chii chaitika?”

Tererai akabvunza.

“Hameno and handinei nazvo, chandiri kuda kubuda pano ndiri mupenyu. As for kuita like ndodanana newe hazvina basa, but don’t ever think ndine a single feeling newe. I hate you!”

Tererai remuromo akarishaya. Akabva anogara kwake ega, ndokutanga zvake kufunga zvaaive audzwa zva ambuya nasekuru kumusha. Ndivo vaive vabereki vake ivavo, and hapana paaida kunzwa kuti vatambura, so he was going to play by the paper.

“Anna, yes haundide and neniwo handichadewo nezvako, asi please usazoite kuti hama dzangu dzivhiringidzwe waita zvisirizvo. Handiti wazvinzwa zvekuuraiwa zvevabereki vako. These guys havatambe nemashoko.”

Anna akatuzura Tererai and replied.

“I am not a fool anotengesa hushamwari nekuda mari.”

Ndiko kwakave kupera kwenyaya.

After about 30 minutes mukadzi akauya nembatya dzaTererai naAnna. They were new clothes.

“Bathing room iyo, be fast mumhanye kubasa. We are sorry ndofunga moziva kuti tose toshanda nema command saka zvese zvakaite kwaive kutonzi tiite izvozvo.”

Tererai ndiye akabva asimuka ndokunogeza.

“Anna, be safe handione zvichipera zvakanaka mukapikisana nezvamaudzwa pano.”

Mukadzi akataura achiita sa amai vairaira mwana wavo. Abnna akasimudza chiso and replied.

“Thank you neyambiro.”

07:30, Tererai na Anna vakange vave kubuda paimba yavakange vaoneswa chitsvuku. Hapana aitura neumwe, umwe neumwe aive ne pfungwa dzake dzakange dzichitomushungurudzawo. They drove in silence till vave kupinda in town, ipapo ndipo pakataurawo Tererai.

“Sorry Anna.”

“For what?”

Anna replied.

“Pazvese zvandakuita usangane nazvo.”

“Chero dai usipo, ndagara ndanga ndichingopindana nazvo. Let’s just focus on acting zvipfuure.”

Ndiko kupera kwakaita nyaya ikoko. Vachinosvika pa entrance yeMukwati, Anna's phone rang. Akaitarisa ndokuona dziri nhamba dzaaisaziva, she answered.

"Anna, ndine bepa nhau reZim News, ndandichidawo kunzwa kuti uri?"

It was a female voice, ana akamboda kukata then she remembered zvaave abva kuudzwa.

"Ndiri kusvika pabasa, mamuchidei?"

Pakave nekutaura kwechizeve-zve kurimwe divi rerunhare, then a voice rakataura zvakanzwika.

"Takanzwa kuti you were missing nezuro, saka tatichida kunzwa kuti how far true is that?"

Anna struggled to reply for an instant, then she forced her self.

"Ndiripo ini, akati ndashaikwa ndiyani iyeye? Kutaura kuno ndatove kubasa."

Paakataura izvi vakange vave kupinda pagate. About 3 news vehicles were parked near the gate.

"Ko ndiri kuona muri mumota yemukuru wenyu, how come?"

Anna smiled and replied.

"Ko zvoshamisa here, if it's ok ndave kuda kumboita busy move nezuva rakanaka."

She hung up. A look of disbelief was clear to the journalist who were at the gate, with their cameras dangling. Tererai akamira pagate paye, the took turns vachitora mafoto. Security yepa gate yakauya ndokuita basa rayo, yapedza Tererai na Anna vakabva vatanga kutaura zvavo mota ichipinda paMukwati. Zvose zvichiitika Tom akange akamisa mota yake nechekure aizviona hake, akasimudza mota yake ndokunangawo kugate akange ave kuchipinda pabasa zvino.

Hapan kana kutora nguva Tererai naAnna vapinda paMukwati, twitter yakange yazara nemaphoto evaviri ava vachipinda paMukwati. Zim News page was ablaze nemapost ekushorwa kwebepa iri. They were attacked from both sides, vamwe even went an extra mile vakatanga kuti rivhariswe bepa iroro nekuti rakange rongoti rikafunga nyaya roruka yemanyepo. Tom akafonerwa newaaive akapa nyaya, akayedza kutsanangura asi zvakashaya basa sezvo akange akunzi aive anyepa.

Tom akaenda pabasa paAnna, they greeted as usual. Hapana akataridza kuti zvinghu zvakange zvisina kumira zvakana. They talked and laughed as if all was normal. Tea time, Tom akabuda naAnna. Munzira ndimo maakabvunza zvaive zvaitika, Anna akamboda kuchema asingade kutaura, asi Tom akamuvimbisa kuti haana waaizoudza. Zvadaro Anna akabva audza Tom zvese zvakange zvaitika, and akabva amuudza kwavaive vakavharirwa kwacho. Tom was angry,

“Very sorry Anna. Tichavabata siya vakadaro.”

“Zvondikuvadzira vabereki vangu Tom. Ndaudzwa izvozvo and vavasinganyepi. The guy andiudza ndiye wekuuya nevamwe 2 pakafa Ru, ndiye futi aive anditora pandakazobatsirwa naMarcus.”

Tom akadzungudza musoro,

“Havakubate futi and vabereki vako havambovhiringwe vakutya nekuti ndaive ndakaisa maphoto ako kubepa. Kutokusiyai kwavaita inyaya iyoyo.”

Ipapa ndipo pakabva patanga Anna kunzwisisa zvakange zvaitisa kuti vabuditswe. She thanked Tom.

Marcus akasangana navo and akaudzwawo zvakange zvaitika. Akabuditsa photo raaive naro raaive akapihwa kuma finger prints.

“Uyu aariko here ikoko?”

Anna Achiona photo riye, her face changed.

“Ndiyo mhondi yacho ehee. Ndiye anozviti Pain, ane hutsinye ahh!”

“Ndiye madirections ekwamanga makaiswa.”

Anna was not so sure if it was wise.

“Vanouya kumba kwedu ndikakupai vakazviziva.”

“Imhondi idzi Anna, they don’t keep their word wena. Ipapa madzorwa nekuda kwekuti zvanga zvafumuka chete, otherwise kutaura kuno vari kutoronga kuti vokutorai sei futi, saka we have to act vakavarairwa vachiri ne destruction kudai.”

Marcus akataura achitotaridza kuti akange achitoda nezvenyaya iyi kusvika payaizoperera. Anna akatarisa Tom, uyo akangogutsirira musoro.

“Fine, asi please itai zvekuti ndivewo safe nemhuri yangu.”

Marcus akabvumirana nazvo and Anna akabva abuditsa nyaya yese nemafambiro avakaita. Marcus haana kuzoramba akamira navo, akavasiya vagara vave kudya.

Marcus akadzvura mota akananga kumba kwaaive audzwa kuye. Achisvika akabva amisa mota yake kumashops, kwakudzika oenda netsoka. Achipinda muraini maive neimba iye, akaona a guy aive achitobva kunotenga chingwa. He greeted him, ndokubva abvunza achinongedzera paimba yaive next to paaida chaipo.

“Nhai shamwari, ungazivewo kuti vanhu vepamba apa vangaonekewo sei here? Ndamboyedza kunoka pagate but ndiri kuona kune dzimba dzacho kuri kure zvekuti gate havarinzwe.”

The guy smiled and replied.

“Hapana anogarapo apa, varidzi vaivepo vakazvipisira mumba last year, saka kubva ipapo up to now hapana anogarapo.”

Marcus akanyepera kushamisika,

“Aghhh, ndaishanda nemurume weipapa. He was my boss, saka ndandakaenda SA kutodzoka kwandaiita ndabva ndamufungawo. Haa zvakaoma chokwa, waita basa shamwari.”

Akabva atanga kufamba achidzungudza musoro semunhu akange ashungurudzika. Ati fambei zvishoma, akacheuka ndokuona paimba paye paaida chaipo pachivhurwa gate. A black Nissan pick up yakabuda ndokumira, a guy akadzika ndokufambisa achinovhara gate. Marcus haana kuda kuudzirwa kuti munhu aivhara gate was the person waaida chaiye, akabva afambisa ave kuenda kwaaive asiya mota yake. Paakaona ave p aisaonekwa, akabva atanga kumhanya achiita kuti akwanise kunopinda mumota make otevera mota yamukoma Pain sekutaura kwaive kwaiita Anna.

Achipinda mumota make, Nissan pick up iye yakabva yabudikirawo, Marcus akamutsa mota yake ndokubva abuda paaive apaka zvake. He followed pick up iye akaisa imwe mota pakati pake ne pick up. Yakatora road yaienda kuQueensdale, Marcus akange arimo mugotsi achitevera zvake. Vakapfuura Queensdale, havo vave muChitungwiza road vakananga City direction. Vachisvika pamarobots epa CocaCola, pick up yakabva yatora nzira inoenda Masasa. Marcus akaramba arimo mumashure achitevera ari kure zvake. Ichisvika pana Chiremba roead, it turned right yonanga Epworth. Vakateverana kusvika payakazoturner left, Marcus haana kutevera akabva amira zvake akaziva kuti yakange yave kupinda panzvimbo imwe yema CIO. Akaridza tsamwa, ndokumutsa mota yake, akatarisa kwaaive abva ndokuivhetemutsa odzokera kuye. Basa rakange ravepo raida klushandwa manheru, pakange pasisina zvimwe zvekuita. He called Tom ndokumuudza zvaave ave kuda kuita kana kunze kwasviba, Tom akabvumirana nazvo ndokutoronga kuti vaizonoona black site iyi vose.

Zvezuva iri varume vana vakaswera vopembera vachiti vakange vavhara nyaya zviri smart, Mhaka haana kana kumboda zvekuvafonera zuva rese. Ivo kwavari zvakange zvakanaka, sezvowo vaisatoda anovhiringidza kufara kwavo. Mukufara kwavo kwese hapana akange ane kufunga kuti husiku hwakange hwave kuda kushandura Hupenyu hwavo hwose. Marcus akange ave kutanga kuswederera pavari zvishoma nezvishoma, seshato iri kuyevedza tsuro. Mukoma Pain, ndivo vakange vaita mugwagwa wehurongwa hwaMarcus na Tom. Ndivo vakange vachazoudza vamwe chakakonesa imbwa kuseka, iyo kunyenama ichigona.

END OF CHAPTER 18

CHAPTER 19

At exactly 21:00 mota yaMarcus yakasvika pamashops epa Hoghton park, it reversed ndokupaka yakatarisa kuservice station yaive near Ok shop.

“toda kuti for now timbofambisa nguva tiri mubhawa umo, then tozobuda kana makuda kuvharwa, nguva dzinenge dzafambawo.

Marcusa akataura, Tom smiled and replied.

“Hazvinzwarwo baba, izvezvi ngatitoenda kunopinda panext pachoch, basa rotanga kurongerwa nguva dziripo kuitira kuti time dzosofamba kufamba ma neighbor wood tinenge tatove apposition. Ana Marcus zvekupinda mudzimba izvi ndezvedu not imimi.”

“Ndosaka ndauya newe, ndandichiziva panoshandawo pfungwa dzangu kusvika. Ini handina kumboita mbavha, zvangu zvese zvandakaita zvaingoda pfungwa ne good timing chete.”

“Nhasi ndiro first day kunzwa uchibvuma kuti ndofunga kukudarika.”

Vaviri vakatanga kuseka.

“Now handei tinotenga nyama zvandambokuudza zviye, just incase pane imbwa toona zvekuita nayo nguva iripo.”

Tom akataura, vaviri vakabva vabvumirana, ndokubuda mumota vakananga pabhucha raive rakavhurwa. Vakatenga nyama ndokuigochesa, yaibva vakaiisa mukaki cover kwakubva vadzokera kumota kwavo. Vakanoidya ndokuzosiyawo imwe. Tom akabuditsa kamwe kabhodhoro kainge kemushonga wechikosoro ndokumwaya zvaivemo panyama iye yakange yasara.

“Zvaita baba, handei tinotanga basa.”

Akataura achiisa nyama iye muplastic. Marcus akavhura mudashboard remota yake ndokubuditsa a black long piston. Akaitarisisa ndokutarisa Tom,

“Iyi haishande nhasi, asi just incase ndoenda nayo.”

Tom smiled ndokusimudzawo shirt yake.

“Cobra handisiye chero ndafarisa sei.”

Vakaseka ndokubva vatambidzana twima face mask twaive tuna Marcus.

Vakafamba vari vaviri kusvika vave pagate repaye pakange panzi pasina vanhu. Tom ndiye akatanga kukwira padurawall ndokusvetukira mukati.

“Pinda Maki, muno musango chaimo.”

Akataurira pasi ave pagate.

“Tichasangana nenyoka if ari mahuswa akazara imomo.”

“Huya iwee!”

Tom akadaidzira zvishoma, Marcus akatanga kuseka ndokunosvetukawo achipinda mukati makange mave naTom. Vakatanga kufamba zvishoma zvishoma voswedera kudurawall uko kwaive kumuganhu weyard yavakange vari, neyard yepamba pakange pakavharirwa Tererai na Anna.

“Zvakangwara zvivanhu izvi, ndizvo zvakapisira vanhu vepano muimba mavo kuitira kuti zvisave nema next door. Izvezvi hazvishamise dai isiri pakona, both sides dzaidai uchinzwwa kuti hadzichisina vanhu.”

Tom akataura achifemereka.

“Ndzvifungawo masikati izvozvo. Chibasa chedu ichi tine hutsinye hunotyisa, yet tinoti toita basa rekuchengetedza nyika.”

Marcus akataura, ipapo vakange vave kuona durawall sezvo vakange vave kusvika. Ipapo kwakabva kwanzwikwa kumhanya kwainge kwechimwe chinhu kuseri kwedurawall. Tom haana kana kuda kuudzwa kuti chaive chii, akangobuditsa plastic renzira riye ndokudambura imwe kwakuiipotsera kuseri kwedurawall kuye. Imbwa yakahukura katatu, ndokubva dzonzwika sedzakange dzorwisana. Akaposhera imwe nyama zvekare akanzwa dzomhanyidzana zvekare.

“waona ndofembera.”

Akataurira pasi. Imbwa kuseri kuye dzakaita sedzakange dzorwa, ndokuzotanga kuhukura zvekare zvine simba. Marcus akangotarisa Tom, ndokubva vatanga kufambisa vachitiza kudurawall kuye sezvo imbwa dzakange dzohukura zviye zvekutaridza kuti dzine zvadzakange dzanzwa.

Vakanomira vave kuma remains edzaimbove dzimba, ndokutarisa kudurawall kwavaive vabva. Sound of a closing door yakanzwika, ndokuona torch mbiri dzave kubudikira nepamusoro pedurawall. Dzakatambiswa tambiswa kutarisa mativi ose epamba paive nana Tom, asi ivo vakange vahwanda saka hapana chakaoneka zvacho.

“Ko inga waisa mushonga panyama yacho wani. Saka imbwa zvadzaramba dzichihukura wani?”

Marcus akabvunza umwe wake.

“Ukamwa mapain easy anotanga kushanda after 5 minutes, saka ndozvoitawo mushonga uyu. Kutura kuno dzave kutounzwa kutanga kushanda kwawo kana dzadya dzose. Dzinenge 2 imbwa dzacho futi.”

Marcus akaseka, haana hake kuda kupikisana naTom. After kanguva vakabuda pvakange vakahwanda n dokufamba zvishoma nezvishoma vodzokera kudurawall kuye. Vaive vakaterera kuzonzwa imbwa dziye dzohukura kana kumhanya zvekare, asi hazvina kuitika. Vakasvika, Marcus ndokukwira padurawall kwakudongorera kuseri kuye. Chaakatanga kuona yaive imbwa yakange ichitaridza seyaive yakarara near the gate, akaisiya ndokutarisa kudhuze neimba. There was a dog again, iyi yakange ichiita seyaive ichiumburuka umburuka pasi, mabasa aTom akange ave kuoneka zvino. Akamhanyisa maziso kupick up iye yaaive ambotevera masikati, pamberi payo pakange paine imwe mota diki yaasina kukwanisa kuziva kuti yaive ipi mhando yayo.

“Wauraya imbwa dzestate, imhosva iyoyo.”

Marcus akataura achidzika padurawall paye, Tom akatanga kuseka.

“zvowanikwa pahondo izvozvo.”

“Yaa, apa tave kufanirwa kupinda zvino, ndipo pane nyaya yese ipapa Tom. Plan yatingaite ndeipi, sezvo tisiri kuziva kuti pane vanhu vangani, uye zvaizvezvi vari kuitei.”

“Plan yatotoita apa yakangwata imwechete sekufunga kwangu. Tikapinda, tonhonga matombo handiti, totema durawall tiri mukati. Pavachabuda vachida kuona kuti ndiyani ari kudaro ndipo patoona kuti tapinda sei mumba mavo, or kutotanga nekubata vabuda vacho.”

Marcus akatanga kuseka.

“Mabla muri kutoona like tiri kuita firimu haikona. Remember tiri kutamba nevanhu vari trained, also vane pfuti vanhu ava.”

“Saka kana zvakadaro ngatitongopinda tiri hot and ready nemoto. Handiti silencer yagara iripo pafuti dzedu, saka kutopinda tichidashura wese wataona.”

Ide iyi yakapa kuti Marcus ambonyarara, kwakuzopindura afunga.

“pandapinda pese handisiye trail, let’s do it professional.”

“Todii saka?”

Tom akabvunza.

“Marcus akatanga kutaura zvaive mupfungwa dzake kusvika apedza. Paakapedza Tom smiled, ndokupindura.

“Yaaa, ndosaka wakatora chibasa ichi chokwadi. Ngatiite tigare tatungamira pazvibodzwa.”

Vaviri vakabva vapfeka zvimaface mask zvavo, ndokubva vasvetukira kuseri kuye. Softly like cats, they landed pasina kumbonzwika mutsindo.

“Iwewe, woenda kuseri kwepick up ini ndokanda dombo kugate kwacho.”

Marcus akataura, Tom smiled n dokufamba achienda kupick up iye. Marcus akawana paive nezvidhinha ndokunhonga, paakanmge ave kuenda kwaaive achifanirwa kunomira, chivanze chese chakangoyerekana chati ngwee kuchena, Marcus akamira akarembenda madhinha ake semuroyi ayedzerwa akabata misoro maviri yevanhu. Akakurumidza kufunga ndokumhanya achiyedza kuti mutsindo isanzwike, asi akange anonoka sezvoi door rakabva ravharwa asati asvike kwaaida kunohwanda.

“Miraa! Or ndokudhuura izvezvi?”

Izwi rakadaidzira and Marcus aisada kuudzirwa kuti ndiye akange achitaurwa nezvake. Akangoyerekana ati dzii pakati pechivanze.

“Huyai muone mashura varume!”

Izwi rakadaidzira paye, padoor pakabuda vakomana vamwe vaviri, zvoreva kuti vakange vave vatatu vabuda panze.

“Imbavhaka iyi, haa iyi ndiyo yazoigochera pautsi manje!”

Umwe wevatatu akadaidzira nemufaro, Tom akange akahwanda kuseri kwemota akange achonjomara zvino achitarisa vakomana vatatu vaye. It was clear kuti ndivo vaive panzvimbo, uye sekufunga kwake vakomana ndivo vaive vakauraya Ru.

“Handifunge kuti imbavha ini, uyu munhu ndiMarcus chete!”

Aive akabata pfuti akataura achibva abatidza zitochi raaive naro. Marcus akavhiringwa nechiyedza, kwakutarisa pasi uku madhinha ake akange amaisa kumashure kwake zvino, akange asisadonhedzeki pasi.

“pfugama zvishoma nezvishoma, uvate p asi nedumbu!”

Wepfuti akadaidzira, Marcus akamboda kuramba akamira ndokuzofunga better kwakudzika zvishoma nezvishoma achiviga madhinha ake. Akange ave kuita munamoto wake murunyararo. Tom akaramba akahwanda, aive achimhanyisa mhanyisa pfungwa kuti afunge zvekuita kubatsira umwe wake uyto akange ave parumana nzombe.

“Musaite dzungu iyi imhondi kana ari Marcus varume, ndakaverenga file yake.”

Wepfuti akataura, ipapa Marcus akange achiri akachonjomara.

“Chero akaita mhondi, pano haana chaanoita zvdhakwa.”

Umwe akataura.

Vakomana vakatanga kufamba zvishoma nezvishoma vachienda kuna Marcus, ipapo malights akange ambobaka akabva angoti dzii. Aive nema sensor aye anobatidzwa kana wafamba pane sensor yawo. Kuuya kwerima kwakapa Tom mukana, akaswedera pedyo nevakomana vaye zvavasina kuona sezvo vakange vakanda maziso avo kuna Marcus uyo akange oita sekuti aive asisade kurara pasi.

“Rara pasi shamwari, game ov...”

Haana kupedzisa kutaura zvaaida sezvo akanzwa a clicking sound mugotsi make, pakati acheuke fast akabva anzwa otonhorerwa muhuro.

“Mirai henyu zvamuri kufunga!”

Tom akange asimuka paaive akakotama nespeed yakashamisa kana Marcus uyo aive Achiona zvose zvaiitika. Tom akange abata mukomana wepfuti uyo akange asarira shure achipa vamwe vake chiyedza kuti vanobata Marcus. Pavakanzwa kutaura shure kweumwe wavo vakataridza kuvhunduka ndokucheuka, ipapo ndipo pavakanzwa Izwi raMarcus rotaura shure kwavo. Siya zvako idonhe or ndongokupedzisa zvangu yodonha yega?”

Tom akataura achifemereka, mukoma Pain vakamhanyisa mhanyisa pfungwa asi hapana kwadzakadzoka neplan, vakabva vangodonedza pfuti yavo pasi.

“Imi fambai tione muchidzokera kune umwe wenyu, ahhh nooo iwe mira usafambe, simudza maoko mudenga tione!”

Marcus akataura achisvika pane umwe wevakomana, paakada kusimudza maoko mudenga, marcus akangosumudza dhinha ndokuridzikisa richirova gotsi remukomana akange asina kunge atarisira kuti aive shure kwake akange asina nguva yekutamba nayo.

“Ahhh!”

Kwaive kushamisika zvese nemarwadzo, akangoti 1, 2 steps kumberi ndiye bhidhiri pasi nekunorovera nemeso, haan kupfakanyika zvekare.

“Simudza maoko ako iwe futi!”

Marcus akadaidzira zvekare, aita urwa akamasimudza nekukurumidza sezvo akange aona zvaive zvaitwa umwe wake.

“Makajaidzwa vakomana, handei tione pakachena apo. Muri vangani pano?”

Marcus akabvunza, ipapo akange abuyditsa pfuti yake zvino, yakange yave kunzwika kubaya kwayo niche pakati pemusana wemukomana aive ari pamberi pake.

“Mukomana akange achisandudzirwa naMarcus akapindura,

“Tiri 3.”

Marcus akaseka, ndokupindura.

“Iti tiri 2, uyo kangwamwai nezvake pazuva ranhasi,.”

Vakatungamidzana nevanhu vavo vakananga mumba. Vachinopinda mumba muye, vakabva vapinzwa muroom muye mekuoneswa Tererai chitsvuku.

“Yaaaa, ndabva ndarangerira room ino sezvinonzi ndabuda muno nhasi makuseni. Kururai tione zvihembe zvenyu zviri kunhuwa izvo, itai fast!”

Marcus akataura, ipapo Tom akange ave kumbodongorora mamwe marooms kuitira akwanise kuve nechokwadi chekuti vaive vabata team rose. Mumba makange musina umwe munhu, asi mune imwe room maive nembatya dzechikadzi, zvichireva kuti pane umwe akange asipo mukadzi. Apedza zvekuongorora dzimba, akabva abuda ndokunozvuvira wekurohwa nedhinha naMarcus, he was alive asi akange afenda. Paaive arohwa nedhinha pakange pazvimba, pachibuda ropa asi it was not so serious zvazvo.

Muroom maive naMarcus amakange mamira varume vaviri vechidiki vaive vari musvo. Marcus was smiling akagara pachair iye yekumboroverwa Tererai.

“Ini ndini Marcus wamuri kutsvaga nhaika, ndati ndiite zvekugara ndauya kuno musazvinetsa nekunditsvaga zvenyu!”

Marcus akataura akanongedzera pfuti yake kuvakomana vakange vakamira vakaviga zvombo zvavo zvavaive vakajaira kugara vakaviga nematrouser.

“Iwe ndiwe unozviti mukoma Pain nhaika. Ndoda kuti zuva ranhasi umbonzwa zvinoreva zita rako, asi tisati hedu tatanga chirongwa ichocho toda kumbotaura zvisomanene.”

Marcus akabva atanga kuseka, ipapo Tom akabva apinda achizvuvira umwe waive aenda kunotora.

“Ahh, dai wamusiya kunze ikoko haana zvaaita, chando chaizomupeputsa kunze kwoyedza.”

“Haaa,ndatya nekuti pane umwe asipo pano. Pane mukadzi asipo, zvimwe anozouya oona zvakadaro asati apinda mumba zvozonetsa.”

“Ok, musiye uko kune mamwe makomuredhi ake ayo. Vapfanha ava vari 3 ndivo vakauraya musikana uye wekuwanikwa mutoilet. Ndivo vakatanga nyaya dzose dziri kutitemesa musoro, ndivo zvekare vekuuya pamba pangu ivava!”

Marcus akange atogumbuka sekutamba sekuseka, akamhanyisa mhanyisa maziso mumba muye, ndokuona kwaive netv. Akangoyerekana ofambisa akananga kuye. Akasvika ndokubvisa cable yaive iri pamagetsi. Akaitevera kusvika patv ndokudhonza zvechgisimba, yakabva yadambuka. Akatarisa rimwe side ndokuona waya yaishandiswa seka line kekuyanikira mbatya. Akanoisunungura, vamwe vose vakange vangomutarisa.

“Iwee, huya apa tione!”

Mukoma Pain vakanongedzerwa, vakabwira bwira vachifunga kuti Marcus akange achanongedzera umwe kana kuti akange achachinja zvaaida kuita, asi it was a wrong move sezvo Marcus akabva arova a long step achinomira near mukoma Pain.

“Uri kufunga kuti uri kutambwa newe nhai?”

Marcus akataura zvine hasha mukati, achipedza kudaro akabata musoro waPain ndokuupfekera pakati pemakumbo ake. Pain paakazoda kuti tatara tatara kuda kubvisa musoro it was already too late, imba yakange yave kutonzwika maungira emudzipura nenyama wembama wakange wasiya madhindo pakati nepakati pemusana waPain uyo aive ave kuumburuka umburuka pasi achiyedza kukwenya musana.

“Iwee, huya upfekere musoro pakati pe chair iyo tione, uyu ndoda kuti aone kurwadza kunoita kuitwa zvaunoita vamwe.”

Hapana kana nguva yakatambiswa, umwe akange ave pakati pe chair sezvaive zvaitwa Terera, musiyano wakavepo ndewekuti aisa musoro paye, Marcus akabva asunga makumbo kwakusungirira pachair futi. Kusimuka kwakange kusisaite.

“Akakutumai kuti muuye pamba pangu ndiyani?”

Marcus akabvunza.

“Mira Maki, uyu Pain ndine nyaya nayewo neni. Ndiye wandanyanya kufambira kuno iyeyu!”

Tom akataura achitanga kufamba akananga kuna Pain, uyo akange achiri kukwenya mbama yaaive arohwa. Hugamba hwose hwakange hwapera zvino, kutya kwakange kwooneka kumeso kwaPain. Achiona Tom achiuya, akange ave kutofunga kuti aive Tererai sezvo chiso chakange chakavigwa nemask yaive ichingobuditsa mazuso nemuromo chete.

“Mirai, mirai ndotaura zvose zvamuri kuda pasina kumbondirova. Ndaive ndangotumwawo ini, handisirini ndakauraya usikana paye, changu kwaive kuperekedza Ziva na Adam ava. Vari 2 ndivo vakabatsirana kumusungirira!”

DzaPain dzakange dzatokatana katana, akange ave kurutsa mashoko nezvaaive asina kubvunzwa.

“Ndiwe wakarova vanhu muno, ndiwe unozviti Pain. Zita rekuzvipa kutaridza hutsinye hwako!”

Tom akataura, ipapo akange achiyedza kuda kudhonzwa ruoko rwaPain, uyo akange achirwisa kuti rwusabatwe. Marcus akatarisa rimwe divi ndokuona kune chair yakafanana neyaive yasungirirwa umwe. Akanoitora ndokuenda kwaive naTom.

“Musiye, simuka apo iwe ugare apa!”

Marcus akadzvova, Paina akaita seaive anzwa command yasatani, akadzvokora Marcus.

“Mukoma handizviite futi!”

“Simuka ugare apa, rega kutipedzera nguva wanzwa!”

Pain akasimuka paye zvishoma nezvishoma achibvunda, ndokugara paye. Achingogara chete, maoko ake akange atove seri kwechair, Marcus ave kutosunga uku Tom akabata kuti asasimuke. Asungwa maoko, gumbo rimwe nerimwe rakasungirirwa pagumbo rechair. Paine aive obongomora mhere chaiyo, vachipedza kumusunga vakabva vamudhonzwa nechair yake kwakuenda naye padyo neumwe wake uyo akange achingogomera orwadziwa nezvaaive akaitwa. Akange asungwa mbira dzakondo pachair.

“Now, makatumwa nani?”

Marcus akabvunza.

“Danha...Danha, ndiye akandiunza pazviri!”

Pain akataura nekukurumidza.

“ko iwe wakaunzwa nani?”

Marcus akabvunza umwe wacho,

“Ndakauya ndega.”

Akabva anyarara, uyu akange akadzikama and Marcus akatomuremekedza for that. He was a suitable candidate pabasa iri, not gwara rakange ratofumura zvose risina kana charaitwa iro.

“ok, umwe ari kuda kuita a die hard nhaika?”

Tom akataura achienda kune aive ati akauya ega uye.

“Zuva ranhasi ndiyo earthly judgment day yenyu. Whether mataura zvipi or zvipi, zivai kuti if mukararama, you will never forget this day ever again.”

Tom akataura ndokupedzisira ave kuseka.....

END OF CHAPTER 19.

CHAPTER 20

Pain achichema chema, Tom naMarcus vakambotorana ndokuenda pavo voga, apo vakanoita kazevezeve.

“Marcus, uri kufunga kuti todii nevanhu ava?”

“Ini zvese zvese, asi I want to sent a message kumadhara, anofanirwa kuziva kuti atanga yaasingakunde.”

Tom akadzungudza musoro and replied,

“Tozvifambisa sei?”

Marcus smiled,

“it’s simple handiti une masahwira ako kubepa. Tongoshanda navo ivavo.”

Tom smiled, this was a good idea pane zvaaive afungira.

“Confession yeuyo ari kubhabhauka ndiyo yatiri kuda saka kutomboita zvekuita record achitaura zvaari kutaura zvese. Kana tave ne that recording tochiona next step.”

Vakabvumirana ndokubva vadzokera kwaive naPain achichema.

“Now, tave kuita zvinoita kuti tizive patimire tose.”

Marcus akataura achifamba ndokunomira padhuze naPain.

“Taurai tinzwe basa ramakapihwa naDanha. Ndoda zvine proof futi, pasina proof hapana zvatinenge tichiita.”

“wakapihwa maorders api chaiwo?, pinda nemo nemo kwete kusvetuka svetuka uchitaura zvisinganzwisike!”

Pain akabva atanga kurudunura zvese, kubva pakutanga kupihwa basa rekuenda pamba paMarcus. Akataura vanhu vose vaivepo panguva yekutumwa kwevakomana vari vatatu ava. Apedza izvozvo akapinda mukuuya pamba paMarcus, ndokuzopedzisira ave kutaura zvekuuraiwa kwaRu. Vanhu vana ndivo vaive mukati memabasa ose aya. Pain akaita paakambomira kutaura, Tom akabva aenda kune umwe waPain.

“Changamire, imi penyu chitauraiwo tinzwe kuti aikuudzai zvekuita ndiyani.”

Akaramba akanyarara, Tom akadzungudza musoro.

“Ok, uri kuda kuita tough nhaika.?Mira ndiri kudzoka manje manje!”

Akabva abuda pasina kutaura kwaaienda, asi door rakanzwika richivhurwa.

Marcus asara mumba akaenda pane uye aive abvunzwa akaramba akanyarara.

“Sahwira, nguva ino haisi yekuda kuita hugamba wanzwa? Hauna kana wauchada kuchengetedza pavari vese vari 4, tatongobvunza asi totoziva chikwata chese chaikutumai.”

Marcus achinyarara, Tom akabva adzoka akabata chidimbu che hose pipe.

“Good, iwe woda kunanzviwa kuti upindure nhaika? Zvino iyi ndiyo ichakunanzva.”

Tom akaisimudza ndokuita zvokuzamurira, ichinodzikira kumusana weuye wekusada kupindura. Akange aona Tom achiuya, asi chaaive asina kutarisira aive marwadzo akazotevera. Akada kusimuka asi makumbo nechair zvakange zvave nyama imwe, akabva akundikana. Akagomera kwechinguva, Tom akamboramba akanyarara.

“Hausati watanga mukomana, nhasi munoibva zvenyu!”

Toma akadaidzira, ndokuisimudza zvekare hose pipe iye, apa yakazodzoka zvine mutsindo kudarika zvayaive yaita pekutanga.

“Amai hweee, wanditsemura musana kani!”

Akakuma murume mukuru, marwadzo akange apinda muganda chaimo, apa yakange yave mhezi yorwadzira munyama isina mukwenyero.

“Hausati watsemuka, kana watsemuka uchapindura zvandiri kubvunza pasina kuda kuita hundunya!”

Tom akataura ipapo akange oisimudza rwetatu zvekare. Room yose yakatinhira pakasangana nyama nepipe, ndokupedzisira nemhere yemukomana akange onyatsoona kuti zvinhu zviye zvakange zvaipa zvino.

“Ndopi...Ndopindura kani! Chirega kuramba uch...”

Yakadzika zvekare, apa zvakazorwadza zvokusvika pakuti mukomana akaita simba ndokuona kusimuka kwaramba kwakudonha nedivi.

“Ndofa kani ini!”

Akadaidzira mukati mekuchema kwemarwadzo, Tom akabva atevera paaive adonhera paye, ndokunosvikomira kwaive kwakabudira musoro wake pachair. Akange arara nedivi.

“Ndakuudza kuti hugamba hwako hunopera, hausati wave bhoo. Uchaibva zvako kusvika wakuziva kuti nyaya yauri ihombe kupinda zvauri kufungira.”

Tom akabva afamba achienda kwaive naPain.

“Ini ndataura zvose mukoma, bvunzai zvimwe ndopindura!”

Tom akaseka, ndokutarisa Marcus uyo akange amira akazembera madziro.

“Uyu ndiye wandanzwa kuti ane hutsinye hwese uyu. Tererai naAnna pavange vari muno, Tererai waimurovera kusapindura kwaAnna handiti? Iyezvino iwe ndiwe wandave kushanda naye, kana umwe wako akasapindura.”

“Ayewa varume, inini inga ndiri kupindura wani? Ndokumbirawo ruregerero pana Tererai ndaive ndakanzi ndivhundutsire kuita kuti Anna ataure...”

Marcus akatanga kuseka,

“Right, right. Mukadzi akatora Anna anonzani, uye aripi?”

Tom akabvunza, Pain akada kupindura asi Tom akabva amumisa ndokutaura kuti umwe waive amborova ndiye aifanirwa kupindura.

“Zita rake handirizive, takangoudzwa kuti ndimadam vakabva kumilitary Intelligence!”

Achingonyarara, pipe yakange yatotinhira pana Pain. Akadaidzira,

“Mollen...anonzi Mollen....Anouya makuseni kuno”

“Hoo, saka uyu anoda kutoita mafunnies nesu nhaika. Ndiri kudzoka Marcus, toda kuti uyu azove iye achazivisa vamwe kuti hatisi pakutamba!”

Akabva abuda muroom muye, ndokunanga kuimwe room yaakange ambopinda pavakatanga kupinda mumba umu.

Pasina nguva akadzoka akabata kabag kakange kachirira rira zvisimbi.

“Marc tave kuita basa redu chairo. Ndibatsire kusimudza mukomana uyu, ndoda kuti amboona zvazvoita kana ukada kuwomesa musoro. Zvose zvatiri kuda zvichabva paari iyeye, uyu anoda kungoitwa zvekuti asafe akaita utsinye futi muhupenyu hwake.”

Marcus akasvika batsira Tom zvaaida kuita, mukomana wekurohwa ne hose pipe akasimudzwa kwakudzokera pakufongora kwake kuye. Tom akabata kabag kaaive auya nako kaye, ndokubuditsa pinjisi hombe, ndokubuditsa imwe diki. Ndokubvandanyura bvandanyura kusvika awana zvaaida, akabva atanga kunyemwerera.

“Pain, anonzani uyu?”

“Kuda!”

Pain akadaidzira nokukurumidza, akange atona kuti mhinduro nekuchimbidza ndiyo yoga yaikwanira kuchengetedza nyama yake.

“Kuda, kana ukaona ndichibvunza zvinhu paye, ndinenge ndichitoda mhinduro wanzwa? Kutadza kuvata mazuva matatu nekuda kwekuti pane vamwe vanhu vanoda kuuraya sahwira wangu, worse muri vepabasa rimwe chete!”

Tom akataura achinopfugama padivi nemukomana akange akafongora uye.

“Marc tsikirira chair pasi, ndoda zvigumwe zvekumakumbo zve kuno kwandiri.”

Marcus akaita sekuudzwa kwaaive aitwa.

Tom akasvasvaira gumbo, Kuda akada kumboiyedza kurinzvengesa asi nekasungirirwo kaakange akaita zvakasvika pakushaya basa.

“Kuda, ndati musikana anonzani akatora Anna nezuro?”

Tom akabvunza uku akange abata gumbo raKuda. Kuda akange zvino oziva kwakange kwave kunanga nyaya, akapindura nokukurumidza.

“Molly! Mollen, surname handizive.”

“Too late!”

Tom akataura, ipapo akange abata kalong nose. Kuda akaridza mhere, akada kurwisa asi zvakashaya basa, long nose yaTom yakange yaruma nzwara yechigumwe chekumakumbo chihombe. Pasina kufunga ruviri, Tom akadhonza zvine simba uku akangoruma chete. Kuda akaridza mhere yekurwadziwa yakavharira imba yose, kana Marcus akange asina kuzvitarisira akatobata muromo.

“Hausati wadii! Maki tora chihembe icho upfekere mumuromo maro hatichina chatoda kunzwa pariri!”

Tom akadaidzira, ipapo akange abata chigumwe ichocho nepinjisi asiya Long nose, yakange yasiya ropa rojuja, nzwara yakange yakwatuka yose. Marcus aive nehutsinye asi zvakange zvoitwa naTom zvakange zvomuremera.

“Ndoda kudzipedza dzose nzwara idzodzi! Wakanyeperwa kuti kana ukabvunzwa usapindure. Vakakuudza vakakangamwa kukuudza kuti, unotanga waona kuti vari kukubvunza vacho vakaita sei.”

Marcus akauya nejira ndokumira padivi naTom.

“Mira timubvunze futi, akangorega kupindura wopedzisa zvose zvigunwe izvozvo.”

Tom akanzwisawo, mibvunzo yakabva yachitanga kunaya kuna Kuda. Zvose zvaakabvunzwa akange opindura zvino. Vapedza kubvunza zvavaida, vakabva vabuda muroom muye vachisiya varume vachiyuwira. Pain kwaive kuchema kwekutya, umwe aive marwadzo. Vave kwavo voga Marcus akabva ataura akadzikisa izwi.

“Tom, zvose zvatanga tichida tave nazvo handiti. Iyezvino ngatichiite tibve pano, machemero avaita panogona kunge pane azvinzwa kunze uko pakazouya mapurisa pano.”

Tom akabvumira, ndokubvunza.

“Saka zvino tikasiya vakadaro havasi vachataura kuti tisu here? Iwe vanokuziva asi ini havandizive.”

Marcus smiled.

“Vachataura vave kudenga, hatina watosiya ari mupenyu iyezvino Tom. Kana uchitya gara wabuda ndosara ndichiita basa rangu ndega.”

Tom akashaya mhinduro, hongu ndizvo zvaida kuitwa, asi zvakange zvichimuremera. Basa rake aiita osiya munhu ari mupenyu, zvekuzopfuudza akange asati amboita nezvazvo.

“Funga zvaunoda Tom.”

Marcus akataura achitotaridza kuti akange ari serious.

“Haaa, better ndibude hangu wosara uchiita zvaunoita wega!”

Tom akataura, ipapo Marcus akatanga kuseka.

“Chifanoenda kumota, wondimirira panzira apo, ndouya manje manje.”

Tom akagutsurira ndokufamba achibuda mumba ndokusiya Marcus ave ega. Marcus akacheuka cheuka achitarisa mativi ose emumba maaive, ndokunyemwerera aona zvavaida. Akanonhonga chigubhu chaivepo chi 20 litres. Akabuda nacho ndokuenda kumota kuye, akanosvikorara pasi ndokutarisisa

zvaaida, paakaona zvaaida akabva adzokera mumba ndokudzoka abata sando ne screw driver nedish. Akapinda pasi pemota nezvinhu zvake, ndokunanga patank refuel. Akasvikotanga kukoma screw driver ichibora tank. Pakatanga kurasika fuel, akabva aisa dish rake kwakubuda hake paaive apinda paye. Akatsvaga cup n dokudzoka nechigubhu chake chiye. Pakazara dish akaridhonza ndokudira fuel iye muchigubhu. Apedza akridzoserera futi pasi.

Akasiya richizara kwakudzokera mumba maive nevakomana vatatu.

“Mafoni enyu arikupi? and mapassword acho ndipei ndisati ndaabvunza.”

Mhinduro hadzina kunonoka kuuya, nenguva diki akange ave nemafoni ose muhomwe make. Akashandisa Foni yaPain kutora Kuda foto ari musvo akasungwa mbira dzakondo pachair. Ndokushandisa yaKuda kutorawo foto Pain.

“Yaaa, vakomana ndipo pakupesana nzira dzedu pano..Monovakwazisa vamuchasangana navo mberi.”

Kuda akange ambobviswa chidhenge zvekuti apindure nyaya yefoni akabva angoyerekana oridza mhere. Marcus akaita seaive asina kuinzwa, ndokubuda mumba muye. Paakadzoka akange ave nedish rakazara petrol.

“Musadaro mukoma Maki, kubva nhasi handichafe futi ndakaita zvandaiita!”

Pain akadaidzira paakanzwa munhuwi wepetrol wozara muroom. Marcus akaramba akanyarara, achiita zvaaita. Akadira uye waive arova nedhinha musoro petrol. Apedza akamuzvuvu ndokunomuisa padivi naPain. Pain akatanga kudaidzira zvaisanzwisika, kwakange k wave kuchemera rugare.

“Uchanyarara hako kana wobhebha mufana, makatamba mutambo usiri wezera renyu!”

Marcus akataura achitanga kuzvuvu Kuda uyo akange achingobororodza. Vari vatatu vakaiswa panzvimbo imwechete, Marcus akabva anotora mablankets aive pamubhedha ndokuuya achiakanda pavarume vatatu vaye. Akadira petrol yose yaive mudish pablanket riya, ndokubuda akadzoka ave nechigubhu apa achirasira fuel pasi pwese paaive afamba napo. Akanochikanda pablanket riye, ndokubva chakunguruka kwakudonha padivi papain.

“Maihwee, ndotsvawo ndiri mupenyu here!”

Akadaidzira asi hazvina akaterera, Marcus akange apedza basa rake, akabva abuda hake mumba muye. Petrol yaaive arasira pose paakafamba yakange iripo zvayo, uku kumota imwe yaive yachizara pasi pose pemota.

Aona zvaaida zvaita, akabva adzokera mumba kwakubuda ave negas tank rine 1 plate yakabatana netank. Akariisa padurawall ndokubva akwira kwakujambira kuseri kwaaive ambouya n ako kuye. Akambomira kufamba achiterera vanhu vakange vave kunzwika kutaura nechekuroad. Vanenge vakange

vanzwa kuchema kwaiitwa mumba, paakangozvifunga izvozvo akabfva aziva kuti pakange pave kuda kuita zvokukurumidza. Akabatidza gas stove iye, ndokuvhura zvekuti risavhiringwe nemhepo, akarisimudza ndokurisaidzira zvechisimba richinowira next to mota yaaive aboora tank iye.

Haana kuda kuzomirira kuona kuti chii chakasara choitika, akabva angotanga kumhanya akananga kwaaive ambopinda nako. Achisvetuka kuenda kunze kwechivanze chaaive ari, akatarisa kana paive nevanhu vaive vakamutarisa sezvo kwakange kwooneka vanhu kugate reimba yaive inana Pain. Nguva iyoyo a loud Bursting sound was heard, followed by huge flame. Denga rose rakambochena, ndokuzonzwa vanhu voridza mhere vachitiza kubva pagate. Tom ndikowo kumhanya kwakaita chinopinda kwekuti hapana akang achakwanisa kumuona. Akafambisa ndokuwanawo Tom atomutsa mota akamumirira.

“Handei neikoko!”

Marcus akataura achifemereka.

“Havazonyumwe here?”

Tom akabvunza.

“Ayewa hapana anonyumwa, ndoda kuona kana zvanyatsoita zvandandichida.”

Tom akabva anyarara, ndokusimudza mota zvishoma nezvishoma. Vachipinda mu line meimba yaive ichibvira iye, denga rose rakange rajeka zvino. Munzira makange mazara vanhu, vamwe ndevakange vakwira padurawall vakatarisa muyard makange muchibvira. Another exploding sound yakanzwika, vaive padurawall vamwe vakadonha, vamwe vakasvetuka asi mhomho yose yakamboita fararira kwose kwose kuri kutiza chakange chaputika kunge bhomba.

“Good, rova mota womira pamberi apo Tom. Inini ndiri kunhuwa fuel saka kudzika hazviite, ndoda utore video yeimba ichibvira iyo.”

Tom haana kupikisa, akanomira nechekure ndokudzoka kwakuenda kwaive kwave nevamwe vakange vave kutanga kudzoka mushure mekumbotiza.

“Mune vanhu vari kuchema umo, muri kuvanzwa here?”

Umwe mukadzi akadaidzira.

“Pane ane nhamba dze fire brigade here?”

Umwe akadaidzira, asi mhinduro hapana kwayakabva, pavanhu vose hapana akada kana kutaura zvekuti vasvetukire mukati vanobatsira vaichema.

Tom apedza akabva adzoka kumota, vaviri vakabva vabva panzvimbo.

“Ndave kuchitumira recording iyi kunana Ndoro ne team yake. Ndoda vazvize kuti ndave kuuya kwavari 1.1”

Marcus akataura, asi Tom akapikisana nazvo.

“Mira Marcus, toda kuzoona kuti vachati ndiyani. Iwewe ngatimboti zii zvaiye zvino.”

Marcus akamboramba akanyarara ndokuzofemereka kwekupedzisira.

“Ok, saka tomirira futi kuti vatange vaita something?”

Tomakadzungudza musoro ndokupindura,

“Hatimire, asi kuti toda kunyatsoronga zvinga tidzokere. Anna izvezvi handiti aive atorwa, saka tikazoita zvinhu pasina kufunga tochema futi manje manje.”

Tom akanyarara, Marcus akangomutarisa.

“Ok, apa hande kumba kwangu kuMarimba.”

Zvezuva iri vakange vabata basa ravo nemazvo, chakange chasara kwaive kuzoona zvaitevera muzuva raitevera. Vasati vasvika kumba, mafoni evakomana vatatu ose akatanga ku ringer achichinjana. Nhamba dzaive dzakasiyana siyana, asi Marcus akadziziva dzimwe dzacho.

“Zvasvika munzeve dzavo kuti musha waparara, vave kuda kubvunza vakomana vavo zvino nhasi hapana anodavira.”

Marcus akataura, vakabva vatanga kuseka.

END OF CHAPTER 20

CHAPTER 21

Zuva rakatevera, kunze kwakati tsvaa, Ndlovu akamuka zvake ndokutora foni yake. Akaenda kutwitter, ndokuvhura paZim News. Hana yake yakange isina kugadzikana, nyaya yaMarcus yakange yave kumushaisa hope. Akasiya ichiita update, ndokuenda kuwhatsapp yake. Message yaakatanga kuona yakange iri yaDanha. Akaivhura achitoty, zvakange zviri zvinhu zvaisaitika pose pose kuona Danha achitumira message pawhatsapp. Akaona paine foto rakange raturirwa, nevideo pazasi pachu, zvakange

zvichiramba kuita download. Akabva aona kufonera Danha iriyo pfungwa yakwangwara. Zvenguva haana kana kufunga nezvazvo. Yakangorira kamwechete nekutodavirwa.

“Ndloo..Ndlovu, kwaita nyaya. Ho...Hoghton park yakabvira manheru, ku..kutura kuno tose ndiko kwatiri.”

Ndlovu akanzwa hana yake ichiwedzera kurova, zvaaive achitya zvakange zvobuda pachena.

“Kutsva sei? Ana Kuda vari kuti chii chakaitika?”

“Haa...hapana wandaona, fire brigade ndiyo yoga yakwanisa kupinda, moto hausati wapera asi imba yose nemota zvakatsva.”

“Seizvee?”

Izwi raNdlovu rakange rizere kupererwa, Danha akangoramba akanyararawo sezvo kana iye akange asisazivewo mhinduro yaidiwa naNdlovu.

“Saka hapana aaripo here, kana munhu zvake ane zvaakaona?”

“Pane...pane vari kuti vakafonera mapurisa va..vanzwa kuchema kwaiitwa.”

Ndlovu akanzwa muviri wake uchitanga kudikitira, akapukuta kumeso kwake neruoko ndokutura achisimuka paaive ari.

“Saka mapurisa acho atii?”

“Hapana mupurisa akauya, ndini ndato-ndatozofonera vauya veCID, asi nekuda kwemoto hapana chavaita kunze kwekubvunza vanhu chete.”

“Ndave kuuya ikoko izvezvi!”

Ndlovu akatura ave kutonhonga tauro rake. Akaonekana naDanha, ave kutoda kusiya foni kuti anogeza pakabva papinda runhare zvekare. Akatarisa nhamba ndokudzungudza musoro,

“Mamuka sei mukuru?”

“Ndlovu, chii chaitika kublack site?”

“Ahh, ndangonzwa kuti kwakabvira manheru. Ndave kutomhanyako izvezvi kunoona kuti ndodii.”

“Muzukuru wangu ndakayedza kumufonera nezuro manheru, haana kudavira. Izvezvi ndiri kuyedza kutaura naye haichaite foni yake. Ndlovu kana pakangoitika chaitika kumuzukuru wangu, wotoziva kuti iwe nevamwe vako mave kurwisana neni. I guarantee you that, hamuihwine hondo iyoyo. Haasi Marcus here wamakada kuvhiringana naye? Kutaura kuno ndave nevakuru vave kufemera mugotsi mangu nekuda kwezviitiko zvesvondo rino chete!”

Mhaka akange achitoita achinzwika kuti hasha dzakange dzave kutowedzera.

“Inini ndini ndave kunzi ndiongorore zviri kuitwa nemi, apa imi makauya muchindiudza kuti makange makatorongeka kare. Handifire dzevamwe ini, ini dzangu ndomira ndoga!”

Akabva atodambura runhare, Ndlovu zvakamutorera nguva kuti abvise runhare panzeve pake.

“Haaa, izvi zvave kunyanya ahhh!”

Akataura oga, ndokusiya foni kwakumhanya Kunogeza.

“Nhai vakomana, hakusi kwave kupindika here uko?”

Chana akabvunza achinongedzera kwaive kune vakomana ve fire fighting.

“Vakomana vari kuti vanoda kutanga vaona kana kusina zvimwe zvingaputike, saka ndivo vatamirira.”

Mutikitivha aibvunzwa akapindura.

“Zvinobuda nekukurumidza here? Nguva haisi kudivi redu vakomana.”

Chana akataura achitodzungudza musoro.

“Kutaura chokwadi sir, pachiri nenguva sezvo tisati taziva zviripo.”

Mutikitivha achipindura kudaro, kwakaoneka vanhu ve fire fighting vachimhanya kwaive neumwe aidaidzira ari kuma rubbles eimba. Denga rose reimba rakange rakadonhera mukati, kwaive ne garaji rakange riri padivi reimba, pakange paine mota dzaive dzakatsva zvokusvika pakuparara kusara dzoita sedzaive dzave nemakore dzatsva dzikaita ngura.

“Hanzii?”

Mutikitivha akadaidzira aona umwe wake achiuya achifambisa.

“Huyai shefu, kune paonekwa zvotaridza sokuti vanhu vakatsva, vanga vakatsikirirwa nemarata.”

Ipapo mutikitivha aive akamira padivi naChana akangotanga kufambisa ave kuenda kwaive kuchitaurwa kwacho.

“Varume zvinhu izvi zvave kutyisa manje. Zuro ndizuro pakange pane dzimwe nyaya, izvezvi honai zvavepo.”

Gadza akataura achienda pakange pakamira Chana.

“Honai vakomana veZim News avo vari kuuya, ahhh ava vanoita semakora. Izvezvi vachananga kwatiri asi vachiona kwakabvira kwacho.”

“Kunei kuri kumhanyirwa uko?”

Danha akabvunza achibva kumota kwake kwaaive amboenda.

“Kune paonekwa munhu akatsva.”

Danha akangovhura muromo ndokunyarara, mashoko akaramba kubuda mumuromo make.

Ipapo vakomana vaviri vakasvika, umwe aive akabata camera, umwe ane microphone.

“Mamuka sei vakuru, ko tatichida kunzwawoka kuti chii chakaitika pa Black site yenyu?”

Mukomana weZim news akataura achiswedera paive naGadza. Gadza akamutarisa neziso rakange rizere hashu, ndokutarisa kurimwe divi uko akashevedza vakomana vaviri nema sign.

“Musatidzinga zvenyu VaGadza, tiri kuzviza kuti pano ndipo pamaiisa vanhu muchitochi..Tinawo humbowo hwakazara, asi chatave kuda kuziva kuti chii chaitika kuti pazosvika pakutsva kudai?”

Mukomana weZim news akataura achitaridza kuti akange asiri kana kuda kusuduruka zvake, ipapo vaive vadaidzwa vakabva vasvikawo.

“Ndibvisireiwo tsvina idzi pano!”

Gadza akataura zvine hashu mukati,”Handei vakomana, endai munomira kure uko nezvimacamera zvenyu!”

Umwe wevarume vaive vadaidzwa naGadza akataura achitanga kusandudzira reporter weZim news.

“Usandidzinge pabasa rangu, it’s my right kuve pano. Ndoda kuti vanhu vazive zvaitika chaizvo!”

Akataura asi hazvina zvazvakashanda, sezvo vakange vave kutosandudzirwa zvechisimba.

Tom naMurcus vakanorara kumba kwaMarcus, 6 dzichikwana vakange vave kubuda vose. Tom aive achienda kumba kwake uko aizobuda naAnna voenda kubasa. Marcus akange achida envelope yake, akange ave kuda kuti achiita zvaakaudzwa naMr Njanji. Vari munzira Tom akange ari patwitter yake, akabva atanga kutaura.

“Zim eye yasvika kuHoghton park kuye, hanzi madhara arikuramba kutaura nevakomana venhau. Apa hanzi variko vose, vanenge vakatorarirako.”

Akabva atanga kuseka, Marcus smiled ndokutaura akatarisa road sezvo aive achityaira.

“Siya vakadaro, toda kuona kuti vachatii ipapa. Kana vane manzvengero, ngavanzvenge tione asi hatisi kumira. Mhedzisiro zvichazove pachena kuti pane zviri kuitika chete. Hazvizodewo kuita like ngozi, zuva nezuva muri 4 mongowanikwa muri muzvinyaya uye muri mubepa.”

Tom akaseka.

“Asi kuti vakazviziva kuti tisu takapisa, haiite nyaya here?”

Marcus akacheuka ndokutarisa Tom.

“Inoita nyaya obvious, iwewe now wave kufanirwa kusuduruka mazviri nokuti hapana chako chakasviba. Chandoda kwauri kuzongobatsirwa pano neapowo.”

Tom akatarisisa Marcus ndokuona kuti aive achitorevesa.

“Haa,pauri tiri tese Maki. Wega haunga zvikunde.”

“Yes zvinondiremera, asika zvinoitawo kuti iwewe uve pa safe side. Iwewe ndiwe uri pabasa, saka imwe infor ndotoidawo kubva pabasa ipapo. Saka kana vakazoono kuti uri muzvese zvandakaita, hazvisopere zvakanaka Tom.”

Tom akadzungudza musoro, ndokupindura.

“Kubuda handibude mazviri, chandingatoite kukubatsira ndakahwanda zvangu chete. Ok, for now ndave kutevedzera zvauri kuda zvacho.”

Marcus akaseka ndokutaura achichinja giya.

“Good, chavepo kushanda. Maelections ariko next year, anofanirwa kusvika nyaya iyi yatove history.”

Tom akaseka, ndokutarisa Marcus.

“Next year sekuruvangu ndivo vanenge vave kutonga, zvikangodaro chete. Uchandise ndave seri kwekuseri chaiko.”

Vakatanga kuseka, asi Tom aitura hake chokwadi kuti hama yake yakange iri iyo mukuru webato raipikisa, iro rakange richitaridza kuve nechaunga chevatsigiri munyika.

Ndlovu akasvika kuHoghton park kwave fararira nemapurisa. Pose pose pakange pangove nemapurisa, chaitsvagwa chaicho hapana aichiziva. Chiitiko chakange chaunganidza mapepa nhau ose zvawo munyika. Zim News ndiyo yakangoti kumuti baa, ndokutouya voita senhunzi kwari. Ndlovu achivaona akabva afambisa achipinda paive nemapurisa, ndokuzobudikira ave pane vamwe vake, avo vakange vakamira kumota yaGadza.

“Vakoma saka zvave pachena kuti vakomana ava vakaita zvokupisirwa mumba here?”

Ndlovu akataura akatarisa Danha.

“Hongu, asi iyi information ndeyedu toga. Hapana umwe azviona, nyaya inofanigwa kutotsikirirwa or else ichavhura imwe miromo zvekare.”

Gadza akapindura.

“Marcus...NdiMarcus chete, hakuna umwe munhu. Ko ngatingotuma mapurisa vamutore?”

Danha akataura nehasha.

“Anosungwa achinzii?”

“Yekuuraya vanhu, ndiye hakuna mumwe akaita izvi.”

“Hapana humbowo hwacho, tikangoda kudaro chete tinenge tadira petrol panyaya yose. Nezvaanoziva zvose zvinoswera zvazara nyika yose. Ungazokwanise kumira pavanhu iwe Danha, uchinzi ndiwe wakauraisa musikana uye here?”

Gadza akataura achitaridza kusvotwa nepfungwa dzaDanha.

Ndlovu akaita nguva akanyarara nekuda kwezvakange zvokwata mupfungwa dzake. Mashoko aMhaka akange oita dzokororo mupfungwa dzake.

“Varume muzukuru waMhaka!”

Akayerekana ataura, vose vari vatatu vakamutarisa.

“Kuda aive muzukuru waMhaka, zvino kana muchiti vanhu vatsira mumba, iye ndiye umwe aigara kuno. Tinoudza Mhaka kuti? Izvezvi abva kundivavira.”

Kwakave kutarisana kwemikono, mumwe mupurisa ndiye akazoita varume vataridze kuti vakange varipowo.

“Kwanzi vapedza kutsvaga vanhu, vanhu vatatu ndivo voga vakatsvira mumoto.”

Varume vana vakangogutsurira ndokutarisana zvekare. Mupurisa akabva asuduruka achisiya madhara ematumbu ari ega.

“Marcus wacho ngatimufonere tinzwe kana ari iye varume. Izvi kwazvave kuenda hakuchaite.”

Ndlovu akataura, asi vamwe vose vakamutarisa nemaziso aitura zvizhinji.

Marcus apihwa envelope naTom, akabva atsvaga kwaakanoitisa photocopy zvinhu zvake. Apedza akabva achifonera MR Njani, avo vakangoti vachinzwa izwi rake vakabva vatanga kutaura vari ivo.

“Marcus, chii chaicho chiri kuitika ikoko?”

Marcus akakosora nhema, ndokupindura.

“Pane zvipi VaNjanji?”

“Ndiri kunzwa kuti mave kuurayana ikoko, zvose nekuisana pama pepa nhau.”

Marcus akatanga kuseka ndokupindura.

“Ihondo mukuru, handisirini ndakaida ini. Izvezvi vakauraya munhu asina mhosva..”

“Izvozvo hazvisirizvo zvandiri kubvunza Marcus. Ko kana iwe wopisira vatumwa mumba, kuchiri kuita here ikoko? Iwe hauzive mhandu dzako here?”

Marcus akamboshaya mhinduro, ndokukurumidza kudzamisa pfungwa kwakupindura.

“Wandakapisira mumba ndiyanizve mukuru?”

For an instant akanzwa Njanji achitaridza kuti akange ave kushaya chekutaure, ndokuzonzwika okosorera nhema.

“Usade kunyepera kushamisika iwee! Hausi kuziva zvawakaita zuro?”

Marcus akakanuka.

“Zuro ndakaisa varume vana mubepa, asi chaive chokwadi handiti musikana wacho vakabva vamudzora here?”

Njanji akambonyarara, ndokudzoka zvekare.

“Izvozvo wakagona, ko vakatsva vari kublack site, hausiriwe here?”

Marcus akapindura nekukurumidza.

“Haaa, izvo handisati ndanzwa nezvazvo, zvimwe mukandiudzawo ndinganzwisisewo.”

Njanji akakosora zvekare, ndokuzotanga kutsanangurira Marcus nyaya yose yaaive anzwa. Marcus akatonyepera kushamisika, kwakupedzisira ndokuzotaura.

“Dai ndaive ini, ndaitoda kamusikana kandakaona kachitora musika uye anonzi Anna. Munhu akavapisa akakanganisa, dai akavamirira vari vose.”

“Haa, musikana ndewe Military Intelligence uye, ndiye munhu akakuona uchiponda vamwe vake kuKwekwe.”

Marcus akavhunduka nazvo, izvi zvakange zvisina kumbobvira zvatambira mupfungwa dzake zvachose. Akamboramba akanyarara ave kufunga nezveKwekwe, ndokuzodzoka panzvimbo.

“Ahhh, ndosaka akazvipira kushandiswa nana Ndlovu kuita zvakapusa zvoonekwa pama amera. Inyaya yekuti aisave wavo nhai?”

“Haa, izvozvo handingazive, ndatokuudza zvakawandisa ipapa ndafarisa.”

“Ayewa matoita basa, zvino hazvidaro Military iriyo yakapfuudza chikwata chana Ndlovu here, nokuda kwekuti vakabata Anna ndokumusiya zvekare?”

Njanji aive asina kumbozvifunga izvi akayerekana anyarara, Marcus akabva atora mukana iwowo kuwedzera kuumba nyaya yake.

“Hamuonewo kuti ndiko saka iye oga musikana asina kufara mumba here? Anenge akatonzvengesiwa, vachiziva kuti vaida kuvharisa musasa wanaNdlovu.”

Akabva aisa mupendero panyaya yake yemanyepo yaaive aumba nguva pfupi pfupi iyoyi. Home work yakange yave kuna Njanji.

“Asi iwe unenge une dama kwaro iwee> zvese zviri kubva zvaita hoche koche chaiyo, deno vakakurumidza kufunga vana Danha vacho vasati vauya kwauri.”

Marcus akaseka ndokupindura,

“Ini vagara vakatondimaka, asi tichapedzerana zvedu.”

“Marcus, iwe muzuva ranhasi enda kubasa kwako. Ndichambonzwa vamwe vcandinotaura navowo kana vane zvavangaite kuti nyaya iyi inyatsotariswa isati yawira iwe usina mhosva. Handiti iwe wati hapana chaunoziva panyaya iyi?”

“Ini handina chandoziva ini, Anna wacho ndakatomubvunza kwaaive akavharirwa akandirambira hake kutaura. Kana ari umwe wacho waive naye handina kutombobvira ndamuyedza zvangu.”

Njanji akadyira panyaya iyi.vakazoenderera mberi voudzana nyaya yema fayera aive aitwa photocopied naMarcus kuti aizosvika sei kuna Njanji. Vakaudzana munhu aifanirwa kuzosangana naMarcus opihwa zvinhu zvacho. Vapedza vakabva vaonekana....

Mr Njanji vachibva parunhare, vakange voita semunhu akange ovaviwa vaviwa, vongofamba famba muroom mavo zvisinganzwisike. Mhedzisiro vakanogara padivi n eland line yavo ndokubaya baya nhamba.

“Mhaka..Mhaka, Marcus ndabva kutaura naye izvezvi. Haana kana chaari kuziva nezvekutsva kweku safe house, atoshamisika.”

“Haangati haana chaari kuzivaka mukuru. Ndiye akapisira muzukuru wangu mumba, naiye anofanigwa kufa nenzira iyoyo nhasi chaiye!”

“Ukada kundipikisa manje tave kuzotadza kunzwanana Mhaka, unondinzwa? Iwewe kubva pakutanga ndakakuudza kuti ukabvuma kushandiswa nana Danha, uchasara wave pamhene semabvi embudzi. Nhasi wave kuchema chema nezvisina basa, iye muzukuru wako ndakakuudza futi kuti usamupinze pahondo dzana Danha idzi. Kungoti une chiruzivo chisiricho, hona zvole zvatiri kurwira zvave kuwira pasi zvekare nekuti wakapinza hama pazviri!”

Mhaka akaramba akanyara.

“Izvezvi uri kuona Marcus chete, tsvee kuti uzvibvunze kuti Military munhu wayo sei aive asipo panzvimbo manheru iyayo. Sei pakafa vedu chete, uye vofa zuva rimwechete ramasiya Anna wamaive mabata. Remember kuti Military yakati inoda kuti tibate wese ane chekuita nekuda kuuraiwa kwekamukadzi kavo kekupona panyaya dzaMarcus. Izvezvi zvese hausi kuzvitarisa..Usati wafunga rega ndikuudze futi zvimwe zvisina kunge zvakabuda pachena. Marcus akatora mapepa aida kupiswa nana Danha, avaisada kuti asvike kuBuluwayo.”

Mhaka akangoti...

“Ahhhh!”

Njanji akabva atodambura runhare zvake..

END OF CHAPTER 21

CHAPTER 22

2 YEAR AGO.

Mr Njanji vakange vakagara zvavo muhofisi yavo yaive muna Samora Matchel, padyo nebhanganga guru renyika, Reserve bank of Zimbabwe. Vakange vakatarisa zvavo E-mail yaive ichangobva kupinda paComputer yavo. Vakaverenga chinyararire ndokupedzisira voita somuporofita akange oda kuporofita, kuri kudzungudza musoro. Vakaswededza keyboard yecomputer yavo padyo, ndokutanga zvavo kuibaya baya nokukurumidza, ndokuzop[edzisira nekubaya enter zvechisimba. Vakabva vazembera zvavo chair yavo, kwakumirira kuti message yavo yavakange vapindura itaridze kuti yaive yaenda. Ichitaridza kuti yaenda, runhare rwavo rwakabva rwatanga zvarwo kuzhamba. Vakambomira kudavira vachida kuona kuti aive ani akange avafonera.

Vachiona nhamba dzacho vakabva vadzungudza zvekare musoro, ndokusimudza receiver.

“Hello, mamuka sei president?”

“Ndamuka Njanji, ko ichokwadi here chandiri kunzwa?”

Njanji akamboramba akanyarara achifunga mhinduro yekuti apindure, sezvo ava vaive vakuru vake paisada kuita mhinduro yekungoyerekana ataura pasina kudzamisa pfungwa.

“Hachisi chokwadi, asi ndine vanhu vari kuda kundipesanisa nemi. Izvezvi ndatumirwa E-mail nevakomana ve internal vachiti vane zvavanoda kuongorora pamafambiro angu. Ndine vanhu vari kutorwawo neni vandisati n daziva kuti ndivanani.”

Mutungamiri wenyika akaseka, ndokutaura zvakadzikama.

“Zvakanaka, asika nyaya idzi dzikabuda mumapepa hazvizofambe zvakanaka, in 3 years time tave kupinda kuma elections sekuziva kwako. Zvino kuti pobuda nyaya dzinotaridza kuti sahwira wangu, anove mukuru weOperations muhofisi mangu ari kuita misangano nevebato rinopikisa..Kana ndiwe n dofunga uri kutonzwa kurema kwazvo.”

Njanji akagutsurira musoro ndokupindura akadzikisa izwi rake.

“Ndazvinzwisisa, uye ndozvinzwisisa. Ndave kukumbirawo chikumbiro chimwe chete.”

President vakadavira,

“Taura Njanji, kwatakabva tese kure.”

“Ndanga ndichikumbirawo kuti ndisarudze munhu achasara pachinzvimbo changu, wandinoziva kuti anomira nemi kunyangwe zvarema sei.”

President vakamboti nyararei kwechinguva, ndokuzopindura.

“Unouya kustate house after an hour ndinenge ndave free.”

Njanji akatenda ndokuonekana nemukuru wake. Akasimuka paaive akagara ndokutanga kurongedza zvinhu zvake zvishoma nezvishoma, akange atorovera moyo padombo. Zvaaive audzwa nemukuru chaive chokwadi. Rwendo rwake rwakange rwagurwa panzira nemhandu dzake. Hongu aive akanoonana nemukuru webato rinopikisa, asi chinangwa chaaive akazviitira aive akaudza President, avo vakazvitambira panguva yazvakaitika. Chakange chave kunotsa, akange ave mashoko aive ave kubudiswa ekuti Njanji ndiye aive ave kuda kuti President adyidzane ne opposition. Uye akange ave kutonzi akatowana chinzvimbo ku opposition. Zvose izvi aive manyepo, asi zvakange zvave kutotenderera kwese kumapepa.

After an hour, Njanji akange ave muhofisi memutungamiri wenyika. Vakakwazisana ndokumbotaura havo dzimwe nyaya vachitenderera yaivepo chaiyo. Njanji paakaona kuti nguva dzakange dzadyanana ndipo paakazotanga nyaya yake.

“Ehe, sir. Nyaya yangu yakamira yakadai.”

President smiled, Njanji akaitora se go ahead, akabva aenderera.

“Ndave kuita resign, kuita musazadzwe madhaka angu sekutaura kwandaiita parunhare. Kuti ndisiye ndichiziva kuti makachengetedzwa, ndave kukumbira kuti popinda junior wangu. Uyu ndinovimba naye nokuti pazvese zvandakaita aive neni, anoziva mafambiro anoitwa nyaya dzose dzemuhofisi yenyu.”

President vakagutsirira ndokutaura,

“Kana akavimbika sekuvimbika kwako, ndinoti akanaka asi ndinoda kutanga ndamuona muri mose.”

Njanji Akanyemwerera ndokutenda.

“Ndinouya naye mangwana kana zvichiita?”

“Unouya naye, iwe pauchasiya tichange tinewe kusvika nguva ichaitwa sarudzo. Hongu unenge usisiri pama office, asi hapana chinotwa chausingafanirwe kuziva. Security uchange uinayo zvekare.”

Njanji akatenda zvakare, ndokuzotaura kuti aive achazonogara kufarm kana amira basa. President vakazvitambira zvole mune zvakanaka. Vapedza kukurukura vakabva vaonekana.

Njanji achibva kustate house akananga kuoffice yajunior wake pabasa. Vakamhoesana ndokubva vachipinda munyaya yaivepo. Njanji akamuudza zvole zvaivepo, nezvaive abvumirana nemukuru.

“Chekupedzisira Mhaka, ndinoda kuti undiitirewo basa rimwechete. Ndine chikwata chiri kurwa neni izvezvi, chinove chaite nditore matanho andiri kuita aya. Ndinoda undivimbise kuti hauzofe wakazorora kusvika chikwata ichocho chadonha chose, ndicho chikwata chiri kuronga kuwisa mutungamiri wenyika.”

Akabva anyarara.

“Haaa, ndinotenda sir nezvese zvamaita pakundiita ndive nechekuitawo panyaya dzekuchengetedza nyika pamwe nemukuru wedu tose. Ndinovimbisa kuti handizofe ndakazorora kusvika vapanduki vole vave pasi.”

Njanji akasimuka paaive agere, ndokubata bata muhomwe make, kwakubuditsa bepa raive riri typed. Akaritambidza Mhaka,

“Ava ndivo vanhu vari kurwa neni ava, asi havasi kurwa vari vega. 4 ava ndivo vandakakwanisa kuziva voga, asi kune misoro yavo inovu yakahwanda zvekutoti kuvabata ivava panotoda kunge munhu wave pedyo pedyo navo.”

Mhaka akachitambira bepa riye, zisi rake rakabva ramhara pazita rokutanga.

“A. Ndlovu, uyu handiti ndiye anoshanda na Danha weku operations? Aizve zvavatoripo vose wena. Zvaindinetsa kuti sei varume vari 4 ivava vachiwanzo kunge vari vose.”

“Ndicho chikwata chacho ichochi, kutura kuno vakaziva kuti vazokwanisa kundibvisa mumutambo, vanopembera zvokudambura nhembe chaiko. Iwe nguva iyoyo ndiyo yaunofanirwa kuvasweddedza padyo newe ipapo.”

Mhaka akasimuka paaive ndokutenderera kwave kunomira padyo naNjanji.

“Ndichatamba navo musandityire, vose tichavasiya vave pachena. Nguva chete ndiyo inodiwa kuti ndikwanise kushanda navo asi hapana chinokona.”

Vakashingsana paye, ndokuzobuda vose Njanji ave kuenda zvake.

Mazuva mashanu akazotevera, Njanji akange ave kupedzisa kuita Mhaka update pazvinhu zvose zvaaive achiita, zvimwe zvaaive achasiira panzira. Kubva kusiya kwakazoita Njanji basa, Mhaka akatanga kuita nguva dzokudaidza Ndlovu achiita seaibvunza ma advice. Panguva iyi ndipowo zvekare paakatanga kuita achiudzwa hurongwa hwaive huchiitwa muchivande. Nguva iyi ndiyo yaakaziva kuti 4 brothers dzakange dziine vakuru vadzaishanda navo, asi vaisaonekera kuti vaive vanani. Vamwe vakange vachitori kupolice, vamwe vari ku army, saka zvaitora nguva kuti akwanise kuziva vose vaivemo muchikwata ichi.

Sekuziva kwake, chikwata ichi chakange chichitori nema operations achaiita muchihwande, aive asingazivikamwe kunyangwe nemukuru wenyika. Iye kuti aitewo basa rake zvakanaka akarega kusvitsa nyaya iyi kumukuru, asi akazvinyora zvose zvaiitwa. Izvi aipa Njanji uyo aive advisor wake pazvose. Kutinyaya dzikwanise kuuya kwaari dzimwe dzacho, akatura naNdlovu kuti aive nemuzukuru wake waaida kuti avewo achishanda muchivande. Izvi zvakatambirwa naNdlovu nokukurumidza sezvo aitsvagawo vanhu vakavimbika vekushandisa pamabasa avo aive asina kururama uye asingade kunyorwa pasi. Uku ndiko kwakave kuuya kwaKuda muzukuru waMhaka, muchikwata chaishandiswa ne4 brothers. Nguva iyoyi Mhaka akakwanisa zvekare kuziva kuti 4 brothers yakange iri kuvaka mudhuri wekuzvidzivirira nawo, kunyangwe paizoita chaitika kuti vabatwe mabasa avo. Chaakakundikana kuziva, vaive vavaki vemudhuri vacho.

PRESENT DAY.

Mhaka abva parunhare naMhaka akabva abuda muoffice make, akange ave kunoona ega kwakange kwakafira muzukuru wake. Hasha dzakange dzakamutibura, munzira mose aive achingotaura ega.

Marcus waakange afunga kupedzira hasha akange akutaridza kuti akange asiriye aita mabasa adhiyabhurosi aya, saka zvaireva kuti pakange papinda third hand. Third hand sekuziva kwake rakange rave reMilitary. Kana zvaibuda saizvozvo, aive makata zvino. Military intelligence yaive non-starter, simba rake raisashanda zvachose uku. Mutungamiri wenyika hongu ndiye aive nesimba, asi aisvika achivatii manje. Kubva atanga kuita ma investigations ake ose aaiita ku4 brothers, haana kana chaaive akasvitsa kumukuru wenyika. Kuzosvika izvezvi asina humbowo wakakwana zvaisaita zvekare. Pfungwa dzake dzakamhanya mhanya, asi hadzina chadzakabuda nacho.

Ave kusvika kuHoghton park, akabva afonera Ndlovu achimubvunza paive ne black site yacho. He was directed, after maminites mashoma shoma akange ave kufamba achienda kwaive kwakamira vana Ndlovu. Akamhanyisa mhanyisa meso yard yose, hutsi hwakange huchiri kupfungaira kurimwe divi kwaive kuchiri nevarume vefire fighting. Ana Ndlovu nevamwe vake vachiona Mhaka vakabva vatanga kufamba vouya kuzosangana naye.

“Mamuka sei shefu?”

Ndlovu ndiye akataura achitandavadza ruoko rwake.

“Pane chamanzwa here nezve vanhu vatatu vakatsvira muimba umu?”

Mhaka akabvunza asati akwazisa Ndlovu, zvaive pachena kuti akange asiri kutoda zvekumhoreswa saka Ndlovu akazongodzikisa ruoko rwake.

“Ahh, hatisati asi vakomana vanoita basa racho vatotakura mabody acho.”

Danha akapindura, ipapo Mhaka akabva amutarisa.

“Saka kana patakurwa mabody, matadza nei kuona zviso zvevanhu vacho?”

“Shefu papasisina zvekuti tingaone zviso, vakatsva zvekutoita matsito chaiwo, hapana change chichaoneka pavari.”

Ndlovu akataura achibatsira Danha.

“Saka hamusi kuziva kuti vakatsva vacho ndivanani? Ipo pano paigara vanhu vangani?”

Mhaka akabvunza akasunga chiso.

“Vedu vaiva 3, wechi 4 ndewe military, musikana uye wekupona kunyatwa dzeKwekwe.”

Gadza akataura.

“Mambomutsvaga here musikana wacho?”

Mhaka akabvunza.

“Hongu tamufonera arikuti iye zuro akabuda kuma 5 achienda kumba kwake sezvo pakange pasisina chekugarira pano. Haasi kutoziva kuti pane zvaitika kuno. Tisu tatozomuudza.”

Gadza akataura achikwenya chirebvu, ipapo Mhaka akabva aita zvokumudzvokora.

“Saka mazvitambira izvozvo? Matogutsikana nazvo zvaakuudzai?”

Varume vose vakabva vatarisa Mhaka asi hapana akapindura, Mhaka akafemereka ndokutaura achinongedzera Ndlovu.

“Iwe wosiya house girl yako pamba nemwana, wonzwa kuti mwana azobiwa asi house girl arikuti paabiwa aive ambobuda achisiya mwana ari oga. Ungazvitambire here izvozvo?”

Ndlovu akatora nguva yake asati apindura, ndokuzodzungudza musoro.

“Hangingazvinzwisise izvozvo.”

“Right, kana usingazvinzwisise, chindiudzai kuti sei mamhanyira kubvumirana nezvataurwa nemusikana uyu?”

Ipapo Danha akatanga kugutsirira musoro asina chaaitaura, Mhaka akatarisa Gadza.

“Hapasi pose panoda kutariswa kumatero kuti ndiko kune zhira. Izvezvi meso enyu mose atove kuna Marcus. Ko kana asiriye aita izvi, vari vamwe venyu vatsiva kuregerera kwamakaita Tererai nemusikana uye, uye kusvibisa kwamakaita musikana weMilitary intelligence pamapepa?”

Varume vakabva vambopinda mumweya, vodzamisa pfungwa vachibatidza nemashoko aMhaka. Chana ndiye akabva aita wekutanga kutaura.

“Asi ini ndambozvifungawo izvozvo, asi kungoti handina kuzenge ndabvisa Marcus mupfungwa. Chokwadi munhu oshaikwa musi woparara musha? Izvi zvinoda kuongororwa varume.”

Mhaka haana kuzoda kuramba akamira nevarume ava, akabva angobvunza kwaive kwaendeswa vekutsva, ndiko kwaaive ave kuda kuenda kuti anonzwisisa kana muzukuru wake akange ari umwe wevakafa. Akasiya varume vatatu vokweshana nemibvunzo yavaitadza kupindura. Ndlovu ndiye akazouya nepfungwa yekuti afonere Marcus, vanzwe kana aive achizivawo nezvakange zvaitika kusafe house. Kwakange kwangove kutsvaga pekubatawo, sezvo vakange vave murima. Mhaka akange avavhura meso, asi kwaaive avavhursira kwacho kwaive kugomo.

Ndlovu akayedza kufonera marcus, asi zvakaramba. Marcus akange asiri kuwanika parunhare. Aive akachinja line, saka zvaisabatsira kumutsvaga parunhare. Vaona vatadza kumubata, kwekumuwana vakange vasina zvekare sezvo kumba kwake vakange voziva kuti aive asisawanikwe ikoko.

“Zvino zvatamushaya kudai, toita sei?”

Ndlovu akabvunza vamwe vake, Danha ndiye akabva apindura.

“Fonera kamusikana kaye kekubva kuno zuro aka, zvimwe kanokwanisa kuita kuti titaure naye.”

“Yaa, rega tinzwe.”

Vakabva vafonera Anna, uyo akadavira ichangotanga kurira.

“Musikana ndini Ndlovu, ndandichida kubvunzawo kana ungave neruzivo rwekuti totaurawo naMarcus papi?”

Ndlovu akataura achizvinipisa, Anna akabva apindura.

“Ahh, ini ndakapedzisira kuvaona nezuro, handina chandozivawo nezvavo!”

Ndlovu akadzungudza musoro.

“Toda kutaura navo nokukurumidza Anna, imbomira kutamba nenguva.”

Ipapo Tom aive na Anna akabva ataridza Anna sign yekuti asataure, zvinove zvaakabva atevedzera. Ndlovu aona kuti kuna Anna zvaramba, akabva awoneka ndokudambura runhare.

“Aachimudii Marcus? Vave kuda rubatsiro rwake nhasi, zuro vaimuvhima semhuka vakajaidzwa. Iwe usatombovaite vazive kuti Marcus unoziva kuti anowanika sei, vanokushandisa!”

Toma akataura achitaridza kugumbuka.

“Handivaudze ini, nezvavakandiita zviye. Ini zvebasa chairo handichade, kutoenda kutongoendera kuti vakati ndirambe ndichienda.”

Ipapo Tom akabva afonera Marcus achimuudza kuti Ndlovu akange afonera Anna achimutsvaga. Marcus akaseka ndokupindura.

“Nditori munzira kuenda kubasa izvezvi, kana vachindida vachandiona ikoko. Vave kuita zvekunditsvaga semombe inotsvagwa kumaraini manje.”

“Ok, haa rega tizonzwa kuti zvakamira sei, asi vangadaro vane chavanyumwa here?”

“Haa, hapana chavanonyumwa ava. Ndaruka nyaya zvekuti chero pakazonzi zvaipisisa ndinovaudza nyaya yandaruka, vanovhimana chete.”

Tom akada kunzwisisa zvaitaurwa naMarcus, asi Marcus akamuudza kuti kuzviture pafoni kwakange kusingaite. Aizomuudza kana vachinge vasangana dzimwe dzenguva....

END OF CHAPTER 22

CHAPTER 23

Marcus sekuudzwa kwaive aitwa naNjanji akaendakubasa sekuti zvose zvaive normal. Ave kuoffice kwake akabva azvigarira hake asina chimwe chaaiita, kwaive kusina chaida kuitwawo. At 8 o'clock a call yakabva yapinda paland line yemuoffice make. Akadavira mushure mekunge aona kuti aifona aive Ndlovu.

“Ehee mamuka sei Mr Ndlovu?”

Akataura achinyemwerera zvake.

“Ndirinani Marcus, ko tiri kukudawo kuconference room as soon as possible.”

Marcus akamboita kanguva akanyarara achigaya, kwakuzopindura.

“Kwakanaka here? Zuro makange muchindivhima, kutondipa ne leave yandisina kukumbira, nhasi mave kundida.”

Ndlovu akaseka, asi zvainzwika kuti aimanikidzira kuseka.

“Ndezve basa, inga unozviziva kuti pabasa redu there is no room for error, asi now wave nemukana wekugadzirisa pakakanganisika pachu.”

This sentence was not complete, and curiosity suddenly jumped into Marcus's mind.

“Ok, in 5 ndinenge ndaveko.”

Achipedza kutaura naNdlovu akabva atosimuka kwakubuda achisiya akiya office yake. Kare aisakiya, zvaive zvisina basa kana achienda padhuze, asi nemamiriro akange aita zvinhu pakange potyisa. Ari munzira akange achizvibvunza mibvunzo yaaive asina mhinduro. Chaive chii chaicho chaaive adaidzirwa? Kuti vakange vasingade kumubvunzurudza nezve nyaya yekwaakasiya abata basa husiku? Kuti vakange vawana information inomubatisa here? Zvose zvakange zvichisara zvisina mhinduro. Asi kana zviri izvo, chaaiziva chaitika raive jeri chete, chero akamirirwa zvakadii nema lawyers ake hazvina zvazvaimuyamira nazvo pakadaro.

Achifunga kudaro akanosvika pakupinda ku conference room asina kumboona kadistance kaivepo kubva kuoffice kwake. He opened the door, muroom makange muine vanhu vaakakwanisa kuverenga vakaita 10, vose aivaziva. Sekuziva kwake muroom umu ndiye oga akange ari pasi pevose pazvinzvimbo zvepabasa.

“Morning!”

Akataura achinonogara paakanongedzerwa nemukadzi aivemo.

“Morning Mr Chifo. Long time tisina kuonana, muri kushandirepi mazuva ano?”

Umwe akabvunza achinyemwerera akatarisa Marcus.

“Ndiripo, kupesana chete.”

Marcus akapindura achigara pasi. Achigara kudaro, haana kupotsa maziso evarume 4 akange achiita zvokubirira kumutarisa, asi sezvo maziso aisauraya akabva angoitawo seasina kuzviona.

“Ladies and Gents, nyaya yataunganira muno ihombe kwazvo. Handizive kana pane anga asati azviziva zvakaitika kuHoghton park uko last night.”

Umwe murume mupfupi mukobvu akataura achiita seaive achimanikidzira kutaura achidaidzira. Marcus akaramba akanyarara sezvo aive asinawo simba rekuonekera pamashefu aive akamukomberedza. Danha akatarisa Marcus kwakubva ataura zvinove zvakavhiringa aitura.

“Chi-Chifo, u-uri kuziva here?”

Marcus akatovhunduka ndokutarisa kuye, kwakupindura.

“Hongu ndiri kuziva, handiti ndiko kwamaive maisa musikana nemukomana messenger uye here? Zvazvakangozara pamapepa ose?”

Akaona chiso chaDanha chichi sundumara, Ndlovu akangovhura muromo zvokushamisika kwakutarisa pasi. Chana akaita seasina kuzvinzwa ndokuramba akatarisa patabe yavaive vakakomberedza.

“Ahh, gentleman ngatitererei zviri kutaurwa please, zvebepa siyanai nazvo tingatovirirwa takagara muno.”

Gadza akataura achiyedza kudzimura chimoto chakange chafuridzwa naDanha. Nyaya iyi yakange iri yevanhu vashoma vaive muroom umu, Marcus akange ave kufumura zvaive zvaitwa muchihwande.

“Sorry!”

Danha akataura ndokuzvinipisa, asi chifuva chakange chopisa.

“Ndoenderera zvangu nhaika?”

Aitaura akabvunza, ipapo Danha naMarcus vakabvumira.

“It has come to my attention, that 3 of our agents were burnt beyond recognition. As our moto always, One of ours gets injured, it’s a teams wound. I personally handisekerere pakadaro, it was a clear foul play yakaitwa. Ndinonyepa here Gadza?”

Gadza akadavirira.

“Ndizvozvo chaizvo sir!”

“Yaa, saka ini ndauya kuno zuva ranhasi ndichibva nekuhofisi kwemukuru wenyika, ndanzi ndiite kuti akaita basa iri abuditswe pachena, kana zvakundikana izvi toita our own secrete operation, tomuwana m unhu iyeye akaita basa itri, zvese nevakamutuma vove pachena.”

Pakabva pave nerunyararo vamwe vodzamisawo pfungwa nezve nyaya yaitaurwa nemukuru. Marcus ipapo ndipo pakamhanya pfungwa dzake, munhu akange akamira mberi kwake akange ari Director we the whole department. Aive asina nguva aenda pachinzvimbo ichochi. Marcus akanzwa kudedera mudumbu chaimo, mabasa ake akange asimudza vakuru vakuru, zvichireva kuti akange asisarwisane nana Ndlovu nevamwe vake, asi akange atove kurwisa nezvikomo zvaigona kungomufushira nekubwaira kweziso. Achifunga kudaro, akadzoswa panzvimbo nezita rake rakataurwa. Akamhanyisa maziso kumunhu aive amudaidza sekufunga kwake.

“Tiri tose here Chifo?”

Akabvunza mukuru uye, Marcus forced a smile ndokupindura.

“Tiri tose sir.”

“Zvakanaka kana tiri tose. Nyaya hombe iripo ndeyekuti, intelligence gathered so far iri kutaridza kuti our sister party ndiyo inenge ine mabasa ayakabata zuro.”

Akabva ambonyarara, ndokusuduruka paaive kwakuenda kumadziro uko kwakange kune rino zitiv zihombe. Akanhonga remote control ndokuita On.

“Uyu musikana uyu is now off the grid, asi ndiye umwe wevanhu vaive kuHoghton park. She is one of Military Intelligence personnel. Paitwa search yese hapana female body yawanikwa, asi pane vakafona vakataura naye aive fine. Now kuti tichinange ku M.I tichibvunza nezvake hazvichaite, it will be like tatovapumha huroyi yet anenge akatuma vakaita basa iri anenge ari munhu mumwechete ikoko.”

Akabva anyarara zvekare, asi panguva iyi vana Danha vakange votaridza kuti rutsigiro rwavo rwakange rwatovepo pane zvairongwa izvi.

“saka ndauya kuzopa go ahead yekuti pave ne operation iri under ground yekutsvaga musikana uyu. Kana awanikwa ndiye achatiudza zvakaitika zvole.”

Mukadzi mumwechete aive muoffice akabva asimuka paaive akagara.

“Pamusoroi gentleman, ndine pandisina kunzwisisa ini. Taive ne operation iri joined ne M.I here?”

Akabvunzwa wacho, haana kuda kupindura akabva anongedzera kuna Mhako uyo akange achiita seharahwa akangonyarara.

“Hongu ma’am, taive ne operation yataida kuita asi haina zvayo kuzobudirira ndiko saka tisina kuzoda kukunetsai nezve nyaya yacho.”

Mhaka akataura, ipapo Marcus smiled ndokutarisa kuna ma’am vaye.

“Ok, so now mave kukwanisa kuita ma unsanctioned operations behind our backs? Or was I the only one in this room aive asina kuudzwa?”

Mhaka akazvigadzirisa paaive akagara, apo pakange poita pachinzwika kudziya.

“No ma’am, dai zvakabuda taiuya tokuudzai.”

“Fine, now there is a mess, ndipo pamave kundipinza. Honestly gentleman, I don’t operate that way. As one of the directors in this room, I am stepping aside mombosara muchironga nyaya dzenyu..Mr Gavi, excuse me, ndaramba kuzadzwa madhaka takatarisana nema elections kudai...”

Sekutamba sekuseka ma’am vakabva vatopesanisa avo makumbo, ndokusiya varovera zvavo door. Muroom makabva masara Runyararo ave kutonga zvake. Marcus akange atarisa Mhaka zvino, uyo akange okanda kanda maziso kuna Gadza, Ndlovu, Chana naDanha.

“Don’t worry varume, ndizvo zvinoita vakadzi vanoramwa ramwa kana vakaona varume votaridza hurume hwavo!”

Director Gavi vakataura, varume vose ndokuseka.

“Tisingapedze nguva nezvakanwanda, uyu ndiye mukadzi watiri kuda kuti tinzwane naye Marcus. Her name is Mollen Mandaza, anogara kuBudiro 5. As we are seated here, vakomana vaenda kumba kwake havana kumuwana ari kunzi ave nesvondo asina kumbotsikako. So we assume isu tinogona kuronga tega tomutsvaga pasina ruzivo rwe M.I?”

Mhaka Akabvumira paye, ndokubva asimuka pakanogara Mr Gavi pasi.

“Marcus, iri ibasa rako ndiko saka wadaidzwa muno. Everything chauchada pakushanda will be provided, asi no links to this organization should be spotted. Ipapo ndodzokorora zvekare, ukabatwa isu hatisi kuziva zvauri kuita!”

Marcus smile andokutaura,

“Ndozvinzwisisa sir, asi ndinodawo kuziva chinhu chimwechete.”

Mhaka akatarisa Gavi, uyo akagutsirira musoro.

“Taura hako.”

“After this operation, ndinodawo kuti ndigoziva kuti chii chakaitika kunyaya yepromotion yangu?”

A tense atmosphere quickly engulfed the room, Mhaka aive ambonzwa nyaya naNjanji akabva anyarara sezvo aiziva kuti wrong answer yaigona kubuditsa nyaya yaaive asati ave kuda kuti ive pachena. Marcus akange akurumidza kufumuka. Ndlovu uyo akange akabata shaya, pakabvunza Marcus mubvunzo uyo akayerekana okwenya chirebvu. Chana akaita zvokudzikira pachair, zvakange zvorema kugara zvakadzikama. Kana ari Danha, uyu akange achibatisisa pen yaaive nayo mumaoko, obvunda maoko, ndokuviga maoko ake.

“Any one ane mhinduro yepromotion yaChifo, I still remember ndakasaina mapepa akewo last week?”

Uye akange ambomhoresa Marcus achitanga kupindura akataura.

“Yes, I also stamped the documents.”

Umwe akataura zvekare,

“Ehee, let me look into it ndaive ndisingazvize ini.”

Mr Gavi vakataura vachikwiza kwiza maoko, and zvezuva iri it was the first time Marcus yaakaona Gavi achitaridza kusave in control of his posture.

“Ok sir, maita basa.”

Marcus akataura ndokugara pasi. Gavi akatarisa Danha, ndokutarisa Gadza, zvoise izvi zvaive mumaziso aMarcus. Nguva iyi ane chimwe chokwadi chaakabata, akangotarisa pasi zvake.

“Ehee, vakomana veoperations moona kuti maita Chifo ave up to speed nenyaya yeoperation iyi, then I will handle request yake ndoongorora kuti tave papi nayo.”

Musangano ndiko kupera kwawakaita, Marcus haana kusimuka pakasimuka varume 4 vave kubuda, akazobuda kwekupedzisira ave kufamba naMhaka uyo aitaridza kuti akange akatomumirira.

“Marcus, ndoda ubate musikana uyu ndizive zvakaitika kuHoghton park. It’s more personal kwandiri.”

Marcus akavhunduka ndokupindura.

“Nei mazviita personal?”

“One of the guys aive muzukuru wangu. Can I ask you something personal, ndoda clear answer yako?”

Marcus akagutsurira.

“Iwe naDanha, Chana, Ndlovu naGadza, muri kushanda zvakanaka here?”

Marcus Akanyemwerera ndokupindura.

“Vakuru vangu saka hongu tiri kushanda zvakanaka.”

“Nooo, don’t lie. I know they are behind kusagara kwako kumba. I know there was an attempt yekukunyararidza yaivepo. I also know kuti promotion yako yawabvunza, hauna kungorotomoka chete.”

Marcus akashaya chekutura, akaramba akanyarara asi hana yake yakange yave kurova. Mhaka akange ave kutaura zvinotyisa, zvakange zvotaridza kuti akange ane ruzivo rwezvakanwanda pana Marcus.

“Pawakaita basa rako kwawakaenda, you did not destroy everything. Wakatora mapepa ikoko ndokusiya musikana ari mupenyu zvekare. Zvemusikana vanozviziva vose, asi zvekuti wakatora mapepa e promotion yako havazvize izvozvo, asi ini ndozviziva nekuti wakaonekwa uchitora.”

Marcus akadzungudza musoro asi haana kuramba kana kutaura.

“Why am I telling you this?”

Mhaka akabvunza mubvunzo nhando, Marcus remained silent. He was no longer sure kana Mhaka aive ane chaasingazive pakufamba kwese kwaMarcus.

“Ndiri kukuudza izvi nekuti ndakaona kuti hauna mhosva panyaya dzese idzi. Uri munhu ari kutoda kushandiswa kuita cover up an operation which was not in any books. Also that operation was to destroy your carrier. Kwanhasi ndokusiira ipapa, kana ndanyepa don’t look for me, asi kana ndatura chokwadi wouya kwandiri neshamwari yako Tom, uyo anokubatsira chihwande..If you come, ndoziva kuti iwe neni we are a team to fight corruption. Good day Chifo!”

Mhaka akabva atofamba achisiya Marcus ave kunzwa dzungu, musoro wadhanganyika dhanganyika zvokumusiya asisazive chekufunga. Chakamupinza chando zvakananyanya yakange iri nyaya yaTom. Mhaka kange achiziva zvese zvaaaita, asi kuti aiziva sei zvakanamushungurudza.

4 BROTHERS

“Varume, varumeka. Mamuona here Marcus uye?”

Gadza akatura vachangovhara door remuoffice make.

“Akazviwanepi zve promotion zvakange ave kutaura paye?”

Danha akataura achitaridza kunetsekawo.

“Anenge ane vakamuudza chete, ndatozoono kuti vamwe vavave kutomutsigira muye. Haaa, uyu mukomana ave kutoda kutiotemesa musoro chaiko ahh!”

Chana akataurawo achibatidza fodya yake.

“Mukuru ndatoona kuti vavhiringidzika paye, vavasingafungire kuti angangosimudza nyaya iyoyo.”

Ndlovu akataura.

“Uku Mhaka ave kuramba akanyarara kunge asingazive nyaya yacho wena. Iwe Ndlovu hauna kutiunzira tsvuku kuviri here paye?”

Gadza akataura ndokugara padesk.

“Haa, varume handiti zvakabvumiranwa nemunhu wose here. Mr Gavi ndivo nyakutoti titsvage munhu wekupinza pamberi pedu kuitira zvikaputika ndiye watokandira nyaya tose.”

“Haa, ndizvo hazvo asi ini Mhaka handisi kumutora zvakanaka. Nhasi anouya achipopota, mangwana oramwa, hezvo nhasi angoramba akanyarara asi achiziva zviripo. Iko zvikaputika ndiye munhu watotofanirwa kukandira nyaya yose, ndiye ofira tose, pamwe promotion ingatozouya kwatiri totsiva nzvimbo yake.”

Chana akataura ndokupedzisira nekufuridzira chiutsi chake mudenga.

“Haa, zvezuva ranhasi zvanga zvandipinza chando ini, lucky mukuru vanga varipowo vazvionera vega kuti Marcus anosvinuka ndiko saka takapikisa kuporomotewa kwake.”

Ndlovu akataura.

“chiregai tigadzirire kunomupa basa rake varume, asi ko ipapa tikabva tafura shiri mbiri nedombo ri-ri-rimwechet!”

Danha akataura, zvino zvakapa kuti vose vaive muroom vavhure nzveve dzavo. Achipedza plan yake, vanhu vose muroom vakaomberera pfungwa dzaDanha.

Lunch time Marcus akabuda pabasa, zvinhu zvake zvose akange apihwa zvaaida kushandisa. For the first time in a week akange ambowanawo nguva yekufema. Mota yake yakafamba zvisvishoma nezvisvishoma ichienda zvayo along 4th street. Akange akaputirwa nepfungwa dzebasa raive mberi kwake zvekuti haana kuona mota yaive kumashure kwake. Dai aive achiri alert semazuva ose aidai akaiona, or akainzvenga. It followed him kusvika paakanopinda muna Layton road akananga kumba kwake. Achinopaka pagate, the car passed. Achinopinda pamba pake, the car stopped.

“Ndipo pamba pake apa. This is the guy akapisa Safe house yeCIO iyeyu. This car ndakaiona manheru, but vaive 2. It is also the same car yakativhiringa kuna Munyati river.”

A female voice rakataura.

“Should we engage?”

A male voice rakataura.

“No, we have to find the right time yekumubata.”

“Ko akazotiza?,akazviziva kuti we are after him haazowanikwe zvachose.”

“How will he know?”

Mukadzi akataura.

“Izvezvi hona ndiwe wave kufungirwa kuti une chawakaita kuvamwe vako.”

A male voice said,

“Says who?”

Female voice rakataura richiita kakusvotesa.

“Hapana hapo azvitaure, asi if ukatarisa logic yacho ndizvo zviripo. They are always calling you vachibvunza zvinhu hobho hobho.”

“Vakaguma kufona nezuro, nhasi pane ambofona?”

Mukadzi akataura.

“Hapana nekuti wachinja line. Ok ndasiyana nazvo, but uchazoonza kuti I was right.”

Vakabva vanyarara vakamirira kubuda kwaMarcus pamba pake.....

END OF CHAPTER 23.

VANODA KUBE MUMAIN GROUP RE REALITY CHECK, IRO RICHANGE RICHIPINDA MAMWE EMABOOKS
ACHATEVERA AFTER IRI, MOFANIRWA KUZIVA KUTI EVERY MONTH TOITA MUBATANIDZWA
WEKUTENGA DATA. THAT WAY HAPANA BHUKU RINOENDA ONSALE!

0775 229 825

CHAPTER 24

Marcus ave mumba make akange achingori kunetseka nekufunga zvaaive abva kuudzwa naMhaka. Pese paaida kuita chimwe chinhu kana kuda kufunga zvechimwe chinhu aizongoyerekana ave kufunga mashoko aMhaka. Akanogara pasofa kwakutanga kufunga zvekare. Aona zvamukurira akabva afunga zvimwe, akabuditsa foni yake ndoku dialer a number.

“Hello.”

Akataura achitaura akadzikama, izvi zvaitaridza kuti munhu waive achifonera aive ari anoremekedzeka kwaari.

“Marcus, kwakanaka here?”

Izwi rakataura kurimwe divi rerunhare.

“Haa, kunaka chaiko hakuna, ndine zvandiremerawo mukuru.”

Voice on the other side rakanzwika roseka, then kwakuzotaura.

“Chii charema?”

“Mhaka!”

Marcus akabva ambosiya zita iroro rakadaro mushure mekuritaura.

“Mhaka kudii kwake? Iti gaga handina nguva yekutambisa Marcus.”

Voice rakaita zvokudaizira, Marcus akange asina kutarisira an out burst yakadaro, akabva atanga kutaura.

“Mhaka ndataura naye nhasi akandiudza zvese zvandakaita, zvese nezve file randakatora kuKwekwe. Zvese hazvo anozviziva, chero vanhu vandinofamba navo vose anovaziva zvekare.”

Marcus akabva ambotura mafemo, kwakuenderera.

“Izvezvi handichazive kuti ndoita sei, vanhu vacho vanenge vakundikomberedza nemativi ose. Izvezvi ndapihwa basa rekutevera musikana wekuMilitary Intelligence akararama uye. Uku vana Danha vanenge vakandimirirawo!”

A cry of desperation was clear in his voice,

“Marcus, Marcus relax utangidze kufunga patsva zvekare. If you remember pawakauya kuno ndakakupa a list ine mazita and addresses handiti?”

Marcus akafemeruka ndokupindura.

“Hongu sir.”

“Because you were not focusing, wakatadza kuona zvandakakunyorera pakabepa kacho. Unako here now?”

Marcus akabvumira, ndokubata bata homwe dzake, akabuditsa wallet yake ndokubuditsa kabepa kaye. Akakabhedhenura ndokukatarisa.

“Ndakatarisa now.”

“Good, ndakanyora address yaDanha, Ndlovu, Chana and Gadza handiti?”

Marcus akagutsurira ndokubvuma.

“Good, then pasi ndakaisa zita rakanzi Anold M. kwekupedzisira kwacho ndikanyora kuti?”

Marcus akatarisa paitaurwa pachu, it was like zvaive zvitsva kwaari sezvo kwaitove kutanga kuverenga zvakanyorwa ipapo.

“Pakanzi Loyal. Ndipo here?”

Njanji akaseka asati apindura.

Marcus akaramba akaterera kusvika Mr Njanji vapedza kuseka kwavo, ndokubva vadzoka votaura.

“Ndakuti unopa ani mafayera ako kuti auye kuno?”

Marcus akabwaira bwaira akatarisa zita raive pabepa ndiro rimwechete zita raaive abva kuudzwa makuseni kuti aizopa munhu iyeye mapepa kana aching amufonera panhamba dzaaive apihwa naNjanji makuseni.

“Mhinduro yako watove nayo, fonera Anold womupa mapepa ako sezvataronga. Kana wamuona, if uchida wozomuudza zviri kukunetsa achakubatsira iyeye. Chirega ndimbonogeza zvangu!”

Njanji akabva atodambura runhare achisiya Marcus atove more confused than zvaaive abva kubasa ari.

Marcus akasimuka ndokunotoro envelope yaaive aisa zvaaive abva kuita photocopy, akabva abuda mumba achifambisa. Akange ave kutoita zvaaive audzwa naMr Njanji. Akanopinda mumota make ndokubva aisimudza zvaizivikamwa nevaimuona zuva nezuva, yakangosimudzwa iri museve achienda

seaienda kuMufakose. He passed a Gray Toyota pick up yaive nema tinted windows. Akaitarisa ndokuisiya sezvo yaive yakatongomirawo haana zvakawanda zvaakafunga, kunze kwekubata zvekuti yaive isina number plate.

“Mutevere asatinzvenge!”

Mollen akataura mushure mekunge mota yaMarcus yapfuura yoenda nekusiriko kwavaive vamira vakatarisa. Pic up yakamutswa ndokuitwa reverse, kwakuzoshonyororwa yotaridziswa kwaive kwaenda naMarcus. Mota yaMarcus yakange yave kuoneka iri kure-kure.

“Ahh, driving yake ndeye chirafu rafu, apa mota yacho inobvuma kukakata road.”

Murume aive naMollen akataura adzosa mota munzira ave kutevera Marcus.

“Ehe, and he is very dangerous futi ungwarire akationa!”

Mollen akataura mashoko eyambiro.

“Haa, kuno kumakwidza,tisu mamain actors acho!”

Murume akataura achiseka, apa Pic up yakange yobhururutswa zvino.

Ndlovu akange gara muoffice make zvino mushure mekunge abva kwavaive varongana zvekuti vabatise Marcus. Ndlovu akasimudza runhare rwake ndokufonera Mhaka. Mhaka akadavira ne first ring.

“Kwakanaka here?”

Akabvunza.

“Kwakanaka zvako, ndine zvandandanzi nevamwe titange tataura nemi.”

Ndlovu akataura achiita seaive achitya.

“Ok, taura tinzwe.”

Mhaka akadavira ndokubva abvisa foni panzeve kwakubaya record, ndokuchiterera zvaيدا kutaurwa naNdlovu.

“Tatafunga kuti ehhee, panoenda Marcus kubasa raapihwa nhasi irika, paanongoti apedza basa chete, tokwenyera Military Intelligence kuti tine a rogue agent anenge ane chekuita nekutsakatika kweumwe wavo.”

Mhaka akavhura muromo zvokushamisika nehutsinye hwakange hwarongwa nevarume ava. Akamboramba akanyarara achifunga mhinduro, ndokuzodavira.

“Saka inini moda ndiite sei ipapo?”

Ndlovu akambonyarara achitsvaga kuti obuditsa sei request yake, ndokuzorovera moyo kudombo.

“Tatati imimi sezvo muri imi mune simba, mozobata vakuru veku Military Intelligence vacho movapira nyaya yedu. Zvikabva nekamuri zvinenge zvave nesimba, uye zvinotererwa.”

“Haa, apa magaya manje ummm. Asi hazvizotidzokere here Marcus wacho kana akabatwa ofumura?”

Mhaka akabvunza nhema.

“Haa, havambomubate pasina kurwisa, ndichatoita k uti iye wacho asazobatwe pasingaite kuti arwisewo. Akarwisa kureva kuti machances ekuti abudirire ari mupenyu anonetsa.”

Ndlovu akabva anyarara.

“Ok, ko Mr. Gavi vakazofonerwa neve Military vacho, ndosara ndave pakati penyaya ndini?”

Mhaka akabvunza, apa akange ave kuda kuyedza kubatanidza zvaaive aona kuconference room mangwanani.

“Haa, chero vakafona Mr. Gavi siyai totaura navo kuno. Avo ndevedu, mukati zvose izvi taidai tichizviita pasina kuzotidzokera here? Kutoona totaura nemi zvakadzama kudai, zivai kuti mvumo ndiko kwayakatobva ikoko.”

Ndlovu akange ave kuonererwawo izvo achitotengesa mukuru wavo. Mhaka akanzwa hana yake kurovera mufaro, chikomo chaiviga hureshe hwana Ndlovu nevamwe vake chakange chabuda pachena.

“Aizve, haa kana zvakadaro hapana chinomisa regai ndizovabata, imi chenyu kundipa update in time chete. Chirega ndimboita basa Ndlovu, musaite pave nemamwe ma errors futi!”

“Ok, sir.”

Vakabva vaonekana. Mhaka akabata shaya dzake ndokutarisa foni yake,

“Mission completed..Gavi nhai?”

Akataura ega, ndokudzokorora call recording yake na Ndlovu. Akaseka ega kwakubva asimudza land line yake. Akadialer a number ndokubva ataura.

“Ehhe, muzondiudzirawo Mr Gavi kuti ndandichivatsvaga.”

Akabva aoneka ndokugara akatarisa pasdesk pake, his secrete phone rang, yakatomuvhundutsa. Akaitarisa, munhu aifona haana kumuziva akabva adaira.

Marcus akange ave along High glen road, akabuditsa foni yake and dialed nhamba dzaaive apihwa naNjanji makuseni.

“Hello.”

“Ehee, ndiyani uyu?”

“Ndinoitwawo Mr Chifo, ndanzi naMr Njanji ndikufonerei, tosangana ndine zvandanzi ndikupei.”

Marcus akataura.

“Ok, saka uri kupi Chifo? Tosangana kupi and state yezvinhu zvacho yakamira sei?”

Marcus Akanyemwerera ndokupindura.

“It’s just an envelope.”

“Ok, in 20 minutes ndinenge ndave pashow ground apo, you can come ipapo woti uri kuda kuonawo maoffice eSS, ukasvika pareception wovaudza kuti uri kuda kuona mukuru aripo nguva iyoyo. Vakada kuramba unovataridza ID yako yebasa.”

Marcus Akanyemwerera ndokubva abvumira. Vakaonekana, Marcus kwakuchitarisa nzira yake. Marcus achitarisa road abva parunhare, Ronald akange achinyemwererawo achisumuka paaive agere ndokunhonga mafoni ake maviri kwakubuda muoffice.

30 MINUTES LATER

Marcus akange ave kubva pareception yeSS akananga kuoffice and mushure make akange aine vakomana vaviri vakange vakagumbuka, pfuti dzichionekera nepaive pakavhurwa mabutton ema bachi matema aive akapfekwa. Achisvika padoor raaive anzi anonopinda, he knocked and the door was opened. Akatarisa chiso chemunhu akavhura door, haana kuchiziva.

“Come ini Mr Chifo.”

Munhu uye akataura, Marcus achipinda muroom muye akamhanyisa maziso muroom yose. There was a simple wooden table and a chair yaiita seyaive yema grade one. Then kurimwe divi kwakange kuine a door which was opened zvisvima. Inenge yaive toilet, akangofungira.

“Garai apo zvenyu.”

Aive avhura door akataura, asi chakashamisa Marcus chaive chekuti akangotaura ndokubuda paakaona Marcus ave kunogara pakachair kaaive amboshora mumoyo.

Agara paye akatarisa opposite him, kusero kwedesk kwaive ne a better chair pane yaaive agara. A noise came out from the side raive ne opened door riye, as always alert Marcus akada kusimuka, asi zvaakaona zvakabva zvamupedza simba. Kudoor raive rakavhurwa riye, Mhaka akabudikira achikwiza kwiza maoko and a crazy like grin on his face.

“Vachifo...Marcus Chifo!”

Mhaka akataura achitwasanudza ruoko rwake kutaridza kuti aive achida kukwazisa Marcus, uyo akaremerwa nekusimudza ruoko rwake asi akazongorisimudza.

“Ko kuzenge uri kuona chipoko kwakanaka here? It’s a small world umwe wangu. Today we can be enemies, then ramangwana totove masahwira zveupenyu hwise. Asiwo on our situation, I am always your senior saka tongotiwo life is not fair.”

Marcus akange achiri kuyedza kubatanidza zvose zvaive zvakaitika, pamwe nezvaive zvichiitika. He was now really scared and more confused. Mhaka akasvika kunogara pasi, Marcus asina kana chaaive akwanisa kubuditsa mumuromo make.

“Marcus, tiri tese here?”

Mhaka akabvunza achinyemwerera.

“Izvi hazvisi kubatanidzika!”

Marcus akataura aching munhu airota.

“Hausiwe wega uri kunetseka, but kungoti ini zvangu I know Mr Njanji kubva kare kare, saka zvekuitwa ma surprises ndazvijaira.”

Mhaka akataura achiyedza kudawo kuita kuti hana yakewo iye idzikame. Kubva paaive abva parunhare naMarcus aive asina kumbokwanisa kuzivawo zvaive zvichiitika, asi aive azofonera Njanji uyo akangotanga kuseka kusvika akate foni asina chaaive apindura kana kuudza Mhaka.

“Let me start nekukuudza nyaya iripo Marcus. Pamwe tikabva kwekutanga tinogona kunzwanana tofambirana.”

Mhaka akataura, ipapo Marcus akabvumirawo. Ndiko kutanga kwakaita Mhaka kutaura masimukiro aakaita pabasa, munhu aive amira naye pabasa ipapo. Apedza izvi, akataura zvokuronga kwakaita naNjanji kuti vadonhedze 4 brothers, asi vaive vasingade kudziparadza vasati vaziva munhu wese aive pachikwata ichi. Marcus pose apa akange akaterera, pamwe achibvunza zvaaive asina kunzwisisa. Pakapedza Mhaka kutaura zvamaitaura, it was now clear kuna Marcus, kuti Njanji was the master plan of everything. Njanji ndiye aive asanganisa Marcus naMhaka. Marcus ended up smiling in disbelief.

“Wakuseka, ndiyo nyaya yangu iyi. Asi ndoda kuipedza ndichikuudza kuti, ndave kuziva mukuru wana Gadza nechikwata chake. Iyeye igomo risina mukwiro, asi tikaronga tinoridhuura zvisihoma nezvisihoma.”

Mhaka akataura achinyemwererawo.

“Haa, ndapa kutenda ahhh. Mr Njanji ndivo munhu ane script yehupenyu hwedu wena. Ndivo vakaparadzanisa n zira dzedu, ndivo vadzidzora zvekare nhasi tasangana apa nguva yose ndaiverenga kuti muri wedzimwe mhandu dzangu.”

“Iwe ndaivewo ndichitoverenga kuti uri umwe wana Ndlovu, till the day rakavhiringika operation iye yekuKwekwe.”

Mhaka akataura asununguka zvino, chero Marcus akange avewo kuita open up zvisihoma nezvisihoma.

“Gavi is the central point of everything chiri kuitika Marcus. Sekunzwa kwandakaita, he is gunning for the vice president position mumusangano, ndiko saka mazuv ano ari kugara ari kwese kwese kwaitwa zvemusangano webato riri kutonga. Kubva pabuda makuhwa iyayo, many vacancies were created mu organization yedu iyi and sekunzwa kwangu iwe wauchifanirwa kuuya papost yangu. Ini handizive kuti ndaive ndichienda pa position ipi, then ma lap dogs aGava aachizosara ari pasi pako nekuti hapana imwe position iri more influential like yangu iyi. Izvozvo ndizvo zvisina kuvafadza sezvo Gavi aida vanhu vanozomuvharira zvipande zvake kana aching abva kuno.”

For the first time, Marcus akatanga kunyatsonzwisisa kwaibva ruvengo rwaive ne 4 brother kwaraibva.

“Ko ndofirawo zvandisina kuronga here? Pavakaisa ma signatures avo vaiti ndiri kuzofa here?”

Marcus akataura achitaridza kubatikana.

“Handizive, asi ndizvo zviripo izvozvo. So uchiona n dichifambidzana navo kwenguva yose iyi yatapfuura, inyaya yekuti ndiri kutoronga kuti ndibuditse pachena mabasa evapanduki ava.”

Mhaka akataura.

“Haa, zvakaoma chokwadi umm. Asi mudhara Njanji ka!”

Marcus akataura achitaridza kupererwa.

“Zvino tazivana right time Marcus. As your superior and friend pakudonhedza mhandu, ndave kukupa basa.”

Mhaka akataura achisimuka paaive akagara.

“Musikana wauri kutsvaga tave kubatsirana kuti aonekwe, sezvo ndichida kuziva zvakaitika kumuzukuru wangu, then kana awanika ndandakumbirwa kuti ndikutengese kuMilitary Intelligence. You were to be a sacrificial goat, kufa kwako ndiko kwakuri kuchenawo kwezvitadzo zvose zvana Gava nevamwe vake.”

Mhaka akafemereka, aive ozarirwa.

“Ndoda ukangobata musika, wobva watanga nekubata Gadza..Don’t leave any trace inodzoka kwauri. Tave kuita clean up operation and I am assigning you and Tom. Ndiwe uchaziva zvekuita kuti anzwisise. From Gadza mochirova randomly vanenge vasara vacho avo. Gavi tikamuwanira mukana tichamudonhedza zvedu, kana akapotseka tinobva tabuditsa huwori hwake hwose pachena, ipapo ndiko kunobva kwangove kudonha kwe carrier yake.”

It was a sealed agreement kare kare, Marcus akange atove kunzwa kuwedzera kuvenga 4 brothers nekuda kwemukana wavaive vamuvhiringira.

“Ndinotenda, asi apa tinenge tave kuda kuti tiwane dzimwe mota dzekushandisa dzisingazoise mazita edu pakati kana dzaoneka paimwe nzvimbo.”

Mhaka smiled,

“You are always 1 step ahead ndokusaka uchipona makawanda. Everything will be available kana ukangondiisira call chete.”

Marcus Akanyemwerera ndokutambidza Mhaka envelope iye, Mhaka akaitambira ndokuivhura. Akatarisa zvose zvaivepo pamapepa ndokuzotaura ave kudzosera.

“Gava akarega kuisa signature apa iwo mapepa akabva nekwaari sei? Unoona zvandanga ndichitaura zviye!”

Marcus akangobvumira, zvinhu zvose zvakange zvichiita sehope dzaaive achazopepuka zvake.

“Gadza nhasi chaiye ndiri kumudonhedza.”

Mhaka aive asina kutarisira izvi akangovhura muromo asi haana chaakakwanisa kutaura kwekanguva, ndokuzotaura akatarisa Marcus.

“Sei wati nhasi? Wave kumhanyirei?”

“Element of surprise inoshandiswa paita mukana seuripo uyu. Ndine mission yekutsvaga musikana handiti, zvoreva kuti munhu wese ari relaxed akamirira kunzwa kuti ndaita basa ravandipa. Hapana anenge achitombofunga kuti ndingaite zvekuvhimana navo ini.”

Mhaka akadzungudza musoro ndokutaura.

“Yaaa, iwewe rega unzi uri dangerous pamapepa ako. If uchiona zvichibuda ita, but usazomanikidzire or else kunoyedza wave pasiripo.”

Marcus akagutsurira ndokupindura.

“Chekutanga, ndichitobuda pano ndiri kuda mota iri unmarked and ndoda vakomana kana 3 or 4 vandichazoda kana pane pandada help. Ndoda vanhu vari very loyal kwamuri and vanoziva kuti basa ratiri kuita is 100 percent confidential.”

Mhaka akabvumira, asi akabva ataura.

“On that issue ndichabata Mr Njanji ndivo votibatsira ipapo.”

Marcus akabvumirana nazvo. Vakazoenderera mberi voronga zvimwe asi vakange vave masahwira. Pavakaparadzana Marcus akange ave k uziva kuti anoita sei kuti ataure naMhaka. Achibuda akange ave nedouble cab Nissan Navara isina kana number plate kana mutero, apa iri tinted. Achibuda pashow ground akatarisa a Grey Pic up yaive yakamira opposite the gate. His mind raced for an instant akatarisa kuye, then flash like speed, his memory hit the jackpot. Akamhanyisa mhanyisa maziso achitarisa around the car, makange musina munhu, then akadzosa maziso pa gate paaive achangobva kubuda, his heart stopped beating. Mollen was standing next to the security guard achitaridza kuti aive achiyedza kuda kupinda mushow ground and there was a short guy aive next to her. Pfungwa dzake dzakamhanya mhanya achifunga kuti odii, then finaly akangobuditsa foni yake ndokutora photo remota iye. Apedza kudaro akabva atumira message kuwhatsapp yaMhaka..

Ndokumbirawo vakomana vanokwanisa kubuda panze like now and search for this car, voitevera but ngavasabatwe or kuonekwa nekukuti vanayo vacho ma expect. Yakamira opposite entrance yegate 1. Ndodakuziva kwaichazonopakwa kana manheru asvika

Akabva abaya hake send. Mhaka haaa kunonoka kupindura kuti akange ave kutoisa vakomana ipapo. Marcus akabva asimudza hake mota yake,ndokufonera Tom ave munzira kuenda into town. He was now light headed and alert again...

END OF CHAPTER 24.

VANODA KUYE MUMAIN GROUP RE REALITY CHECK, IRO RICHANGE RICHIPINDA MAMWE EMABOOKS ACHATEVERA AFTER IRI, MOFANIRWA KUZIVA KUTI EVERY MONTH TOITA MUBATANIDZWA WEKUTENGA DATA. THAT WAY HAPANA BHUKU RINOENDA ONSALE!

0775 229 825

ECOCASH 100 RTGS

CHAPTER 25

Marcus naTom vakasangana out side Mukwati building. Vakabva vabva vari vaviri vokurukura zvose zvakange zvaitika. Tom akashamisika nenyaya yaive yataurwa naMarcus, asi kwekupedzisira kwayo akainzwisisa.

“Saka toita zvipi manje?”

Tom akabvunza akatarisa Marcus, apa vakange vakagara mumota yaive in Marcus paChicken Inn corner 4th street and Samora Matchel.

“Nhasi it’s Friday, Gadza nevamwe vake vanosienda kumafaro so ndiko kwaanoda kutaimirwa ikoko, or ave kudzoka.”

Marcus akataura achitaridza kuti aive asina chokwadi nezvaaitaura.

“Ok, saka tinenge tomuita sei zvisingabatike?”

Marcus smiled and replied.

“Toona nguva yacho kana yasvika, asi iwewe ndoda kuti utaimire kubuda kwaGadza pabasa then womutevera.”

Tom akabvumira ndokunyarara zvake.

“Imwe nyaya iripo ndeye musikana weMI, uyu handisi kuda kuti tinyanye kumuvhiringa sezvo asiriye akabata basa kuHoghton park.”

Marcus akataura akatarisa Tom.

“Saka uri kuti toita sei naye, handiti wati izvezvi aachikutevera?”

Tom akabvunza.

“I will deal with her, uyo inyaya diki diki. Now ndave kumbonanga kumba kwaGadza, ndoda kunoona kuti kwakamira sei, kana zvatonetsa tomubatira ikoko futi.”

Tom smiled,

“Toendaka tese?”

“No, iwewe tarisa zvandakuudza. Hona pave nenguva now.”

Tom haana kuita nharo zvake, vakabva vaparadzana paye Marcus onanga kumba kwaGadz. Adress yaaive akanyorerwa yaitaridza k uti Gadza akange akasarudza kugara kuDonView.

It was around 4 pm Marcus paakasvika pa address yaGadza. Akamisa mota yake nechekure ndokuita nguva akatarisa a big black sliding raive riri closed. Akatarisa kwaienda nedurawall, kwaive kusina macamera asi paive neseecurity fence pamusoro pedurawall. Izvi zvaireva kuti kukwira durawall kwaisaita. Akasimudza mota yake ndokunanga pagate repamba paGadza. Akasvika ndokuridza huta, kwakumira zvake akatarisa kuti aibuda aive ani. Hapana kutora nguva, pakange pave kuvhurwa slowly, he smiled Achiona aivhura gate achitotaridza kuti aive a garden boy zvake. Mukomana wechidiki akamhanya kuuya kumota, Marcus akaramba akamisa mota yake kusvika asvike.

“Makadii?”

Mukoamana akamhoresa Marcus nepa window.

“Hesi shamwari, ndandauya kuzoona mr Gadza, kana amai Gadza if varipo.”

Marcus akanyepa, mukomana uye akabva apindura.

“Ahh, mai Gadza havapo, VaGadza vanouya kuma 7 asi nhasi Friday kudai vanogona kunonoka kuuya.”

Marcus akaridza tsamwa, ndokutaura achidzungudza musoro.

“Unoona zvakaipira kushandira madhara so. Izvezvi ndiri kubva kure ndanzi ndisabve ndisina kuonana na Mr. Gadza vacho. Ipapa ndichisvika ndavafonera vakati paunosvika kumba ndinenge ndaveko.”

Mukomana aive avhura gate Akanyemwerera ndokupindura.

“Haa, kana mataura navo vanogona kusvika manje manje. Pindai muvimirire muri mumba zvenyu.”

Marcus smiled ndokubva abvumira zvake. Akasimudza mota, ave pagate akabva aona pachiuya a security guard akange akaipakatira ino AK47. He slowed down kusvika amira atarisana neseecurity guard iye.

“Maswera sei shefu, ndokumbirawo chitupa chenyu.”

Marcus Akanyemwerera ndokutora wallet yake, akabuditsa chitupa imomo ndokutambidza guard uye. Guard akanyora nhamba pasi nezita, kwakudzosea Marcus chitupa chake.

Ave nechitupa chake akabva anzi achifamba zvake anopaka paive pakamira imwe mota yaGadza. Aive avhura gate akabva amutevera kumota kuye.

“Pindai mumba, huyai ndikusiyei mave mumba macho.”

Marcus akadzika mumota ndokutevera aitungamira uye, apa maziso ake akange achimhanya mhanya kutarisa pese paikwanisa kutariswa nemaziso ake. At the other side there was a room yaive iri opened, it was a generator room sezvo akabva atoriona rino zihombesa.

Achipinda mumba aitsvaga camera asi haana yaakaona zvake.

“Ko mr Gadza zvandakavaudza kuti vaisise masecurity cameras, zvavanenge vasina kunditerera wani?”

Akataura ari mumashure mewaive akatungamira.

“Haaa, mudhara havadi zvakawanda wanda ndoona kudaro ini. Kunyanya izvezvi mhuri isipo kudai.”

Marcus akabva aseka zvake. Akapinzwa museating room. Imba yaive hombe iyoyo, Marcus aingotarisa zvose zvaivemo achitsvaga paigona kuti azoita basa rake akana achada kuriita pamba.

Ataridza pekugara, maziso ake akabva amhanya kukabox kaive on the other side kumadziro. Akakatarisisa kusvika aziva kuti kaive kei.

“Ndokupai drink kana kuti beer?”

The guy asked.

“Haaa, nditori bhoo, regai ndimbozorora ndakamirira mudhara uyu.”

Akapindura Marcus achiita semunhu aive aneta zvakanyanya.

“Ok, chiregai ndimbonopedzisa kudiridza uko. Kana pane chamungade ndiriko kuseri uko. Dai mhuri iripo maidai mabikirwa, manje vakaenda vese nevasikana vacho. Varipo vanouya makuseni kuzosuka nekutsvaira vobva vatoenda.”

The guy akataura ave kutaridza kuti akange ave kubuda.

“It’s fine usazvinetsa hako shamwari.”

Marcus nenguva isipi akange ave ega mumba. Akanodongorera pawindow ndokuona mukomana aive abuda mumba ave kugarden, iro raive nechekure nemumba maaive. Akanotarisa kurimwe window ndokuona guard akatogara akaisa pfuti yake padivi naye, he smiled. Akafamba kuenda kuchibox chaaive ambotarisa chiye, ndokusviko vhura. Mukati maive ne a switch yaive iri On, then pamwe paiita like volume control asi yaive yakanyorwa volts. He smiled ndokutarisa cable yaibuda pachibox paye ichikwidza nemadziro, then payainopinda muceiling. Imwe yaive ichibva pabox ichidzika nepasi, iyi

akaitevera kusvika payakanopinda paMeter box raive mupassage. Zvaaida akabva azviziva, akadzokera kuwindow ndokudongorera zvekare. Vanhu vose vakange vari kunzvimbo dzavo dzaave amboona vari.

Akafambisa kubuda muroom maaive muye, ndokufamba ne passage achivhura vhura madoors, till azovhura kitchen door. Akapinda muye ndokuvhura vhura madrwas kusvika awana zvaaida. Akatora banga ndokudzokera kuroom yaaive asiiwa iye. Akanodongorera zvekare pawindow, hapana chakange chachinja. Akabva paye ndokutora chair, kwakuenda nayo pabox riye. He switched off switch yaive On iye, ndokukwira pachair yake. Akasvasvaira paipindira cable from the box mu ceiling, he pressed the cable ne sharp side rebanga rake zvine simba. Akadzokorodza same way yaaive aita pekutanga till cable yadimbuka. Akanyatsotarisisa kuti tambo dzakange dzisina kubatanidzwa, paakaona dzisina akabva adzika pachair, ndokuita On switch yaaive adzima iye. Akabva asimudza chair yake ndokuidzoserera kwaave aitora. After izvi akanogara pasi ndokufonera Tom achibvunza kana aive aona Gadza.

“Yeah, nditori kumashure kwake anenge ane madhiri nekuti now takananga neChitungwiza road.

“Ok, kuno Ndapedza first stage chirega ndibudewo.”

Marcus achibva pafoni akabva atobuda ndokuenda kumukomana wekugarden uye.

“Haaa, shamwari ndave kumbomhanya in town hanzi namudhara Gadza tosangana ikoko.”

“Zvakanaka mukoma, ini regaiwo ndipedzise basa rangu ndiende kumba.”

Marcus akashamisika, ndokubvunza.

“Ko haugare pano?”

Mukoamana akadzungudza musoro ndokupindura.

“Pano security ndiyo yega inoita pungwe pano, or mamwe mazuva apanenge pane mhuri paye ndipo panogarawo vanhu.”

Marcus smiled.

“Ok shamwari, tichaonana umwe musi.”

Marcus akabva adzokera kumota kwake, ave pagate security saluted.

“Mofamba zvakanaka Mr Makwembere!”

Marcus smiled and made a gesture like salute. Security yakabva yafambisa kunovhura gate.

Marcus akabva atsika zvake mota yake ave kudzokera kumba, nokuzogaya ave munzira kuti kumba kwaive kusingaendeke panguva iyi. Akafonera Mhaka achida kunzwa kwaive kune mota yaaive ati

iteverwe. Mhaka akabva amupa nhamba dzeumwe wevakomana vaaive ati vatevere mota iye. He phoned him.

“Hesi shamwari, mota yamanzi mutevere muchiri kuiona here?”

The guys aive afonerwa akabva adavira.

“Hongu, yakamira kuNew Marimba kuno kuMufakose.”

“Ok, ine vanhu vangani?”

Marcus akabvunza.

“Ine one mukadzi, murume adzika in Warren park tine address yake kana muchiida.”

Marcus smiled and replied.

“Send it, thanks rambai makaitarisa vakomana.”

Akabva abva pafoni ave kunyemwerera, zvinhu zvake zvakange zvichitaridza kuve mugwara zvese. Akatarisa time, it was 18:45 kunze kwakange kwatoti tsava kusviba. Akabva asimudzamota yake akananga kuKuwadzana, he was now under a grace period saka kumba kwake kwaive kuchikwanisa kupindika now. Akange ave kuda kumbonozorora zvese nekutora zvinhu zvaaida kuzoshandisa kana nguva yakwana manheru.

At 22:30 phone yaMarcus yakaringer ichimuvhundutsa mukurota kwaaive achiita. Akaidhonza payaive iri, ndokuona ari Tom aive achifona.

“Hello.”

“Gadza ave kubuda in town now, but ane hure raanenge anotozivana naro raatora kuma avenues uko.”

“Waita basa, mutevere uone kana achananga kuDonview, address haina basa but pane a big black gate. Akapinda ipapo wondiudza then kana uchida kuzorora wozorora nekuti basa redu toriita kuma 2, ndiyo nguva inenge yotonga hope kumunhu wese iyoyo.”

Tom akabva apindura,

“Ndabva kumwa Dragon, hope chaidzo handina unondiudza kana wave kundida. Ndokuudza kana apinda pamba, handiti ndipo pamba pake?”

Marcus akaseka.

“Ehe ndipapo, saka chirega ndigadzirire zvinhu zvangu ndouya kwauri toona kuti plan yangu inoita here.”

Tom akabvumirana nazvo, Marcus akabva asiya foni kwakumukawo. Akatanga kuunganidza zvole zvaaida achiisa musatchel. Apedza akabva apfeka zvake matennis mumakumbo, kwakubuda achinopinda mumota make. Vakanosangana naTom ndokuchironga zvavaida kuita, apa vakange vave kumirira nguva kuti dzikwane.

At 01:30, Tom na Marcus vakafamba zvinyoro nyoro vari munzira yaive neimba yaGadza, vaive vasiya mota pamashops. Pfuti dzavo vose vaive nadzo, Marcus akange akabereka a black satchel yaienderana nekupfeka kwavaive vakaita.

“Toda kutanga tadongorera kuti makamira sei tisati tajambira, unosvetukira mave neimbwa dzikatibvarura bvarura.”

Tom akataura zvinyoro nyoro.

“Yaa, plus security inogona kuwedzerwa manheru handiti unozviziva?”

Marcus akataura, ipapo vakange vave muzasi medurawall.

“Are you sure kuti hapana anodaro abatanidza tambo yawasiya wadimbura here?”

Tom akabvunza.

“Hapana, pandaidimburira hapaoneke unless kana uri munhu aachitotsvaga payakadimbuka.”

Marcus akapindura, ndokubva atosvetukirapadurawall paye zvakadzikama. Akadongorera paaive ambotaudzana na guard uye, vakange vave 2 zvino. Akaramba akavatarisa, vakange vakatokotsira zvavo, he smiled.

“Vakarara, asi panapa tikapinda napo vanotinzwa. Handei kukona uko.”

Akadzika vakabva vafamba vachienda kuye.

Kupinda kwavo muyard yaGadza hakuna kana kumbonetsa, vakananaira zvinyoro nyoro kusvika vave kuimba yaive yamboonekwa kuti yaive generator room iye.

“Glass cutter wakamboishandisa here?”

Marcus akabvunza Tom, uyo akapindura.

“Handisati, kubasa kwako ikoko. Manje unoziva sei kuti room iyi ndiyo isina vanhu, kana kuti ine vanhu?”

Tom akabvunza.

“Handizive, but tiri kupinda nemutoilet. Uko ndaona kuti hakushandise nekuti iyo bedroom ine toilet yayo.”

Tom akabva anyarara, Marcus akange ari kumberi kwake nekure pazvose zvavaive vachida kuita apa. Sekutaura kwaMarcus vakabva vananga kuwindow rekutoilet kuye, Marcus achisvika paye ndiye akatanga kudzungudza musoro.

“Hariite iri nekuti rine kawindow kadiki kepamusoro, handei kuseating room uko.”

Vakateverana paye, vachisvika pavaida, Marcus akabva adzikisa kasatchel kake. Akabuditsa glass cutter ndokutanga kuita basa pawindow. Nguva iyi ndiyo yakarwadza Tom, nekuti aive achingocheuka cheuka, pamwe achimbonodongorera kana security ichiri yakarara. Pakazokwanisa Marcus kuvhura window, Tom aive aneta nema up and down.

“Bata bolt cutter iyi Tom.”

Marcus akataura achitambidza Tom bolt cutter yaaive aisa mubag make.

“Panoda kudimburwa mabars ese epasi aya neepakati, then we fold window frame racho half way tinenge tave kutokwana ipapa.”

Marcus akataura, Tom aive achifungakuti aive angonzi abata ndiye akatopinda basa rekudimbura bar rekutanga. Noise yakaitika yakamuvundutsa, asi Marcus akatoita seasina chaaive anzwa, ndokumuti aite fast adimbure ese mabars.

Tom achipedza vakabva vabatsirana kusimudza buglar bar riye, vakarisimudzira mukati kuitira vazokwanisa kuvhara window vave mukati. Vapedza vakabva vapinda zvinyoro nyoro. Window vakavhara ndokusairira buglar bar zvekare, kwakuvhara curtain. Zvavaida zvakange zvaita. Marcus aive neka torch akabva akabatidza.

“Iwewe chisara muno, uchidongorera kuti kunze hakuna aona window iri here.”

Tom haana kupindura, asi aive anzwisisa. Kwaive ne a room yaive nelight raive rakabatidzwa and Marcus aiziva kuti ndiko kubedroom kwaaida kuenda ikoko. He walked slowly achiterera kusvika ave padoor. Akabva apfeka chimask chake chainge sox chaivhara kumeso kwese kuchisara muromo nemaziso. Akaterera ndokunzwak ufemereka kaive murembo mwe, he opened the door slowly. Gadza akange akazvambarara pamubhedha, akarara nedumbu zvake asina kana kufuga, then next to him pakange pane mukadzi aitaridza kuve wechidiki, aive akarara akatarisawo mudenga uyu. Vose vakange vasina kusimira zvese nekufuga, kwaipisawo. Marcus akafamba zvisvishoma nezvisvishoma, paakange ave kudakusvika pamubhedha mukadzi uye akabva avhura maziso.

Marcus akamuona, ndokubuditsa pfuti yake nekukurumidza, ndokuinongedzera kumukadzi uye, uyo akange achiri kutadza kunyatsoona kuti chaive chii chakange choitika. Achiona pfuti akabva angovhura muromo, but she knew better haana kuridza mhere. Marcus akaita sign yekuti asimuke zvinyoro nyoro kubva pamubhedha, and that was the wrong choice nekuti mukadzi akabva asimuka pamubhedha zvaive nekusadzikama, Gadza akabva apepukawo.

“Wakuende...”

Haana kukwanisa kupedzisa mubvunzo wake sezvo akabva aona munhu aive amire akabata pfuti akavanongedzera.

“Makanyarara simukai zvenyu mese, Gadza iyi ine silencer gara wazviziva zvako!”

Marcus warned softly, hope dzose dzaive dzakanyorwa kumeso kwaGadza dzakabva dzaperakuti hwaa,paakanzwa izwi raMarcus.

“Marcus...ko uri kuita sei?”

Gadz akataura zvinyoro nyoro achisimuka pamubhedha paaive anzi amuke.

“Nyarara Gadza, huyai apa tione!”

Marcus akataura zvehasha, Gadza akabva aita zvokujanhuka achibva pamubhedha. Uyu aisada kuudzwa hunhu hwaMarcus. Pamakore ose aiita Marcus mabasa avaimutuma, vaitoziva kuti aive satani pachake.

“Garai pasi tione. Gadza, ndinoda kuti uite zvandiri kuda uite izvezvi. Ukaita zvandiri kuda ndinogona kukusiya uri mupenyu muno, asi ukapikisa woziva kuti mese nekapfambi kako hamuna kwamuri kuenda.”

Gadza akangovhuramuromo zviye zvekuda kutaura,asi haana kutaura akazvidzora.

“Ndoda utevedzere zvandiri kutaura now,asi I will be recording it. That way ndoziva kuti ndiri safe, huzombofe wakada kundi rwise futi.”

Gadza akadzungudza musoro, kutaridza kuti aive asiri kubvumirana naMarcus, izvi hazvina kufadza Marcus uyo akabva afambisa ndokusvika achinopfugama padyo naGadza. He forced his gun muromo maGadza.

“Saka tochingopedza nyaya yacho pano, ugare warega kuzonditevera! Ndiri kudakutokupa option imwe inokusiya uchifema, iwe wotoda kundi yedza?”

Gadza akadzungudza musoro achida kuti ataure asi nepfuti muromo zvakange zvisingaite. Mukadzi aive next to him akange asisazive zvekuita, misodzi yanguri yabuda isina aipukuta. Marcus akatoita seaive asingamuone zvake.

“Gadza une chekutura here?”

Gadza akabvumira nekukurumidza, Marcus akabva abuditsa pfuti yake.

“Taura tinzwe.”

“Siya mukadzi aende, haana mhosva tosara tichitaura tega.”

Marcus akaseka,

“Hapana anobuda muno usati waita zvandataura. Uri kutopedza nguva Gadza, ndofunga unoziva zvamakandidzidzisa..”

Marcus akataura achisimuka paaive apfugama paye, akaenda paive nemukadzi ndokunongedzera pfuti mumusoro.

“Or uyu ndiye wototanga, iwe wopedzisira?”

Gadza akabva atona kuti Marcus akange auya kuzozadzikisa zvaaive amuti aite chete, kukundikana kwaizvozvo kuitwa hapan aibuda ari mupenyu.

“Ndichakusiyai mave zvitunha, ndotevera mhuri yako futi, kusvika pasisina chinonzi chekwa Gadza, if ukasada kuita zvandataura!”

“OK ndoita zvauri kuda zvacho, asi promise kuti haubuditse recording yacho kana ndisina kukutumira vanhu.”

Marcus akaseka.

“Chero uri pa disadvantage unenge uchingoda kutonga chete. Ok deal.”

Gadza akabvumira, Marcus akabva atanga kutaura zvaaida kuti Gadza ataura achiita record. Paakanyarara Gadza akabva ataura.

“Hoo, wakuda kuti tizoita like tisu takatuma vanhu vekupisa ma agents kuHoghton park?”

Marcus smiled.

“Ndiwo mutambo iwowo, kungozoda kundivhiringa chete, woziva kuti mese muri 4 muri kusara pachena.”

Gadza akataridza kupererwa, asi pakange pasina zvekuita.

“Ndiwe wakauraya ma agents aye, kwete musikana wataifungira nhai?”

“Mudhara zvandakaita Hoghton park zvishoma pane zvandiri kukuitai ukatadza kutevedzera zvandabva kutaura izvezvi. Ndave kuita record, iwe mukadzi swedera uku usiye ari ega.”

Mukadzi achinzwa kuti swedera uko akabva asimuka nekukurumidza ndokunomira kwake ega kudhuze nekudoor. Gadza akasara ave oga oita semwana achangobva kuzvarwa. Marcus akabuditsa phone yake ndokubaya record. Gadza akabva atanga kutaura zvaive zvataurwa naMarcus zvole. Akataura zvekutsakatisa promotion yaMarcus zvekare.akataura mazita ose echikwata chavo, akaviga raGavi. Marcus akange asinei naro iro.

“Good, wapedza chiuyai apa tione...Tom, huya kuno!”

Marcus akadaidzira softly, Tom akabva apindamuroom. Gadz akawedzera kutaridzakuve rusvava.

“Sunga mukadzi uyu nesheet iro, ini ndosunga Gadza, that way tinotiza vozosunungurwa nesecurity yavo makuseni.”

Tom akatarisa Marcus, ko akange ave kuita sei futi kutaura zita rake ivo vachizosiya vanhu sekutaura kwake.

“Heya, iwe Tom ndiwe uri kubatsirana naMarcus? Divi rawatora iri hazvikuperere zvakanaka!”

Gadza akataura achida kuvhundutsira Tom.

“Nyarara apa!”

Tom akataura zvehasha, ipapo akange achibata mukadzi uye ndokuenda naye pamubhedha.

“Please, handina wandinoudza kani!”

Mukadzi akadamba, asi Tom akange ave kutomusunga. Achipedza akabva amusaidzira pamubhedha.

“Vhara muromo nechijira icho!”

Marcus akataura, izvo iyewo akange ave kusunga Gadza uyo akange ave kuyedza kunyengerera netwakawanda wanda twaive twusina aiterera.

Vapedza kusunga vaviri ava, Marcus akabva abudam uroom muye achisiya Tom ari ega. Marcus akanzwika ave kugwedebuda gwedebudza mukitchen, ndokudzoka. Tom handei zvaita, fast!”

Tom akashamisika asi akangotevera zvaive zvataurwa neumwe wake ndokubudawo achifambisa. Ave mupassage a smell yaaive asina kujaira kunzwa yakapinda mumhino make, ipapo Marcus akange ave kutobereka bag rake.

“Marcus chii chiri...”

Haana kupedzisa kubvunza sezvo akawana mhinduro ega, ndiko kumhanya kwaakazoita achinobuda nepavaive vapinda napo. Vave kunze akamhanya ndokunosvetuka kwaaive apinda nako. Marcus akasara kwechinguva. Marcus abuda mumba akadhonza curtain nepaburi paaive acheka ne glass cutter. Rave panze akabva abuditsa gwenya muhomwe, ndokuribatidza. Curtain harina kumbotora nguva kubatira

moto, ipapo Marcus akabva amhanya achinanga kudurawall. Mutsindo yake yakanzwika nesecurity iyo inove yakapepuka. Marcus akanosvetuka ndokuzonzwa kurira kwepfuti kwotevera, haana kana kucheuka akaramba achimhanya.

“Moto!”

Akanzwa munhu akadaidzira, ndokuzonzwa ruzha rwakuputika rwakatevera rwuchivharira nyika yose, shure kwake kwakave nechiyedza pamwe nekunaya kwemarata. Akacheuka, moto wakange wobhebhera mudenga chaimo. Moto wakange wazadzikisa zvaave asiya aita mumba, gas rakange razosvikawo neku seating room.... Ndiko kutiza kwavakabva vaita vari vaviri naTom. Vachinopinda kumota yavo, vakabva vaidzvura vachinanga nekuKambuzuma...

END OF CHAPTER 25

VANODA KUBE MUMAIN GROUP RE REALITY CHECK, IRO RICHANGE RICHIPINDA MAMWE EMABOOKS ACHATEVERA AFTER IRI, MOFANIRWA KUZIVA KUTI EVERY MONTH TOITA MUBATANIDZWA WEKUTENGA DATA. THAT WAY HAPANA BHUKU RINOENDA ONSALE!

0775 229 825

ECOCASH 100 RTGS

CHAPTER 26

“At some point ndandambofunga kuti wafunga kuvasiya ini.”

Tom akataura vave mumota, uku akatarisa road sezvo ari iye akange ari pakutyaira.

“Iyoyo ndiyo a big mistake, hakusiwe munhu ari mupenyu unless uchiziva kuti une zvauinazvo zvinopa asafe akataura futi zvaunenge waita.”

Marcus akapindura achidzikisa satchel kumusana.

“Yaaa, chibasa chako Maki ma1. Unoita nguva yekuzvironga here, kana kuti kungofunga I papo ipapo?”

Tom akabvunza.

“Pandapinda kumba kwake paye masikati, ndipo pandaongorora zvekuita zvese. Ndandakutotya kuti zvimwe gas tank rinenge risina chinhu chete. Dai zvaramba ndandine plan yekudzima magetsi,

ndogwinhisa vanhu netambo yaichienda kusecurity fence. Zvaingoita like Gadza aachiyedza kugadzira tambo ega, ikadonhera pasi pane mvura vobva vagwinwa.”

Tom akangomutarisa ndokudzungudza musoro, zvakange zvamukurirawo.

Vakamboita mufambo vakanyarara, Marcus akange ave kutofunga zvimwe zvaive mberi. Vachipinda vave pakuda kubata Lyton road, Toma akabva abvunza.

“Saka apa tiri kuenda kupi?”

Marcus akatarisa Tom, ndokubva apindura.

“Togona kuenda kumba kwako wonosara, ini ndichiri nebasa rinoda attention yangu.”

Tom akatarisa watch yemumota ndokutaura achidzungudza musoro.

“It’s past 3 AM Marcus, unoitei this early?”

Marcus Akanyemwerera and replied.

“No need to worry about me Tom, ndave kuenda kumba kunorara after ndakusiya kumba kwako.”

Tom akadzungudza musoro.

“Hande kwako tonorara ikoko, then makuseni ndozomhanya kwangu ndonogadzirira kuenda kubasa.”

Marcus smiled.

“Ok, pane zvandiri kuda kuti tiite kana tave kusvika kumaraini asi zvikasafamba zvakanaka panogona kushandisiranwa moto.”

Tom akashamisika nazvo, asi asati abvunza Marcus akabva atanga kutaura.

“Ndine assignment yandiinayo, ndofanirwa kubata Mollen, musikana uye we Military Intelligence. Handiti uri kuziva kuti ndiye akurasirwa nyaya yedu yeku Hoghton park iye?”

Tom akabvumira nemusoro, asi haana chaakataura zvake sezvo aive akamirirakuti Marcus apedza nyaya yake.

“Saka issue is, musikana iyeye anenge ave kutondivhimawo. Masikati anditevera kuenda neni kwandanotora mota iyi, ndazomuona ndave kubuda pandatora mota iyi. Izvezvi kutaura kuno akatondimirira kwatiri kuenda, turn right wonanga New Marimba.”

Apa vakange vave kupinda muna Lyton road. Tom obeyed pasina kuda kubvunza twakawanda.

"I have a plan, musikana uyu is trouble, but if ndikamuita zvisizvo it can be a recipe for disaster. Handidi kufemerwa ne MI mugotsi mangu."

Tom akaseka ndokutaura achivhura window rake.

"Saka uri kuda kuita sei?"

Marcus smiled,

"Kumutsakatisa, but manje ane this other guy waari kushanda naye. Hazvizoite kuti vatsakatike vese worse ne nyaya ichabuda yekufa kwaDadza iyi."

Tom akatarisa Marcus neziso raive nekushamisika mukati.

"Haaa, izvozvo gara wasiyana nazvo Maki. It's better kutsvaga imwe way yatingaite kuti tinzwanane nemusikana iyeye."

Marcus akaseka ndokunyarara,apa vakange vave pamarobbots eMufakosi.

"Ndoenda straight kana kuti ndoenda neiyi yeKuwadzana?"

Tom akabvunza.

"Handei staright wonobudira kwa Ok Mufakose, then tonobva nekumaflats tokwidza kuenda new Marimba. Saka wati toita sei naye musikana uyu?"

Tom akamboita chinguva akanyarara, ndokuzooneka odzora speed yemota, kwakubudamunzira. Akabva amisa mota paside peroad.

"Let's approach her, tonzwa side rake renyaya. If tikadaro toziva nyaya chaiyo iripo, nekuti zvitunha zvakawanda mazuva akatevedzana zvine zvazvichazobuditsa Maki."

Marcus akagutsurira musoro, kuri kubvumirira. Tom akatanga kutaura pfungwa dzake, marongerero aaiona achiita kuti zvavaida zvibude. Paakazopedza kutaura Marcus akange onyemwerera.

"Good, iwewe chiita U turn panapa, wodzokera muna High Glen road, tonopinda mu New Marimba tichibva nekumusoro ikoko. Inini ndodzika ndofamba netsoka, iwe wodzoka neroad yekuno wozobuda wakatarisana nemota yake. Mira tinzwe kuti yakamira papi tisati tafarisa."

Foni yakabuditsa paye, ndokufonwa. Marcus akabvunza zvaaida ndokupihwa mhinduro. Apihwa mhinduro akatenda munhu waaitaura naye, ndokumuudza kuti achienda zvake kumba kunozorora.

"Handei neplan yedu Tom, hanzi kakamira mu side meroad kakatarisa side rekuenda kumaflats. Iwewe unofanirwa kubudikira same time neni so that tomuvhiringidza akavarairwa."

Vabvumirana kuda, mota yakabva yaitwa U turn ndokudziswa muroad zvekare. After less than 10 Minutes, Marcus akange adzika mumota ave kufamba zvishoma nezvishoma achidzika nenzira kupinda mu New Marimba. Paakange ave pekuti aiona line rake, akabva aona Pic up iye yemusikana yakamira muside meroad. Dai aive asina kuziva kuti ndiye aive akamirirwa aigona kutopfuura nepairi achino turner kupindamu street make. Akabva amira, aive amirira kunzwa Tom omuudza kuti akange ave kuuyawo. Phone yake vibrated iri muhomwe, akamhanya kunomira pakavanzika ndokudavira.

“Ndave kuuya now, saka iwewe wofamba wakatarisawo mota yangu, kuitira usazokurumidze kusvika ndisati ndave padhuze.”

Tom akataura, Marcus haana kudavira akabva atodzima zvake foni yake kwakudzoka munzira. Achifamba kudaro akange achitofambira mekuti chero dai musikana aida kudzika mumota make otarisa munzira haana waaiona. Ati fambe akanomira niche pakona peimwe street, aive ave kuda kusvika uku ma lights emota aive asati ave kuoneka.

Malights emota akaoneka ari kure kure, Marcus akamboramba akamira till paakange oona sekuti aisvikirana nemota iye, akabva abuda ndokutanga kufamba achidzika kwaive kwakamira mota. Malight akaita achiswedera, Marcus paakaona kuti malights akange akaita kubatidzwa ari paflash, smiled. Tom akange akurumidza kufunga. Ave padyo chaipo, mota yaTom yakange yonyatsooneka kuti yaive yakaflasher malights zvaitovhiringidza kuona. Marcus akamhanya softly ndokukotama shure kwemota yemusikana, panguva iyoyo Tom akabva aridza hooter achidzora speed ndokubva aenda ku oncoming til ave kunze kwenzira anangana nemota yemusikana. Musikana akaiona mota kuuya kwayo, asi kuchinja kwayakazoita side yotaridza kuti yaive yanangana nemota yake kwakamuvhundutsa. Aka flasher –flasher malights ake achiita kuti mota yaive yakuuya yakamunanga idzoke munzira. Tom akamboita seaive asina kuzviona, at the last instant ndokuzodzoka munzira asi ari ku On coming ikoko. Nguva iyi Marcus akabva afamba akakotama kusvika ave near passenger door.

Tom akabva asvikomisa mota yake next to mota yaMollen. Mollen aive akadzikisa mawindow emota yake akabata pfuti yake ndokutarisa mota yaive yamira next to mota yake. Tom akadzikisa window rake, sezvo dzese mota aive ma right hand drive, vana mutyairi vakatarisana. Tom smiled,

“Sorry..Sorry sisi, hope dziri kuita dzichindiba mhani. Ko muri ku...”

Zvaakapedzisa kutaura Mollen haana kuzvinzwa, sezvo panguva iyoyo akanzwa a clicking sound, pakati acheuke akabva anzwa izwi raMarcus richiti..

“Dzikama zvako!”

Achicheuka akangoona atarisana nacho chiranga mapenzi chepfuti yaive ine silencer.

Kumota yaive yamira next to hers akanzwa door richivhurwa zvekare.

“Mollen, dzikama zvako zvatopera!”

Tom akataura achisvikawo pawindow nepfuti yake ichinogumiswa musoro. Mollen paakanzwa zita rake ndipo paakakwanisa zvekare kuziva Marcus uyo waive akatarisa achitotanga kuvhura door reku passenger side.

It all happened so fast zvekuti chero chekuita Mollen akashaya. Nguva yekuzvibatanidza akainyimwa, pfuti yake yaaive ada kusimudza akabva angoisiya ichidonhera pasi. She was a trained assassin asiwo nekuda kwe that training, aive akadzidziswawo kuziva pekubvuma defeat.

“Slowly, svetuka hand break iyo uuye side randiri rino.”

Marcus akataura, uku Tom akange akainongedzera pfuti mumusoro make Mollen. Semunhu akange asisina option, she slowly moved achiita zvaaive anzi aite.

“Good, good girl. Kunzwisisa ikoko ndiko kwacho kuri kudiwa pano.”

Marcus akataura achirumanisa mazino. Mollen ave kwaainzi auye, Marcus akabva adzika mumota pfuti yakangonongedzera payaive yakanongedzera, uku kurimwe divi Tom aive akangoitawo munongedzo wake.

In few minutes Mollen akange ave kusechwa homwe dzose naTom, She was wearing an army like jean trouser . Pavakaona kuti vakange vabvisa pfuti imwe yaive yakapfekerwa mujombo raive rakapfekwa na Mollen, vakabva vachisiyana Tom akaenda kunobvisa mota yaaive asiya munzira.

“Watumwa ku 1 man’s operation ne Military?”

Marcus akabvunza.

“Handina andituma, ndauya kuzotsvaga mhondi!”

Mollen akataura achiyedza kudawo kutaridza hushing and this did not go well naMarcus sezvo aivewo asina ma good communication skills kana ari pa assignment. Zvaitika ipapo Mollen haana kuzviona, asi akazongonzwa adhonzwa nekushandurwa, kwakupedzisira ruoko rwaMarcus rwave lock pahuro pake zvechisimba. At first she panicked, then realized kuti Marcus mabatiro aaive amuita akange asisakwanise kubata pfuti zvakana. She gathered all her strength achimbokangamwa zvekudzipwa zvakange zvavepo. Marcus was busy nekuda kuti Mollen ambokosora nekushaya mweya, zvekuti pakadzoka elbow raMollen zvine simba richimurova pakati nepakati pedumbu aive asina kana tarisiro or kuve tense.

“Ahh!”

Akagomera, ndokuregedzera zvishoma paaive adzipa Mollen paye. Mollen’s training came into play at that instant, Marcus akayerekana ave mumhepo ndokuzoziva kuti akange ave kunovera pasi

nemusana. Kuzviziva kwakaita, pain registered kutangira kugotsi kusvika kumagadziko nekurovera pasi kwaakaita, uku mudumbu makange muchiriwo nezvamo. Achidonha kudaro Mollen akange ari pamusoro pake, kapfuti kakabuda mumaoko ake nekurovera kwaakaita pasi. With a striking cobra speed, Mollen akasvasvaira pfuti iye pasina kubva padumbu paMarcus paaive agara. Marcus dzungu rakange ratozara mumusoro nekuda kwekurovera kwaave aita pasi, haana kumboona kuti pfuti yaive yave mumaoko a Mollen, instead he felt it's cold silencer barrel touching his temple skin. Zvekurwadziwa zvakabva zvambotiza sezvo akange ave pedyo nekusiya nyika.

Tom aive abudita mota munzira akaona zvakaitika ndokumhanya, panguva yakagarwa Marcus matunduru akange asvikawo, asi paakaona Mollen anhonga pfuti nekuinongedzera pahuma paMarcus, he decided to do things slowly.

"Mollen!"

Akadaidzira achinongedzera pfuti mumusoro maMollen.

"If ukandishudha, uyu tinofa tese. Ndiye chete wandauyira kuno, I am ready to die naye!"

Mollen akadaidzira pasina kana kusimudza pfuti yake kana kumboda kucheuka kutarisa Tom.

"Mira-mira titaaurirane Mollen, tauya kuzotaura newe chete. Unofunga Kuti dai tanga tichida kukuuraya taidai tisina kuzviita kare here?"

Tom pleaded, Mollen akadzungudza musoro.

"Uyu imhondi, akauraya vanhu kuKwekwe ndakatarisa, he even wanted me dead!"

Mollen akataura achiita seaive ochema. Marcus aive asati ambosangana nenguva yakadai, akange achingoti tonho zvino. Kurwisa aiziva kuti kwaigona kuti Mollen avhunduke akamudhuura musoro. His only hope was kutaura kwaitwa naTom.

"Aive akanzi aite basa iroro Mollen. Just like iwewe ukapihwa assignment unoita sei?"

"Noo..Noo, uyu akanhonga dombo..Kuita zvokuponda here? Why akaita izvozvo.. In fact he murdered munhu, cold blood chaiyo. He deserve to die, I made a promise and I am willing kuizadzisa!"

Mollen akataura zvekare, her hand was now shaking, uku Marcus kurwadziwa kwakange kwotanga zvekare nepahumha pakange podhinda mabhuri epfuti yaive yakadvanyidzirwapo.

"Inzwa Mollen, ndakudzikisa pfuti yangu pasi. Please mira titaure nyaya iripo. How will you feel wauraya munhu akuregerera kubva masikati ese up to now?"

Tom was not sure of this, but he gambled. Akasimudza pfuti yake ndokuikanda kwakadaro uko, ndokuda kufamba achiti aende the other side.

“Mira..Uri kuda kuita sei?”

Mollen akadaidzira achiita zvekutarisa nedivi asingade kubvisa sight yake pana Marcus.

“Ndiri kudak uuya kumberi kwaunondiona!”

Tom akataura zvinyoro nyoro. Mollen akaramba akanyarara, it was a go ahead kuna Tom uyo akabva afamba. Akanomira kwaive nemusoro waMarcus, ndokukotama akasimudza maoko.

“Handichisina pfuti ndiwe wave nesimba rese Mollen.”

Akataura paye, Mollen ndipo paakasimudzawo chiso achitarisa Tom. Aona zvaive zvakaitwa na Tom, akabva asimudza pfuti yake pahuma paMarcus payakasiya chidhindo. Slowly she stood up pfuti yakananga Marcus.

“Muka uite zvakaita umwe wako, don’t try anything!”

Marcus akafemereka zvekutsvaga mweya,ndokusimuka paye zvishoma nezvishoma kwakupfugama seumwe wake.

“Chitaurai!”

Mollen was in command now. Marcus akakosora,ndokubva atanga kutaura zvakaitika musi wekuKwekwe zvese kubva kuvanhu vakamutuma, kusvika pazviitiko zvakazoitika paakadzoka kumba kwapazwa. Mollen aive aita zvekugara pa seat reku passengers akavhura door, uku vakomana vachirwadziwa nekugwadama kwavaive vakaita.

“Zvese zvauri kutaura hapana kana chinoitisa kuti uzouraya vanhu kuHoghton park. Ndakakuona uchimhanya kumota yeblack BMW. I can even show you photo randakatora pamakadarika nepataive takamira imba ichibvira.”

Mollen akataura achinongedzera Marcus nepfuti, uku Tom vakange vodedera nekurwadziwa nekugwadama kwavaive voita. Mabvi akange atsikirira matombo.

“Uko yaive nyaya yekuti vakomana vari 3 ndivo vakauraya musikana wepabasa pedu,aive musikana wangu.”

Tom akataura oona kuti Maki vakange voshaya mhinduro.

“Saka makauraya nekuda kwe revenge not assignment and now muri bishi kuda kuti ndikusiyei?”

Mollen akaseka zviye zvehutsinye, ndokusimuka paaive ari nekukurumidza, ndokukanda nhanho mbiri varume vakatarisa, yetatu yakange yave jumbo mudumbu maMarcus. Akagomera nemarwadzo

ndokukongonyara musana obata mudumbu make. Tom aive aona zvaive zvichida kuitika akangoramba akatarisa ruoko rwaive nepfuti, nguva yakakaviwa Marcus akabva angoita zvokusvetukira ruoko rwuye ndokuruti dzvii. A loud deafening sound exploded from the piston, for an instant all was silent umwe neumwe akange omirira kunzwa marwadzo, pfuti yakabuda muruoko rwaMollen ndokuwira kure navo vose. Tom achinzwa pasina pain, akatarisa Mollen ndokuona achida kuyedza kusvasvaira pfuti yaive iri a few centimeters from her out stretched hand. Instinct took over, akangoita simba raasina kuziva kwarakabva ndokuyerekana ave kusvetukira kumusana waMollen.

Marcus akasimukawo paaive achimbokangamwa kurwadziwa kwake ndokumhanyira kwaive kwawira pfuti yaMollen. Achiona Tom ave pamusana paMollen, iye akasiya zvepfuti ndokusimudza tennis yake yaaive akapfeka kwakuidzikisa zvine simba achinotsika ruoko rwaMollen uyo akachema nekurwadziwa. Ndiyowo nguva yakakwanisa Tom kuchishonyorora rumwe ruoko rwaMollen achiridzora kumusana.

“Chinhonga pfuti!”

Tom akadaidzira, uku Mollen akange ochishinyirawo nemarwadzo zvino. Marcus akasimudza gumbo rake ndokunhonga pfuti.

“Simuka tione, une shavi rekuda kufara nyaya isinei newe!”

Tom akadaidzira achitaridza kushora kwake Mollen.

“Ndambokuudza kuti kutaura nemunhu kupedza nguva!”

Marcus akataura abata pfuti.

“Hauna njema here mumota mako?”

Tom akadaidzira, uku achiwedzera kushonyorora Mollen sezvo aive achiita seaive achida zvenharo. Marcus akamhanya kumota ndokunovhura muka bag kake kwakubuditsa njema. Akadzoka nadzo, Mollen akasungwa maoko ari kumashure, vapedza kumusunga vakabva vamusimudza ndokunomuisa mumota yavo, vakabva vasimudza mota sezvo kwakange kwotaridza kuti pane vanhu vaive vamutswa nekurira kwepfuti.....

END OF CHAPTER 26

VANODA KUVE MUMAIN GROUP RE REALITY CHECK, IRO RICHANGE RICHIPINDA MAMWE EMABOOKS ACHATEVERA AFTER IRI, MOFANIRWA KUZIVA KUTI EVERY MONTH TOITA MUBATANIDZWA WEKUTENGERA MUNYORI DATA. THAT WAY HAPANA BHUKU RINOENDA ONSALE!

0775 229 825

ECOCASH 100 RTGS

CHAPTER 27

Marcus and Tom vave naMollen mumota, Marcus ndiye aive achityaira. Tom ndiye aive agara naMollen kumashure sezvo mota yaive double cab.

“Chero mukandiita sei, zivai kuti zviri kuzivikanwa kuti ndandakamirira Marcus!”

Mollen akataura, Tomakamutarisa andreplied.

“Nyarara zvako, hauna nyaya yauri kutaura ine musoro.”

Marcus akaseka ndokutaura achicheuka.

“Idzo nharo dzoita sedze gurwe ndidzo dzichapa ndiise jiramumuromo mako ubva wanyarara zvachose. Dai vavachiziva kuti uri kuuya kwandiri, dzoke vokuunza uri one ivo vachiziva kuti ndiri mhondi sekutaura kwako?”

Mollen akamboita seaive asina kunzwa zvaitaurwa naMarcus, then after vatofunga kuti aive asisapindure she said.

“Ndiri one ndakafanana nemi muri 10, they know that.ndosaka ndichishanda ndega, I think you are already a living testimony yazvo izvi. It’s not a myth, but a proven fact. Now tave in Kuwadzana, ko madii kungondisunga kumeso ndarega kuziva kwatiri kuenda?”

Mollen akataura zvekusvotesa Marcus zvake.

Marcus akange ovira nehasha, asi paive pasina chekuita, kunze kwekungoruma muromo nekuramba akabata steering yake akatarisa kwavaienda. Tom akangodzungudza musoro ndokunyarara, Mollen was intelligent for sure. She knew zvekutaura and she also knew how to provoke some one sezvaaive achiita kuna Marcus. To Tom it was just like a game yaaivewo akadzidza achitanga kupinda basa.

“Uri kuda kunondiuraira kumba kwako Marcus, a piece of advise. Vanouya kuzotanga kunditsvaga ikoko, 8 dzikangokwana pasina arikuziva kwandiri!”

This was too much for Marcus to take, he pressed the breaks ndokuisa hand break fast. Akavu=hura door rake ndokudzoka, akanovhura door re side raive naMollen zvechisimba. Akamutarisa ndokuyerekana asvasvaira chi jira chaive chakadonha pasi near makumbo a Mollen. Akabva adhonza Mollen ndokumudzvanya muma jaws umu zvechisimba zviye. Paakada kuridza mhere, Marcus akabva apfokera chijira chiye mumuromo make.

“Chitaura tinzwe!”

Akataura ndokuvhara door zvechisimba, Tom akabva atanga kuseka.

From there Mollen akange ongotambisa tambisa musoro, asi kutaura pakange pasisina. Tom ndipowo paakabva atora mukana kuchiyedzakutaurawo zvaiona sezvaiita kuti pave nekunzwanana pakati pavo.

“Mollen, dai tatichida kukuuraya dai kutaurak uno wave chandomumota makokuMarimba kwatabva uko. Yes wakatsamwa, asi you have to understand zvinoitika kuhondo.”

“Haanzwisise uyo nekuti haana kuhondo kwaakaenda kwaanoziva!”

Marcus akataura zvekusvotesa.

“Nyarara Maki mhani!”

Tom akataura achikwidza izwi, Marcus akangomutarisa ndokunyarara.

“Right now tapihwa task yekukuuraya iwewe, but taona kuti hazviite sezvo usina mhosva. Vanhu vatipa basa rekukuuraya iwewe, ndivo vanhu vakatuma Marcus futi kuti akuuraye pamaienda kuKwekwe.”

Tom akabva ambonyarara achiita kuti zvaive ataura zvimbodzika mupfungwa dzaMollen. She stopped kakudzungudza kaaive achiita achiyedza kuti abvise jira raive apfokerwa mumuromo. Tom akaiona shanduko iyi, ndokuenderera mberi.

“The same people are the once responsible pakuuraiwa kwemusikana akafa paMukwati, ndivo vakatuma ana Kuda kuti vaite basa iroro. Same people ndivo vakakutuma futi kuti iwewe unotora Terera and Anna, musikana nemukomana vawakaendesa kuHoghton park. Tiri tese here?”

Tom akabvunza, mhinduro aiiziva zvake.

“So now isu tisu tave nechijana chekukuuraya, but we are not going to do that. Tiripo pakuti zvipere zvekutumwa kwevanhu kuti vaparadze vamwe vavo. Agents should be side by side, not to fight one another like zviri kuitwa izvi.”

Tom akabva anyarara, Marcus aive akagumbuka akayerekana onyemwerera.

“So Mollen, tiri tese here kana kuti uchiri kuda zvehondo? Kana tasvika kwatirikuenda we will show you proof zvekare.”

Mollen akatarisa Tom, hongu maive musina light mumota asi Tom did feel her head node.

“If uri against us, then hapana chatingataure tikanzwanana. Ndave kukubvisa mucheka uyo, please be reasonable hatisi kuda ropa rako pamaoko edu.”

“Imbomusiya akadaro Tom, kahoto aka hakana chakanonzwisisa kunze kwechisimba chete!”

Marcus akataura, ipapo akange ave kuita indicator yekupinda muraini maaigara. Tom akaita seasina kunzwa zvaive zvataurwa naMarcus, akabva asvasvaira muromo waMollen ndokudhonza mucheka uye. Mollen akafemereka kwechinguva, then finally said.

“Kushata kwako Marcus, hoto ndiyani? Fine ndiri hoto zvangu, asi ndakuremera izvozvo uri kuzviziva ndokusaka wandisunga!”

Tom akaseka ndokutaura achiseka,

“Mollen saka tave tese here?”

Mollen akatarisa Tom, ndokupindura.

“Ndoda proof first, pamwe uri kunyepa zvese zvawataura kuri kuda kuchenesa mhondi iyi!”

To Tom this was a break through, but kuna Marcus zvaitomusvota.

“Tom, I hope uri kuziva zvauri kuita. Kuoma musoro kwekamunhu kako ikaka, wofunga kuti kangangonzwisisa zviri easy seizvozvi here?”

Mollen forced a laugh,

“I trust my instincts don’t worry. Mollen handiti uri kuona kuti ndazviisa pakati penyu, chirega kuita ndiite sendakanganisa.” Tom akataura, Mollen haana zvaakapindura.

Vachisvika pamba paMarcus, kunze kwakange kwave kutoda kuchena. Vanhu vakange vave kutanga kufamba, vaye vanotanga mabasa na5.

“Mollen, tarisa uko tione. Marcus ndipo makeys e njema.”

Tom akataura, Marcus akacheuka and smiled.

“Anotowanikwa kuMarimba kwatabva chaiko!”

Mollen sighed zvekupererwa zviye, and Marcus laughed ndokubva adzika ndokunovhura gate repamba pake.

“Haa toita plan.”

Words of comfort from Tom, Mollen akangoramba akanyarara.

Vapindamumba, Mollen akanogariswa pasofa rake ega. Marcus akambobatidza malights ndokuzodzoka ogara opposite Mollen.

“Iyezvino tave naye Mollen watanzi atsakatike, tochiita sei Tom? Kunze kuchiyedza nyaya yaGadza inenge yave kwese kwese, iwe uchifanirwa kuenda k ubasa. Uyu toita sei naye?”

Marcus akabvunza, it was a genuine concern.

“Chavepo now kuti Mollen ambotiudzawo her side. Pese tisu tataura zvedu and kuti pave ne trust panoda tese tave pachena.”

Tom akataura, Mollen Akanyemwerera then took a long look at Marcus.

“Ok fine. Inini ndakangoyerekana ndanzi ndiri pateam yaive ichienda kuBuluwayo nema special papers. I was to make sure kuti asvika kwaaive anzi aende pasina kumbomira mira munzira. Ndakatoudzwa zvekuenda Bulawayo last minute.”

Akabva ambonyarara, ndokuenderera.

“After the accident, ndakazongoona ndakarara pasi and kurimwe side kwaive nemunhu aichema. Pandakasimuka pandaive, ndakamboda kumhanya kwaive neaichema asi handizive chakangopa kuti ndirambe ndakamira pandaive. I saw munhu aive akapfeka zvitema, then paakanosimudza dombo...”

“Taura kuti wakazoziva sei kuti ndini not ma events ari unnecessary awave kutaura!”

Marcus akataura achiita kuti Mollen anyarare in mid sentence.

“Marcus vakomana ahh!”

Frustrated Tom said out aloud.

“Siya nditaura, handiti ndizvo zvawakaita here?”

Mollen akataura and smiled.

“Pawakasimudza dombo uchirova uye musoro naro,ndipo pandakabva ndaziva kuti waive mhondi iwee. Ndakamboda kutora video uchibva kumunhu wawakaponda, asi harina kubuda. I only managed kubuditsa face yako pawakanotora briefcase mumota, then I followed you uchinopinda mumota mako. Before the accident ndine maphoto emota yako uchitivharira nzira, taive tichida kuzokutsvaga tasiya mapapers, but alas you know the story.”

Mollen akabva anyarara ndokutaridzika semunhu akange ave buried deep into thoughts.

“Sorry zvako Mollen, aive pabasa saka nguva yekufunga kana tsitsi panenge pasina.”

Tom tried to comfort her.

“I felt how it is like, during ma last minutes ehupenyu hwemunhu kana wave kufa. The final resignation of control over life, kusiya zvose mumaoko amusiki..Mhondi iyi ichivhara vhara nzira, then came a moment of darkest moment of all.”

Akabva anyarara misodzi yave kuyerera. Marcus akange achida kuita chihard boy akayerekana omunzwira tsitsi, akabva angosimuka ndokubuda muroom muye.

Akanopinda muroom make ega, akabata musoro wake ndokumbofamba akadaro, akange ave kushaya kuti oita sei. Hongu Mollen akange adzokorora zvaaive akaita chaizvo, asi pakuzvinzwa zvakange zvobuditsa humhondi pamwe nehutsinye hwake hwaaive asingambofunga nezvahwo. Akafamba famba pasina kwaaienda achingotenderera kmuroom make, then finally he sat down. Kwekanguva akagara ari ega muroom muye, chaive chofungwa pakange pasina sezvo pasina chaigona kudzora zvakange zvataurwa kare naMollen.

After some few minutes, Marcus akadzoka muroom maive naTom naMollen. Akananga kwaive naMollen, ndokusvikotama pamberi pake.

“Tarisa uku ndibvise cheni!”

Mollen akangoita zvaaive anzi aite pasina kurwisa, and Marcus akabva akinura njema dziye. Akasimuka nadzo ndokunogara pasi. Tom akangonyemwerera asi haana chaakataura.

“Then nekuda kwekushaya wekuudza zvaive zvaitika, I send the story murimwe group reMI ndichishandisa dzimwe nhamba dzangu dzisiri registered also ndichiita like umwe munhu angoonawo zvaitika.”

Akabva anyarara, ipapo Marcus akange akagara pasofa akarelaxer akayerekana asimudza chiso, maziso ave alert and amirira kunzwa zvaitevera. Mollen smile nekuti akaziva zvaireva that look, Marcus was tense and ready to hear the most scary part of the story.

“Well, handina kutumira zvakanwanda. Ndakaisa pic remota yedu yave kubvira and update yevanhu vaive vafa. I could not send video or number plate yako nekuti ndaive ndisingazive kuti waive ani, uye kuti wakange watumwa nani.”

Chiso chaMarcus chakashanduka zvishoma nezvishoma.

“But ndakaudza vanhu kuti ndaive ndichatumira zvekare ndotaura zvakange zvaitika zvese and mavideos and photos.”

Mollen akabva ambomira kutaura, Tom akabva abvunza.

“Saka wakazoita sei?”

Mollen smiled.

“well, a number send me a message threatening me if ndikaisa mavideos and photos iyayo. ..Let me show you. Ndizvo zvakanwanda zvaita ndinyarare and ndakabva ndangoona ndabuditswa mugroup macho.”

Mollen akabata bata homwe dzake, the remembered kuti akange asina phone yake. A look of alarm registered to her face.

“Phone yangu yasara mumota, ikatorwa iyoyo zvese musango!”

It was more of a shout, ipapo Tom and Marcus vakabva vaziva zvaiyedza kutaurwa naMollen. Vakasimuka same time, Mollen ndokusimukawo.

“Handisare ndega mumba menyu, totoenda tese!”

Hapana akapikisa, vakabva vabuda vakatungamidzana vachinopinda mumota ndokubva vabuda.

Vakanosvika pamota yaMollen pave nemapurisa maviri umwe akabata zipfuti zihombe, vanhu vaive vachingotarisa tarisa pamota iye.

“Hezvo, toita sei manje?”

Marcus akataura achidzora speed yemota yake, apa kwakange kwachina zvino.

“Hapana, just go womisa mota pamashure pemota yangu ndopedza zvimwe ndega.”

Anna akataura, Tom smiled and said.

“Tinodzika tese Mollen.”

Hapana nharo dzakatevera, Marcus akanomira kumashure kwemota yaMollen. Mapurisa aye akabva atanga kufamba achiuya kumota yana Marcus. Tom naMollen vakadzikan ndokufamba vachinosangana nawo. Povho yaive ichiyedza kubatanidza nyaya yaive yaitika vanhu vakarara yakange yave alert payakaona pasvika mota isina maplates.

“Mamuka sei vakuru?”

Umwe officer akataura achimira pamberi pana Tom.

“Tamuka zvedu, tisuwo varidzi vemota iyi tadzoka kuzatora mota yedu. Ndinovimba hapana chamabata bata pairi?”

Tom akataura achiisa chiso chebasa pamberi.

“Ndimi varidzi? Isu tiri kuziva kuti mota iyi haina muridzi, uye paridzwa pfuti around 3 to 4 AM, tiri kutotsvaga kuti anoridza pfuti munogara vanhu muno iyeye ndiyani.”

Officer vamwe vakataura vachimisa chifuva chavo, zviye zvekutaridza kuti ndivo vaive mukuru panguva iyi. Mollen akadzungudza musoro ndokubva asuduruka, kwakutotanga kufamba achienda kumota yake. Officer vaitaridza kuve mukuru ndivo vaive vakabata zipfuti ravo, vakatarisa Mollen ndokutaura vachiita kakudaizira.

“Madam, hatisi kuita mafunnies panapa, I have a right to shoot you!”

Tom akabva abata officer vaye shoulder.

“Maziso amuri kuda kuonererwa nawo aya, munozvidemba manje manje. Here is my I.D kana mune zvanetsa. Mave kuda kupindira state affairs manje!”

Officer vakada nharo asi I.D vachiiona vakabva vayerekana vatarisa Tom.

“Hatingazive kuti muri anani kana musina kutaura shefu vangu, tinenge tichitoshanda basa nemazvo.”

Tom just smiled ndokubva atosuduruka achisiya mupurisa akangovhura muromo.

Marcus aive akangotarisa zvaitika zvake, phone yake yakabva yaringer. Akatarisa ndokuona ari Mhaka. Akambosikiza kudaira, ndokuzodaira.

“one down Marcus, ko sei usina kundiudza pazvakaitika pachu?”

Mhaka’s voice was full of excitement.

“Haa, zvakaitwa zvokumhanya-mhanya. Zviri kunzi chii chakaitika?”

Marcus akabvunza.

“Armed robber, witness isecurity guard arikuti akaona vanhu 2 vachimhanya vakabereka bag. Hanzi aive ma armed robbers.”

Marcus achinzwira izvi Akanyemwerera.

“Zvakanaka zvakadaro, tochimirira kunzwakuti nhasi zuva rose vanenge vachitii uye vachiitei.”

Mhaka akaseka ndokupindura.

“Gava kutaura kuno atopa speech achiti achiita zvese zvaanokwanisa kuti matsotsi iyayo abatwe.”

Marcus akaseka.

“Gava atondifonera personally achindiudza zvenyaya iyi, asi ari kuti pane mukadzi ne security guard vakafirapo futi. One of the guards ndiye witness asi akatsvawo, yard yese yakatobvira kusvika gate raGadza paint yese yatsva.”

Marcus Akanyemwerera.

‘Saka vanoti I armed robbers sei pakadaro?’

Mhaka replied.

“Sekutaura kwesecurity uye paonekwa bugler bar rakachekwa. Uripi apa?”

Marcus asati apindura akamhanyisa maziso ndokuona kusina mota yaaisanzwisisa, akabva apindura.

“Marimba kumba kwangu.”

“Ok, tobatana time time rega timbofambira nyaya dzaGadza.”

Mhaka akapedza kutaura ave kuseka.

Mota mbiri dzakasimuka dzoteverana, Tom aive naMollen. Vachinosvika kumba kwaMarcus, mota yana Mollen ndiyo yakatanga kupinda kukazotevera yaMarcus. Vave mumba Mollen akavataridza maphoto zvese nemavideo aaive akatora. Marcus admired her intelligence chinyararire. Adaro akabva avataridza nhamba dzakamuisira messege. Marcus Akanyemwerera ndokutora foni yake kwakuenda kuma dialed numbers.

“Same number idzo!”

Akataridza Mollen uyo akatoshamisika.

“Saka waonaka kuti tese tiri kurwiswa nemunhu mumwechete?”

Marcus akataura achitaridza kuve nemufaro. Mollen for the first time akabvumirana naMarcus.

“Saka ndakatsvaga nhamba idzi ndave kubasa dzemota yako, ndipo pandakatanga kukuzivira ipapo.ndaona kuti uri CIO, ndakatsvaga infor yako yese kusvika ndave kuziva zvakawanda. I also looked for this number dzakandiisira messege, guess what..Dziri kuMI,but kumusoro chaiko and ndakatadza kuziva kuti aive ani.”

Apa Tom naMarcus vakatarisana zvese nekushamisika. Marcus aive apomera 4 brothers nezve nhamba idzodzi, asi apa dzakange dzave kuchibuda nekumwe manje. Mollen akange aunza point imwe yaive isina kana aive akambofunga nezvayo. 4 brothers were just tadpoles in a crocodile infested dam.

“Kwedu takashaya kuti dzaive dzaani, dzakada kufanana nedzaindipa mamission dzimwe nguva asi.”

Marcus akataura,

“vanhu vanokutumai ivavo ndivo same vanhu vane influence kuMI, ndizvo zvazvave kutaridza apa.”

Tom akataura achitanga kuona kurema kwenyaya yakange yave pamberi pavo.

“Iwewe wakauya sei kunyaya dzekuzotora Anna and Tererai?”

Marcus akabvunza.

“Simple, ndakangonzi chance to avenge zvakaitwa kuKwekwe iyo, kana uchida volunteer ikoko.”

Tom na Marcus vakanyemwerera, zvose zvakaitika zvakange zvine paten iri hidden but visible kana wabatanidza all sides.

After kuonesana uku, Mollen nanaMarcus vakaronga kuti Mollen omboita achishaikwa panzvimbo. Pese paanofamba ange ane vaainavo kuitira kuti Marcus awanewo matauriro aaizoita kune vakamuti aite basa rekumunyararidza. Panguvawo iyi, Mollen aifanirwa kutsvagirwa kwekunoshandira kure zvekuti akashaikwa ikoko aingonzi anenge aenda underground nebasa. Also aifanirwa kutsvaga vari loyal vekumusoro kwake vaizomubatsira kuti asazivikamwe kwaanenge aenda. Zvaive zvakaoma asi vakatsividzana kutanga kuvaka trust yavo ipapa. That same day, vaifanirwa kusangana zvekare manheru, voona kuti voita zvipi pamwe nekupedzisirana kutaaurirana dzimwe nyaya dzaive dzasara dziri hanging. Vabvumirana, Mollen akadzoserwa pfuti yake, akabva abuda naTom ave kunomusiya kumba kwake. Marcus akasara achimbozorora.....

END OF CHAPTER 27

VANODA KUVE MUMAIN GROUP RE REALITY CHECK, IRO RICHANGE RICHIPINDA MAMWE EMABOOKS ACHATEVERA AFTER IRI, MOFANIRWA KUZIVA KUTI EVERY MONTH TOITA MUBATANIDZWA WEKUTENGERA MUNYORI DATA. THAT WAY HAPANA BHUKU RINOENDA ONSALE!

0775 229 825

ECOCASH 100 RTGS

CHAPTER 28

Before 7 AM, Danha, Chana and Ndlovu vakange vave pamba paGadza. Vakabvapo vave ne confirmation yekuti Gadza anofanirwa ari iye akange afira mumoto. Vachibva ikoko vakambonanga kumba kwaDanha uko vakanoita vachibvunzana twumibvunzo twakawanda wanda mayererano nekufa kwe umwe wavo. Hongu vaiziva kuti zvakange zvichinzi imbavha, but they had been in the game for so long zvekuziva kuti kuchibasa kwavo kwakange kusina chinonzi simple and natural disaster pakufa.

“Izvi zvaitwa nevanhu vanoziva basa ravo, and it’s the same signature yeku Hoghton park. Hapana chachinja apa, mbavha dzinganzi dzaba dzikasiya dzapisa imba yese here?”

Chana akataura achinge aidedera.

“Maa...Maona kana paka..pakadamburwa pachu. Munhu aiziva zvaaiita uyu!”

Danha akataura achikakama, Ndlovu akadzungudza musoro wake.

“Zvino kana kuri kuti pane aita basa iri, zvave kureva kuti tave nemhandu iri kurwa nesuka apa?”

Danha akagutsurira, Chana ndiye akabva akwanisa kutaura.

“Ndizvo zvazviri kureva, tichibva pano tave kutofamba takangwara. Ko Gavi Mr Mhaka na Gavi vatii?”

Ndlovu ndiye aishanda basa rekutaura nevakuru achivapa update, akakwenya musoro ndokupindura.

“Mhaka ari kudya marasha, kana ari Gavi abva atondikatira foni.”

Varume vakabva vamboti zii, umwe neumwe ofunga nhamo dzake.

Danha akasimuka paaive akagara ndokufamba achienda kuwindow, akange onzwa kutsva.

“Manje-manje kana zvikaoma vopopota, vanoda tiite sei? Tisu tazviitisa here? Ko kana isuwo tave matargets? Ndlovu wanyatsovaudza here zvese zvandiri kutaura izvi?”

Chana akadzungudza musoro, Ndlovu akasimukawo paakange akagara.

“Hapana chavanoterera, ndayedza kuvaonesawo kuti titori confused nezvaitika asi haaa..Gavi atonditi, ndisamufonere kusvika ndave kuziva chakaitika. Mhaka atiwo tosangana kubasa, hameno kuti musoro waani waari kudawo futi!”

Ndlovu akataura akange ave kupererwa zvino. Vose vakabva vangonyarara chekutaura panguva iyi pakange pasina. Nguva yavakazokwanisa kutaura zvekare, vakange vave kufunga kuti vaizoonana naMhaka nguvai, uye vaizomuudza kuti. Vapedza umwe neumwe akabva ananga kumba kwake sezvo aive achiri mangwanani. Saturday vaisaenda kumabasa, asi zvemusi uyu pakange pakaipa, saka waitofanirwa kuenda.

Marcus akafonera Mhaka, ndokurongana kusangana kuye kwaaive akasiya mota yake kushow ground. Achisvika akawana Mhaka ari mujovial mood. Vakamhoresana zvakanaka ndokubva Marcus agara pasi.

“Iwe ndiwe munhu anogona basa rake manje, unombozviziva here?”

Mhaka akataura achitaridza kusagona kugadzikana, Marcus akangonyemwerera ndokuramba akadzikama sezvo aiziva kuti akange aine ekurema mashoko.

“Mr Njanji ndavapa update, dai wanga uripo wanzwa kufara kwavari kuita.”

Mhaka akaenderera, Marcus akangoita zve smile yake iyoyo.

“Chindiudza kuti Gadza akuona here asati akava bhodho?”

Mhaka akataura apa akange ave kunogara pamusoro pe desk remuoffice make.

“Yeah, andiona ndiyo nyaya imwe yandaitira kuti tisangane kuno mugare mave kuziva zviripo.”

Marcus akataura, still maintaining his cool. Mhaka akaita kanguva akatarisa Marcus asina chaaitaura, ndokuzotaura kwekupedzisira.

“Zvinoda ndakatogara pasi chaipo handiti?”

Marcus smiled genuinely for the first time.

“Garai pasi boss, ndiko kuti munyatsonzwisisa.”

Mhaka akabva asimuka paaive agara, ndokunogara pachair.

“Taura hako ndave ready.”

Marcus akabuditsa foni yake, ndokuibaya baya kwakuzoitambidza Mhaka.

“Play.”

Akataura, Mhaka akabva abaya play.

“Ahh, ndiGadza ari musvo here uyo...ahhh, kwaive kukura zidzoro izvo hapana zviripo nhai.”

Akaisa papause ndokumbotanga kuseka. Marcus akayerekana ave kusekawo.

“Tererai sir.”

Marcus akataura, Mhaka akakosora ndokutaura.

“Mira mhani Marcus, madhara aya aindivhiringidza mashandiro angu mhani aya..Aizve ko uyu ndiyanizve, mukadzi wake ndomuziva haasi uyu?”

Marcus akangoramba akanyarara.

“Wofa une hure chokwadi, izvi zvinonyadzisa vanosara umm. Dai bepa rikasazonyanya kudzika panyaya iyi mukadzi wake angasare akazvisungirira.”

Mhaka akataura zvekare, ndokubaya play.

Marcus akatarisa Mhaka Achiona video pamwe nekuterera, pakange potaurwa zvenyaya yekuHoghton park, chiso chaMhaka chakatanga kushanduka. Akadzungudza musoro ndokuridza tsamwe, semurume akashingirira kusvika pakaperera video.

“But why...Why Marcus, sei ndisina kukwanisa kuzviona kuti ndaive ndichidya muniro imwechete nevana vasatani? Kundishingisa kuti musikana uye ndiye akauraya muzukuru wangu, ivo vachiziva zvavo kuti vakange vave kufushira tsoka dzavo!”

Mhaka akadzungudza musoro zvekare, aive abatikana ne confession yaGadza. Marcus kahana kakange kambotang akachirova achitya kuti Mhaka aigona kusakabira nyaya iyi kakatang akudzikama zvishoma nezvishoma.

“Saka kureva kuti zvatiri kuita, ndizvo zvimwechete nezvavanga vachatiitaka tapedza kuvaitira basa ravo?”

Mhaka akataura achidaidzira, Marcus akatovhunduka kuti pamwe foni yake yaive icharoverwa pasi, apa iri iyo yakange yakazara zvinhu zvaachengeta kuti zvizomusunungura neimwe nguva kana zvasvika pakamanikira.

“Marcus usatombosiye kana mumwe chete pavari vose, kana uchida zvimbambaira chaizvo ndingakutsvagire uputitsire zvidembo zvese mumba imwe chete!”

Mhaka akataura achibva asimuka, ndokutambidza Marcus foni yake.

“Sir, don’t worry tinovabata vese zvakangwara and nenguva dzavo dzinoenderana navo. Pane imwe nyaya yandanga ndauya nayo, hameno kuti munaitora seiwo imi.”

Apa akange ave kuisa foni yake muhomwe, Mhaka akange afuta nehasha akamutarisa ndokutaura.

“Ko nhau dzacho hadzipere, ndogara futi pasi?”

Marcus akagutsurira musoro, Mhaka akabva angodzokera kunogara pasi asina kupikisa.

“Nyaya yangu ndeye musikana weMI. Uyu ndamubata ndichibva kwaGadza.”

Mhaka’s face reacted, Marcus akabva anyarara.

“Chirudzii?”

Mhaka akataura achinge munhu aive asina machokwadi nezvaaitaura.

“Handiti ndiye aandivinga kumba, saka ndangomutangirawo. Sir aachitoda kundiuraya, Tom ndiye atozoita Mwari wangu.”

Mhaka akaseka, aifunga kuti Marcus akange achiseka.

“Sir, handisi kunyepa. Any way, nyaya ndeyekuti iyewo aauya kuzondipedzisa achiti ndini ndakapisa Hoghton park.”

Mhaka akatanga kuseka.

“Saka mese mamuine nyaya imwechete, saka azohwinha ndiyani manje?”

Marcus Akanyemwerera ndokutaura, apa ndipo paaive akamirira kunzwa Mhaka achiputika nehasha.

“Tataurirana tikanzwanana, tikaziva mhandu yedu tose.”

Mhaka akasimuka paaive akagara,

“How Marcus, if MI yatuma munhu, hapana kutaurirana kwamungaite nekuti anenge ane order. Iwewe you know zvoitika kana ukatumwa wonoshandura zvinhu wave mberi!”

Marcus akasimukawo.

“She was working alone, aachida kuita avengezvakaite kuKwekwe nekuHoghton park. Yanga isiri assignment.”

Mhaka akabwaira-bwaira, ndokutaura achigara padesk.

“Une humbowo wezvauri kuda kuyedza kuti nditerere here? Ambori kupi musikana wacho futi?”

Apa Marcus akabatwa asina kufungira kuti ndiyo mibvunzo yakange yave kuuya, akambonyarara achifunga mhinduro.

“Hauna chokwadi nezvauri kutaura and you expect kuti ndinzwisise inini?”

Mhaka bloated out, but Marcus akange atofunga zvekutaura.

“She is also a victim, tazotaurirana kusvika pakubuditsirana ma messege, uye pane nhamba dzandaitsvaga kuti ndedzani. Pabasa pedu pese ndakadzishaya, ndazoziva kuti ndedze MI, also ndave kuziva kuti Gavi haasi kushanda ega. Zvese izvi thanks kumusikana iyeye sir, handingatsigire munhu wandisina kupa trust yangu.”

Mhaka paakanzwa zita raGavi rapinda kumberi, akabva adzikama.

“Wati Gavi ari kushanda neMI here?”

Marcus akagutsirira ndokupindura,

“Izvezvi musikana ave kutoita basa rekuti atsvage munhu ari kushanda naGavi, asi pane zvatave kutya kuti zvingangovhiringika.”

Mhaka akatarisa Marcus neziso raive richitaura zvizhinji.

“Zvei futi?”

“Assignment yangu.”

Marcus akapindura ndokubva anyarara.

“Assignment ipi, iyo yawatotadza iyi?”

Mhaka akataura ndokuseka.

“Shuwa ungataure zvechinhu chawatofoira kare kare Marcus? Tave kutofunga zvemberi izvi waita zvada moyo wako k wete zvatakakuudza zuro uno wapfuura uyu.”

Mhaka akaramba achiseka, Marcus akabva angonyararawo.

“Inzwa Chifo, nyaya yavepo apa handiti ndeye kupa musikana nguva yekutsvaga ari kushanda naGavi?”

Marcus akashamisika nekushandurwa kwenyaya naMhaka, ndokugutsurira.

“Hainetse iyo, izvezvi tave kutonoichinja, ndave kutomisa assignment yako pandiri kunoonana nevamwe kubasa. Iwewe chandichada kwauri kutsigira chete kuti musikana aivepi husiku hwafa Gadza.”

Marcus smiled, Mhaka was a true leader.

“Ok sir”

Akataura, Mhaka akabva ataura achisimuka padesk.

“Unoti anga aripi?”

Marcus smiled, kungovaudza chokwadi chaitika and chero vakamudaidda anongovaudzawo zvaitika zvese. Police yeMufakose inofanirwa kunge ichititsigira futi ipapa nekuti pane zvamboitika zvikazopa pauye mapurisa.”

Mhaka akaseka,

“Ok, kana zvakadaro tatove mu same picture, but usanyanye kuisa trust yako pamusikana uyu Marcus, hatidi kuzodemba kwekupedzisira.”

Marcus akabvumirana naMhaka. Nyaya dzakange dzapera, Marcus akabva anzi aende kumba kwake aizofonerwa odaiddwa kuti ape update yepaakange ave nenyaya yemusikana.

“Sir imwe issue, if vakaramba kuti musikana asiwe ari mupenyu toita sei?”

Mhaka akatarisa Marcus, ndokupindura achinhonga bhachi rake raaive akumura.

“Tinongoita kuti atsakatike, handiti izvo zvinhu zvakapusa here?”

Marcus akangoseka, ndokubva aoneka kwakubuda ave kuenda kumba kwake.

Meeting ichikwana na9, Mhaka akange asina chiso chaive chine hushamwari nemunhu. Hungwe ndaGavi vakange varipo vose, koita masahwira a Gadza akange aripowo aching vanhu vaive vanaiwa.

“Status report ine zvaitika kuna Gadza iripo here?”

Hungwe akabvunza akatarisa kumunhu waaitarisira kuti anenge ainayo.

“Ehee...iripo, regai nditenderedze macopy ayo.”

Danha akataura achisimuka paaive akagara.

“Ma’am oyi yenyu iyo copy.”

Gavi akadaro achitambidza umwe wake waive pa same level naye.

“No need yekunyepera kundibhabhadzira Gavi, nezuro chaiye taive muno ndikakuudzai nezve kuita ma operations enyu echitsotsi aya. Now honai patave, unless muri k uda kuti ndibvume this scrape about robbery yamapedzera nguva muchigadzira!”

Director Hungwe vakange vakatogumbuka and vasina ma kind words ekupa Gavi, izvi zvakabva zvahakanawo naGavi akange achitoriwo nebp yemaplans ake akange ari kudonha rimwe rimwe.

“Hungwe, usade kupa kuti titange kuona like une chekuita nezviri kuitika izvi wanzwa? Yes nezuro wakataridza kuti hausi kuwirirana nemaitiro atakaita operation muchihwande and you decided kubuda muno. Takasara tikaronga p amwe nekuita zvimwe zvinhu usipo, nhasi wadzoka wave kuda kutaura zvisina basa. Kana usinei nezvataunganira muno uchida blame game, ramwa futi sezvawakaita nezuro tibva tangoziva kuti mabasa ako ari kurongonora Agency!”

Munhu wese akadzikisa chiso chake kutarisa pasi, Hungwe akaita seaive achishaya zvekupindura, ndokuzongoita mawira mombe mumhinduro yake.

“Gungano rinokokerwa nevakakwidzwa nokuda kwekutsikirira vamwe harina charobuditsa, izvo it’s a fact isina kana chekuvanza. Your Lieutenants are biased and incompetent pazvinhu zvamuri kuda kuyedza kuita and everyone knows it. In fact you know it, asi sezvo dziri hama dzako ungagotii, hezvo chamakadya chave kupfuka mave kuda kuti kwanisa kwanisa muhondo dzenyu manje. As long as ini ndiri Director akayenzana newe, handisiye muchidondhedza reputation yevaramwe vose vari loyal to the state

and president, never. I heard kuti makarangana kuuraya munhu weMI , munozogona kudzimirira here hondo idzi?”

Hungwe akabva asvasvaira chair yake, ndokubva agara kwakubhara 4 yaionekwa nemunhu wese aive opposite her nepasi pemetal table yaive yakaiswa muconference room.

Gavi uturu hwakange hwave mumaziso chaimo, ipapo akange achiyedza kuzvidzora kuti asapindure mukadzi akange amubvisa hurume hwose paruzhinji. Mhaka akabva asimuka, ndiye akave muyamuri waGava uyo akabva asaidzira chair kwakadaro uko ichinodonha, iye achifambisa akananga exit.

“Pamusoroi ma’am, ndasimukawo kuti ndipindure panyaya yemunhu weMI. “

Hungwe akangotarisa Mhaka ndokugutsurira zvichireva kuti akange amupa go ahead.

“Ehee, ndataura nemunhu watakapa that assignment ndichiuuya kuno. Musikana weMI akamuwana nezuro around 5 pm, ndokuisa vakomana vakamutevera nemota yake kusvika paakanomira kuMarimba uko. Ikoko kuMarimba ndiko kwaazobatwa around 3, from 3 to 7 makuseni vakomana vanga vainaye vakamirira kunzwak uti toita sei naye. Zvino pandanzwa nyaya yaGadza, ndabva ndatoona sekuti tiri kuda kurwisana ne our sister Agency yet isina mhosva. I personally directed kuti asiwe voita zvekuti haana chaachataura chero kunani zvake. Kutura kuno asiwa kare, kana kuri kubasa anogona atoveko chavapo tamirira kuzonzwa kuti Mi ine zvaichataura here kana yaziva kuti musikana akange ave mumaoko edu. Asi zvekare vakomana vakamubata hapana akabuditsa ID inopinza isu pazviri.”

Mhaka akabva anyarara, akaona Hungwe ave kunyemwerera.

“Waita basa Mhaka, iwe neni hatirovane mashoulders nekuti iwe unoita zvaunenge watumwa, saka iyi nyaya waita b asa nezvawaita. If ichaita back fire, I want you to be aside from the heat, Gavi should face his own music. Tiudzeiwo zvedu zvimwe zvine musoro kwete zvimapepa zvamabika izvi Danha!”

Mhaka Akanyemwerera ndokugara pasi, pake akange arwa akakunda. Hungwe was clearly clean pamabasa aGavi. Danha vakasimuka semurwere paye, chekutura pakange pasisina uye Hungwe akange atotaridza kuti akange asina chaaizobvumirana nacho chaibva kwaari.

“Ma’am ini handina chimwe chekutura.”

Hungwe Akanyemwerera ndokusimuka.

“Mhaka ndinoda detailed report ye operation yawaita cancel zuva ranhasi risati ravira, if ukapotsana neni unonditevera kumba kwangu. Danha, ndoda muronge zvekuenda kurufu rwaGadza, also mutsvage chakaitika chaicho kwete zvema robbers zviri kurambwa chero ne social media. Ahh, ko issue yepromotion ya..ye uyu yakazonzii?”

Danha akaziva aita urwa, ndokupindura.

“Mr Gavi vakati vari kuongorora zvakaitika.”

Hungwe Akanyemwerera, ndokutaura achitanga kutofamba achibuda.

“Ini ndaenda ladies and Gentlemen, mosara mochironga zvinofamba!”

Achivhara door muroom makamboita semu mortuary runyararo, hapana akakwanisa kuda kusimuka kusvika vave nechokwadi chekuti Hungwe akange aenda.

“Ngatiendei kurufu varume, move nezuva rakanaka!”

Mhaka akataura ndokusimukawo achibuda.....

END OF CHAPTER 28

CHAPTER 29

Gavi abuda muoffice akafuta nehasha, haana kumboda kutenderera akangokwira mota yake ndokuenda kustate house. Akasvika ndokuwana kuna president, iye waaida chaiye akamushaya. President vachimuona ndivo vakabva vatomudaidza. Vakagara vose vakatarisana.

“Gavi, ndiudze zviri kuitika kuma office enyu uko?”

Gavi akamboita seaive asina kunzwa zvaitaurwa, ndokuzoita se after thought.

“Haaa, kutaura chokwadi mukuru zvinhu hazvisi kunzwisisika. Vakomana vari kudonha rumwe rumwe zvekuti ndave kutofunga kuti panenge pane vari kutirwisa mashandiro edu. Nezuro kwaive nenyaya yekutsva kwe safe house yedu ne3 agents. Nhasi tave nenyaya yekufa kwa Head of security. It’s like the agency is being targeted by unknown forces.”

Akabva anyarara, president vakasimuka pavaive vakagara.

“I had been reading ma reports ese kubva last week, zviri kutaridza kuti zvinhu zvese izvi zvave ne 2 weeks zvichiitika. Chii chamakaita a week before last week kusvika last week, chingave chiri icho chave kuitisa zvose izvi?”

Gavi akaboira boira, mhinduro aive nayo asi yaisaita kutaura kumukuru wenyika.

Gavi akaona mukuru varamba vakamutarisa, akaziva kuti mhinduro yaive ichitodiwa.

“Hapana zvikuru zvakamboitika, kunze kwe issue yemusikana akambotorwa for questioning akazosiiwa uye. Pazvese zviri kuitika we will make sure kuti hazvife zvakasvika kuno kuzovhiringidza mashandiro enyu.”

Gavi akada kuyedza kuzvinatsa pamberi pemukuru.

“Mapepa ari kunyora kuti nyaya dzose dziri kuitika pasi pe leadership yaani uye office yaani?”

Gavi akaziva kuti akange anzvengera kuchibhakera chaiko, pakange pasisina zvapo mavhikiro.

“Leadership yenyu, uye mu office of the president.”

President vakabva vasimuka, he was a man of few words izvo zvaizivikamwa. Gavi akasara ave ega zvino, for the first time akange asangana nemukuru asina mufaro.

Akasimuka ndokubva abuda ega sekupinda kwaaive aita, ave muroad akagara mumota make akabva afona a number. First ring then second, akabva adairwa.

“Sir, ndiri kubva kustate house izvezvi ndanga ndichifunga kuti muri ikoko.”

Akabva anyarara oterera zvaipindurwa, ndokuzoenderera.

“Haaa, Shumba vari kuvava. Izvezvi handichazive kuti ndoita sei kutaura chokwadi, p..”

Haana kukwanisa kupedzisa kutaura zvaaida kutaura sezvo kumberi kwake kwakango yerekana kwabudikira kombi yaive ichiuya iri ku on coming side. Akagadzika foni pasi fast, ndokubata steering nemaoko maviri achisuduruka munzira kupa kombi way. It passed by pasina kana kuratidza kuti vaive vakanganisa. Kwave safe akabva abatidza blue tooth yake kuti akwanise kutaura pasina kubata foni.

“Sir, ndandauyirwa ku on coming nekombi, muchiripo here?”

Mota yese yakaita maungira, then a voice invaded the car.

“Ndiripo Gavi. Inini ndandichifunga kuti kana zviri kunyanya kuvhiringika sezvazviri kutaridza, tadii kumboita lay low. Kutomboita gorilla tactics dzekuita like tisipo kusvika mhengo yambodzika iyi. Kana zvanetsa toitisa political instability. Tinosvika chete kwatiri kuda.”

Gavi akangoramba akanyarara achifunga zvaitaurwa nemukuru wake, as ichokwadi chaicho akange ave kutya.

“Uripo here Gavi?”

“Hongu, ndiripo. Haa yekumbodzika iyo ndiyo iri kutodiwa chokwadi, kuno Hungwe akandigara bhamba futi. Izvezvi aachivava zvekusvika pakundipomera kuti ndiri kuita zvinhu zvisiri mumagwaro e agency.”

Akabva anyarara Gavi.

Kwekanguva mumota makave nerunyararo,

“Hungwe uye agara inyoka, patakabvisa Njanji, naiye aifanirwa kurova pasi futi. Uri kushaya chekumuisira munzira here, chozoita back fire topisa iye?”

Gavi akamboyedza kufunga ndokupindura.

“Haa, pari zvino ndiri kushaya nekuti haasi kana kuda kudyidzana neni. Zvimwe kana mukapindira imimi zvinogona kubatsira. Dai Minister of security ari kudivi kwedu ndiye aingoshanda ipapa.”

Gavi akataura achiyedza kubatsirawo.

“Hayii, uye naNjanji vaive nerimwe atori non starter. Rega ndizoona zvekuita, ko Jari ari kuitawo sei kwake?”

“Jari hapana akangonyararawo, kubva patsva safe house yedu, musikana waive akatipa uye akadzokera saka ndiye wataida kuti anzi ndiye akapisa safe house sezvo akange asimo panguva yaaifanirwa kunge arimo. Taive tisina chokwadi nazvo, asi besides Marcus hapana umwe watakafunga kuti aive ne motive iyoyo kunze kwemusikana uyu.”

Gavi akabva anyarara, apo akange ave kuita indicator achipinda paive nema secrete offices MI.

“Ok Gavi, rega ndizobata Jari wacho tinzwe kuti chii chiri kuitika. Ko musikana wacho nanhasi hapana chamati maita naye here?”

“Marcus ndiye akapihwa assignment yacho, saka ndazobuda mumeeting zvisati zvataurwa, ndokuudzai kana zvaita apa ndave kudakuona Jari wacho face to face ndiko kuti zvitofamba.”

Vakabvumirana nazvo ndokubva vaonekana newavo aivashandira basa rekuumba mudhuri wavo. Gavi akasara oterera runyararo rwakange rwave mumota make, rwendo rwekuti vave pamusoro rakange ratora nguva yakareba kupinda zvavaive vavimbisana vachatanga kuronga. President vakange vave kuda kutaridza kupepuka pepuka nguva yekuti vapepuka isati yasvika zvekare, izvi ndizvo zvimwe zvakange zvotyisa.

Achinopinda muoffice maJari, Gavi akawana Jari wacho asimo achinzi aive ambobuda, saka aifanirwa kumumirira zvekare. As he was seated, makapinda mukomana wechidiki asina kumbo knocker, zvakatovhundutsa sezvo aiziva kuti muoffice maJari makange musina vaipinda asipo, uye zvakamuvhundutsa nekuti aive achisouya asina aimuona. Zvino apa zvakange zvorevakuti akange aonekwa nemukomana wechidiki uyu.

“Morning sir, sorry for not knocking. I was not expecting to see any one in here.”

Mukomana wechidiki akataura, ndokubva ave kutofamba achiti abude, Gavi akabva ataura nekukurumidza.

“Haa, sorry ndangonzi ndimire muno. Ndiwe ani zviye, one of the days tinogona kuzoda vanhu kudivi kwedu?”

Gavi akanyepa.

“Ndonzi Terrance Manhimbe sir.”

Gavi Akanyemwerera,

“Ok Manhimbe, chirega kuzoudza vanhu kuti ndiri pano handiti unongoziva mashandiro atinoita mabasa edu aya?”

Manhimbe akabvumira ndokubva abuda zvake.

Zvagara zvakasikwa nalshe musiki, chinoda kufa chinovingira rufu. Trrrance achibuda muye nekufarisa kuti akange aona munhu anotyisa muoffice, akabva aremerwawo nechifuwa chake ndokunoudzawo waaiti sahwira wake.

“Mollen, you won’t believe munhu wandabva kuona like now!”

Akataura achinyemwerera, Mollen akangosimudza chiso kubva pa monitor yaaive akatarisa.

“Ndiyani wawaona?”

Terrance smiled,

“Tanga wandiudza kuti sei wati Marcus haachisina basa?”

Mollen smiled,

“Haa, kana yave iyoyo ngaipere zvayo nyaya yacho. Inga ndakuudza kuti pane zvandasangana nazvo zvandionesa kuti Marcus akange atotumwawo zvaakaita.”

Terrance smiled.

“Nezuro chaiye takatenderera tichimutsvaga, over night wakumuka uchiti haana basa, zvinoitawo here izvozvo?”

Mollen akabva angoramba akanyarara.

Terrance aona Mollen aramba akanyarara, iye akabva atosiyawo naye ndokunogara papost yake. Mollen akasara achifunga kuti Terrance aive aona ani, asi zvakaramba kuuya mupfungwa dzake. Pfungwa yekuda kuziva yakamukurira, akabva asimuka kwakutevera Terrance.

“Terry, ungabva waita kandiro enda kandiro dzoka chokwadi, zvingani zvandinokuitira ma favours panapa?”

Mollen akataura achizembera padesk pakange paine computer yaTerrance.

“Haaa, zvakanwanda Mollen. Inzwa ndikuudze hako, ndaona Director Gavi vari muoffice ma mr. Jari. Vatondibvunza zita vakati vanogona kuzonditora kana kwavo kwave kudiwa vamwe vanhu, I think like zvawakaitwa iwewe. Haa, ndofa nemari gore rino!”

Mollen akangoshama muromo, pfungwa dzake dzakange dzatove miles awaya, dzoyedza kubatanidza relationship yaGavi naJari. All her life she was very loyal kuna Jari, chese charema ndiye munhu waaiendera sezvo aive mukuru wavo vose pabasa, uye hapana paairega kunzwa zvichemo. Ipapa akange atouya akatarisira kuzoenda kuoffice kwaMr Jari kuti akumbire kumbopihwa leave. Now ne new information yakange yauya naTerrance, she was no longer sure about kuchena kwaJari. Of all the people, Jari ndiye ega waakange achichenesa.

“Mollen, asi ndataura zvisizvo kani?”

Terrance akataura achizunza Mollen uyo akatoita kuvhunduka.

“Ahh, no pane zvandanga ndichifunga waita basa. Saka unoda kuenda kunoshandira kwaGavi here?”

Mollen akabvunza kuda kuti arasise sahaira wake.

“Ahh, ndingarambe kunzi muC nhamba here?”

Mollen akaseka,

“Heya, bvaa torwa uende shuwa.”

Akabva atofamba achibva pana Terrance akananga kwaive nema toilets. Achipinda mutoilet akabva apinda muimwe kwakuvhara door ndokugara zvake pachemba. Mibvunzo yakatanga kuuya mupfungwa dzake. Jari kuti ndiye aive achibatsirana naGavi? Mhinduro haina kuuya, umwe mubvunzo wakatevera. Kuendeswa kwaave akaitwa kuBulawayo, kwaive kuto chekereswaka ? apa akanzwa chando kupinda mumuviri make, ndokukurumidza kubvisa uyu mubvuno, kwakabva kwauya umwe zvekare. Kuendeswa kwake kuHoghton park, one way or another aive achitoiswa mu harms way. Zvoreva kuti wese aive ari in charge aiziva kuti Marcus aitozoshanyira kuHoghton park, ndiko saka vaive vakaiswa vari 4 vachinzi vagare vari alert every time?

Akanzwa kupera simba Mollen, the more she tried to find answers to her many questions, the more new questions arose. It was now clear kuti, Jari aive asina kana hanya naye, ndiko saka akangoti achidzoka achitaura zvaive zvakaitika kuKwekwe, akabva anzi aende kunoita join venture ne CIO apa sekuziva kwake zvese zvaive off book. Mollen could not even come to terms nezvose zvakange zvave kutambira

mupfungwa make. Akatarisa foni yake ndokubva aendak unhamba dzaMarcus, she almost dialed it, but door rekunze rakabva ravharwa zvichireva kuti paive neumwe akange apindawo mutoilet. She stood up and flashed the toilet, ndokubuda achinogeza maoko ake. Achidzokera pabasa pake akawana Terrance asipo, akabvunza aishandira next to him zvikanzi akange atumwa kunotenda something in town na Mr. Jari. Zvaive zvisati zvakamboitika kutumwa Terrance, asi haana kuita hake hanya nazvo, akabva anogara papost pake ndokutanga kuita basa rake.

Terrance kutumwa kwaakaitwa akatoudzwa shop yaaifanirwa kunotenga zvaaive atumwa zvacho. He was very happy zvekuti haana kana kuona kuti paakabuda pa gate pepaive nema offices pakasimukawo dzimwe mota mbiri dzakange dziri parked opposite paakabuda napo. He drove his car slowly achiita kuti akwanise kupinda muna Samora Machel zvakanaka. Achipinda muna Samora matche akabva awedzera speed kusvika ave opposite parliament building. He indicated zvekutaridza kuti akange ave kubuda munzira, ndokubva adzima zvake mota yake ave a distance from marobots emuna 3rd

He checked hi view mirror ndokuona robot riri red hakuna mota yaive ichiuya, so he opened his door ndokudzoka zvake. From behind him kwakanzwika a high raving sound yakatomuvhundutsa, akacheuka ndokuona haikona kwakange kwaitawo mota yakange yangosvika nekupinda parobbot ichipotsa yadhumhana neimwe, chakange chavepo kuzviko dhumha mota yake. He thought of getting back into his car, but thought otherwise sezvo akaona kuti pakange pasisina mukana wekuchakwanisa kuvhurisa door zvekare rakange ave kuvhara. He let the door and tried to run, but he wasted precious seconds pakufunga kwaakaita. He felt pain registering in every inch of his body, time lapsed and the last view he had was of himself flying up in the sky, like a bird with no wings. Some where some one screamed, as Terrance's body hit the windscreen. Screeching sound of tires trying to get grip in the tar erupted, but nothing stopped the already happening horror. When the car eventually managed to stop, Terrance's body was thrown of the wind screen, ndokunowira nearly 5 meters away kubva pamota yaive yamudhuma. The car reversed faster, then hit the road again. Vakaona vakaona asi hapana akakwanisa kana kufunga kumhanyisa mota iye, then a black pic up followed ndokumira next to body ya Terrance. Makadzika varume vaviri ndokumhanya kunoita sevaive vachibatsira Terrance, umwe akangosvika nekubaya injection ndokubva ariviga nekukurumidza. One of the guys ndokudaidzira...

"Some one fonerai Ambulance!"

They acted as if vakange vave kuda kuita first aid, then vaona vanhu vave kuungana, vakabva vasimuka paye ndokumirawo vodzungudza musoro. Terrance was officially dead, their mission was accomplished.

A phone rang, Gavi answered.

"Magona vakomana!"

Akataura mushure mekunge amboterera zvaitaurwa pafoni.

“Jari, wakandivimbisa kuti kuno hakuna anondiona, hona manje zvanga zvaitika ipapa. Iwe neni hatitofanirwe kuzivikamwa kuti tiri pamwe chete.”

Gavi akataura achiisa foni yake muhomwe.

“Iwe wawauya usina kundiudza kuti uri kuuya Gavi. Handidi ma surprise visits inga ndakakuudza kare wani?”

Jari akataura achitaridzawo kuti aive asina mhosva.

“Pafoni wausiri kubatika, izvezvi ndabva kunoono vakuru venyika, saka zvekuti ndiswere ndichikutsvaga pafoni pausiri kudaira zvazvisingachaite.”

Gavi akataura paye.

“Ok, pane zvandanga ndichambo mhanyisana nazvo pano, ndiko saka ndandisiri kuwanika. Wawaenda kunoono ani?”

“Vakuru asi ndavashaya, ndazowana president.”

Jari Akanyemwerera ndokutaura achiseka.

“Dhongi naMvuu masangana nhasika. Saka hanzi?”

Gavi akabva atanga zvese zvaave ataura nemukuru wenyika, ndokuzotaura zvekare zvaakange audzwa nemumwe wevakuru vavo waive afonera ave munzira kuuya kuzoono Jari. Paakapedza Jari akabva ataura achidzikisa izwi.

“Gavi, varume vaviri vari kumusoro kwedu vanotya ava. Umwe ndakamuudza kuti ngatinakure mukuru, totomuka tave pamusoro, but akaramba akutanga kuti hee, zvikazoonekwa kuti tisu takaita izvozvo nyika yacho haitongeke. Kuronga sniper it's 2 minutes tinenge tatodambura munhu, nhorondo dzinozotevera acting president atoita automatic entry kare.”

Jari akapedzisa kutaura asimuka.

“Jari ini ndave kutya nekuti ndini ndinenge ndiri kusangana nemoto wese. Izvezvi Gavi zvakaitika kwaari handisi kuziva, apa Hungwe ari kutotaura zvake ega futi.”

Gavi akataura ndokunyarara oita seaive otambudzwa nepfungwa.

“Big steps, needs giants baba. Makabvuma kubata muswe wemhakure kare, kungousiya ndiko kurumwa kwenyu. Wotoshinga kusvika takunda!”

Jari akataura ndokutanga kuseka zvake,

“Rega ndimboita kuti vanhu vari uko vafonere mupfanha wawauraisa so that zvinovewo normal.”

Gavi akangoridza tsamwa ndokunyarara.

END OF CHAPTER 29

*VANODA KUBE MUMAIN GROUP RE REALITY CHECK, IRO RICHANGE RICHIPINDA MAMWE EMABOOKS
ACHATEVERA AFTER IRI, MOFANIRWA KUZIVA KUTI EVERY MONTH TOITA MUBATANIDZWA
WEKUTENGERA MUNYORI DATA. THAT WAY HAPANA BHUKU RINOENDA ONSALE!*

0775 229 825

ECOCASH 100 RTGS

CHAPTER 30

At lunch time, Mollen akabuda pabasa pake, she was in a bad mood. Kushaika kwaive kwaiita Terrance kwakauya asina kana fungidziro yako. Kufunga kuti paaive apedzisira kuona Terrance achitaura zvenyaya yaGavi ndiko kwaitove kuoneka chokwadi. How was it possible kuti Terrance akange anzi aitwa hit and run chokwadi? She was deep inside her thoughts zvekuti kana svikiro yaakaita panzvimbo painzi pakange padhumirwa Terrance haana kuanzwisisa. Police was still there and munzira makange muine ma markings aivemo ekutaridza pakange pawira Terrance. She approached one of the officers vaivepo.

“Maswera sei?”

Akataura achitaridza kuve ne respect.

“Taswera kana maswerawo.”

Officer vakapindura vachinyatsotarisisa Mollen kubva kutsoka kusvika kumeso kunove kwavakagumira.

“Ndandichidawo kubvunza kuti munhu adhumwa aendeswepi?”

Achitaura kudaro akabva abuditsa I.D yake ndokutaridza mupurisa uye asati ataura zvaaida. He smiled,

“Information iyoyo ini handina ndangouya kuzoitawo maformalities panapa. Munhu anga ari pabasa saka army yaita take over zvese.”

Mollen akataridza kugutsikana nezvaive zvataurwa nemupurisa, akatenda ndokubva atofamba achibva.

As she approached ma robbots akacheuka ndokutarisa ku side re parliament building, she changed direction ndokuyambuka Samora Machel. At the corner of parliament building, there was a soldier aive akabata pfuti. Mollen smiled, ndokufamba achienda kumusoja uye, he became tense and akabva agadzirisa mabatiro aaive akaita pfuti yake, he was reflecting his hostility towards Mollen.

“Mollen akabuditsa I.D yake ndokumira nechekure.

“Ndiri under MI, ndine zvandandichidawo kubvunza.”

The soldier looked at the ID from distance, he smiled and saluted. Mollen smiled back and do a short salute gesture.

“Paitika accident maionawo here?”

Mollen akabvunza, musoja uye akaramba akatarisa Mollen, it was clear kuti akange aiona asi akange ave kufunga zvimwe.

“For your own information, ndeumwe wedu. He was under MI, saka ndiri kudawo kutsvaga infor ingandibatsire kunzwisisa zvaitika chaizvo.”

Musoja akagutsurira musoro and replied.

“Handidi zvekuitwa witness !”

Mollen smiled,

“No, kutongondibatsira zvoperera pano.

“Ok, ndaona a black pick up, I think yanga iri Ford. Yasimuka pamarobots apo, yatopinda red robot ndiyo yabva yanodhuma munhu aachidzika mumota apo. Yamudhuma yabva yaita reverse ndokutiza asi ndaona sekuti yapwanyika wind sceen.”

Musoja akabva anyarara kutaura, Mollen akangofunga ega kuti nyaya yakange yapera.

“Thank you, saka vanhu vazomhanya vakawana atoshaika?”

Musoja akamboramba akanyarara, ndokuzotaura. Pabva pamira imwe Gray pick up, ndivo vatanga kusvika kuyedza kubatsira munhu asi anenge anga atofa kare.”

Mollen maziso akayerekana atove nemisodzi, akatenda ndokubva paye.

Kwekuenda kwaive kusina, chero kudy a kanzwa kusingachaite. Akabuditsa foni yake ndokufoneta Tom.
“Hie, where are you?”

Mollen akabvunza.

“Ndiri kubasa, kwakanaka here?”

Tom akabvunza achitaura kazeve zeve, zvaitaridza kuti akange ari pakamanikana.

“Ok, ndandichida kungonzwa kuti uri. Una Marcus here?”

Mollen akataura.

“No, Marcus anenge ari kumba mufonere. Ndotaura newe time time.”

Ndiko kwakave kuonekana kwavo, Mollen akafunga Marcus asi kumufonera kwakaramba.

Panguva iyi Marcus akange akagara zvake mumba make kuKuwadzana achiyedza kufunga kuti aive akufanirwa kuita sei nechikwata chevatatu chakange chasara, apa akange abva kunopa Mhaka report yenyaya yaMollen. Akasimuka ndokubuda panze, kazuva kemasikati kakange kave kuvharidzirwa nemiti korovera mumhepo. Akatora hose pipe ndokunanga ku sink, aive afunga kugeza zvake mota yake. Ndiko kwakange kwave kufambisa nguva.

1 hour later Marcus akange apedza kugeza mota yake, pfungwa dzakange dzatove kufunga zvekuenda kumashops kuti ambonomwa zvake doro. Ndiyo yega nzira yaigona kumuvaraidza, kumbomubvisa stress panguva yaaive iyi. Asina zvekuita ndiyo nguva yaaifunga nhamo dzake dzose, ndiyo zvekare nguva yaaiona kuti hupenyu hwake hwakange husina direction. Kunzvenga pfungwa idzi ndipo paaimwa doro zvekupedza svondo rese achigara akadhakwa every day. Akapinda mumba make ndokubudamo achinja, akange ave kuenda kwaaive afunga.

Paakange ave kubuda pagate pake, akabva asanganidzana maziso naMollen akange achidzikawo mumota. Marcus akabva amisamota yake ndokutarisa Mollen achifamba, for the first time in many years, he realized that, he was a lonely man. Mollen walked slowly, ndokumira near mota yaMarcus.

“Going somewhere?”

She asked, Marcus akanyemwerera ndokubva adzma mota yake.

“Yaah, ndandakuenda kubhawa, pamba hapasi kuita kugara.”

Mollen smiled.

“Can I come with you?”

Marcus akanyemwerera ndokumbotarisa p asi.

“Bhoo, kana uchida.”

Mollen akabva atofambisa ndokuenda rimwe side, Marcus unlocked the door Mollen ndokupinda.

Vakambonyarara, then Marcus semurume kwakutanga nyaya.

“If uchida tinogona kuchinja, environment yekubhawa handiti unongoiziva?”

Mollen smiled,

“Ndiyo yandiri kutoda zuva ranhasi, chirega kuda kundisvibisa moyo. Since when pakamboita munhu anenge iwe moyo wetsitsi?”

Marcus akaseka, ndokuita mota On.

“So how was your day?”

Mollen akadzungudza musoro,

“From getting to know my assassin side of the story, and realizing that my boss was responsible for everything that happened to me kubva last week..Haaa, it’s too much, as if zvese izvozvo was not enough, my best friend silenced for life...”

Akabva anyarara ndokutarisa pasi, Marcus ended up not knowing what to do sezvo aive imwe problem yaive yatanga kutaurwa nezvayo.

“Sorry.”

One word was all Marcus could master, Mollen akasimudza chiso ndokutarisa Marcus.

“Aurairwa kuona kwaaita Gava akagara muoffice ma Sir Jari!”

It was more of a cry, Marcus akashaya chekuita kana kutaura akangokwanisa kutarisa Mollen ave kuchema.

“Handei..don’t mind me, I am just so stressed!”

Mollen akataura achiyedza kuzvidzora.

Marcus reversed his car, ndokubva anoimisa rimwe side.

“Ndipe makeys ako ndisiye ndapinza mota yako mugate.”

Mollen akango mutambidza makeys ake ndokusara opukuta misodzi yake. Marcus akapinda kaToyota Corolla kaMollen muyard make ndokudzoka achivhara gate. Akapinda m umota Mollen anyarara angoti zii, iye ndokungosimudzawo mota akanyarara.

“Toenda mubar chaimo, or togara mumota muno?”

Mollen smiled.

“Chero Marcus, chendiri kuda kubvisa stress chete ini!”

Marcus akabvumira ndokubva afambisa mota yake, akanomira pabhawa raaiziva kuti raive nepekuti vaikwanisa kugara mumota vachigochesa nyama.

“Yaa, handei totsvaga pekugara kuma bench ayo, unomwa type ipi?”

Mollen akanyemwerera.

“Ndoda rinotapira.”

Marcus akaseka ndokubva adzika mumota. Vakanotsvaga paiita kugara sezvavaida, Marcus ndokunotenga doro rake near mollen. Akamuvhurira ndokumutambidza, she thanked him ndokutotang akuri dhudhudza. Marcus akangonogara opposite side ndokudzvuta rake kwakugadzika pasi. Molleen paakadzikisa rake, raive ratove muhalf.

“Ahh, better.”

Akataura achifemereka. Marcus akangonyemwerera ndokumboramba akamutarisa.

“I hope hausi kumwirak udhakwa nekuti ini kwaunogara handikuzive, unozoperekedzwa nani kumba?”

Mollen akaseka,

“Kasi kumba kwako unondiuraya?”

“Haaa, pandakatokuregera paye, basa rangu rave rekukuchengetedza.”

Marcus akapindura ndokubva asimudza Castle yake, Mollen akamutarisa neziso riye rekushamisika ndokutanga kuseka.

“Saka chigara watotanga kundichengetedza now nekuti I don’t care zvichaitika kubva nhasi tichienda kumberi!”

Zvakataurwa mukufara, but Marcus ane zvaakabata pakutaurwa kwazvo

“Ok, never get out of my sight.”

Vachiseka nekutaudzana kudai, pavakange vave mumabhodhoro avo echi 4, Mollen akange ave kutaure chirungu zvino. Marcus aiyedza kuda kunzwisisa zvaive zvaitika kubasa kwaMollen, but hapana chaibuda. She was trained, chero akadhakwa sei aiziva zvaainge achiita zvese nekutaure.

“Marc, I will not tell you anything which is work related even though I am drunk. If you don’t change the subject, I will leave you alone and find some one who needs my company!”

Akatura Mollen, achipedza kudaro akabva asimuka ndokutamba song yairira, ndokubva agara pasi.

“Nguva yekufara ishoma panyika ndazozviona manje. Fara Marcus kana uchiri nemukana.”

Mollen akatura ndokudzungudza musoro.

“Terrance gone just like that!”

Akadzungudza musoro ndokusimudza bhodhoro rake kwakudzvuta. Marcus ziso rakange rave chiropa zvino, apa ranamatira pamwanasikana aive ari kumwira doro kuyedza kuzvinyaradza. He thought of himself and his failed marriage, he ended up shaking his head.

“Hupenyu hwakaoma Mollen, but isusu tinofanirwa kurwira vakakundikana.”

Mollen akatarisa Marcus.

“I will drink to that, Jari and Gavi needs to fall!”

Marcus akaseka ndokusimuka paaive akagara ndokuenda kwaive naMollen.

“Handei tinotora nyama yedu yatagochesa, tobva taenda kumba. Tikadhakwa kupfurikidza apa tiri pano hatiende kumba.”

Mollen akasimuka ndokutarisa Marcus.

“Ndichiri kuda doro, I am not drunk yet Marcus.”

Marcus akaseka, ndokubata ruoko rwaMollen softly.

“Unozodhakwira kumba, totakura rekunomwa kumba.”

Mollen smiled, pasina kupa warning akange atove pachest paMarcus.

“Thank you!”

She said holding him so tight zvekuti akanzwa kurwadziwa nebhodhoro raive rakabatwa kumusana kwake.

Vakaenda kunotoro nyama yavo nekutenda rimwe doro,ndokubva vapinda zvavo mumota mavo kwakuchienda kumba kwaMarcus. Vachisvika vakawana mota yaTom imire pagate. Tom and Anna vakange vakatogara mumota. Marcus akanomisa mota yake padivi peya Tom. Tom Achiona Mollen, akanyemwerera ndokubva adzika mumota make. Marcus na Mollen vakadzika ndokuno mhoresana naTom.

“Inga ndasarira nhai, vanhu matopika 6 dzino?”

Tom akataura achiseka.

“Its Saturday today, I am dinning with the devil!”

Mollen akataura achizembera Marcus, Marcus smiled.

“The devil you know is better than the devil you don’t know.”

Mollen akaseka, Tom akagutsirira musoro. It was his first time kuona Marcus achifara.

“Mollen, thanks very much nekusunungura mukomana wauinaye iyeye!”

It was a genuine praise, Marcus akabva aita seasina kuzvinzwa ndokufamb achinovhura door rekwaive kwakagara Anna.

“Dzika Anna, pano panoti inini hapana anokuvhiringidza pamba pangu. “

Anna smiled, ndokudzoka mumota muye. Marcus akamubata ruoko ndokutanga kufamba naye achienda kwaive kwakamira Tom and Mollen. Mollen Achiona Anna, her face changed, she was shocked.

“Relax, ndakamuudza zvese zvakaitika anozvinzwisisa.”

Tom akataura atooka kuti Mollen akange ave kufunga zvaakaita Anna.

“History is history guys, Anna meet Mollen. Mollen meet Anna, zvisinei nekuti makambosangana kare.”

Marcus akataura asvike paye, uku Anna aitaridzawo kakuzeza.

“Anna, I am Mollen, sorry we met under unspeakable situations at first, but zvanhasi handina andituma.”

Mollen akataura achimhoresa Anna. Anna smiled and replied.

“It’s ok.”

Marcus akabuditsa makey epa gate ndokutambidza Tom, uyo akavhura gate. Vakabva vapinda zvavo mumba. Vave mumba Tom ndiye akabva atanga zvake nyaya yebasa.

“Marcus, I know haisi right time but ndine nyaya yandiri kudak kuti unzwe.”

Marcus akange akagara next to Mollen akasimudza chiso ndokutarisa Tom.

“chii futi, wakutoda kusvibisa zuva rangu ipapa?”

Tom akaseka, ndokutarisa Anna.

“Marcus, nyaya iripo ndeiyi. Hungwe adaidza meeting nhasi, manga musina vanhu vakawanda imomo. Angotora vanhu vashoma, I think tanga tiri 5 chete, mamusina Ndlovu, Chana naDanha.”

Tom akabva ambotura mafemo, ipapo Marcus akabva asimudza bottle rake ndokudhudhudza.

“Who is Hungwe?”

Mollen asked.

“CIO Director.”

Mollen akanyemwerera ndokupindura.

“Ko Gavi ndiyani?”

Tom akaseka ndokupindura.

“Ndiwo maDirector vari 2. Chimirai ndipedze nyaya yangu.”

Marcus akagutsurira musoro ndokutarisa Tom.

“There is a group iri kushanda against the president. Sekutaurwa kwazvo zviri kunzi some one is threatening kubuditsa mazita echikwata ichi. Also zviri kunzi chikwata ichi chakasimba, it involves mamwe ma army generals.”

Marcus was drunk asi apa akaita sober.

“Zvataurwa nani?”

Tom akadzungudza musoro.

“NaHungwe. Internal investigations dzave kutotanga kutura kwatiri kuita.”

Marcus smiled, ndokusimudza ruoko rwake kwakuri dzikisa mumafudze aMollen.

“Jari and company obvious!”

Mollen akanyemwererandokupindura achizembera Marcus.

“they must fall!”

Tom akatarisa Anna and smiled.

“I think tauya wrong time kuno!”

Anna smiled and replied.

“sure.”

“Tom wauya good time sahkira, kungoti nhasi wasvika blah vari mumood yekufara chete. Unozondiudza nyaya yacho mangwana, now ndave kuhwa zhara. Anna, mapoto ayo nehupfu zvese zviripo tibikirewo hona takadhakwa.”

Marcus akataura ndokutanga kuseka, vose vakapindira pakuseka. Tom na Anna ndivo vakatozobika sadza zvemusi uyu, vakasiya Marcus na Mollen votsvodana, ndokusiya vapiya mota yaMarcus mugate. Zvemusi uyu zvakange zvapera, ivo kwavakanosvikawo kumba vakawana kuine zveko.

“Mukoma Tom.”

Sandy mwana waLandlord waTom akavamhoresa vachiri pagate. Tom akanzwa hashu sezvo aivewo anyengerera Anna kuenda naye kumba zvezuva iri.

“Chiiko?”

Tom akataura achitaridza kusvotwa kwake.

“Pauya vanhu vachikutsvagai, ndavaudza kuti hamupo asi vaita nharo vakapinda. Baba vamboda kuvarambidza, asi vabuditsirwa pfuti.”

It was all Tom needed to hear, akavhura gate ndokufambisa achibuditsa pfuti yake yaaive nayo. Akadongorera pawindow pake ndokuona door rake riri wide open. Akanyahwaira ndokunomira padoor reku bedroom kwake, akatarisa achifunga kuti aive achiona munhu.

“Vaenda k...”

A voice rakabuda kumashure kwake, akacheuka nekupfugama akanongedzera pfuti. Akabva aona baba Sandy vachinge munhu aona chipoko.

“Ahh, sorry baba!”

Akataura achidzikisa pfuti yake nekuipfekera paaive aibvisa.

“Unomboshandepi iwee?”

Mudhara akabvunza achitaridza kutya.

“Ndiri muCID baba.”

Baba Sandy vakadzungudza musoro ndokutaura.

“Vakomana vauya vati ndeve president’s office, vatozondiratidza kadhi ravo vave kuenda. Ko chii chiri kuitika, izvezvi ndadirwa mbama ndichiroverwa maspare keys ako?”

Tom was still confused, akadzungudz amusoro n dokufamba achipinda mumba make. Zvinhu zvake zvakange zviri mwarara –mwarara imba yose. Mubhedha wakange wamiswa wakazendama nemadziro, mapepa ake akange akabvandanyurwa mamwe akatowira mumugomo waive nemvura.

Akabuda mubedroom achifambisa ndokuenda kukitchen, akangomira ndokumira padoor. Akadzungudza musoro, zvinhu zvese zvakange zvakandwa kandwa pasi. Chaitsvagwa chaicho akachishaya, hupfu hwakange hwakadirwa pasi zvichisanganiswa nemasamba. Pfungwa dzake panguva iyi dzakamhanya, akabuditsa foni yake ndokubaya baya baya nhamba. Akaterera kuti dzidairwe, asi hakuna akadavira inenge yaive yakatodzimwa. Akayedza dzimwe, dzakaramba zvekare.

“Baba, ndinodzoka tozotaura!”

Akadaidzira achitobuda achifambisa, akangosvika kuti

“Anna, handei!”

Vakateverana ndokunopinda mumota. Tom akasimudza mota yake iri museve chaiwo.

“Fonera Marcus or idzi dzaMollen!”

Akataura achitambidza Anna foni yake.

“Chii chiri kuitika?”

Anna akabvunza.

“I think meeting yataita yasvika munzeve dzevanhu vari kupikisana na president, saka apa vave kutsvaga evidence ingangovapinza munyaya. Vanenge vave kungonanga kuvanhu vese vavasina hushamwari navo, zvavauya kwandiri vanogona kuendera Marcus, apa Marcus ane mapepa e promotion yake. Vakamaona, zvese zvinobva zvave pachena kuti ndiye umwe wevanhu vane zvekuzotaura panyaya iyi and they will do anything kumunyararidza.”

Tom akataura nekukurumidza ndokutarisa Anna.

“Wafona here?”

“Hadzisi kuita idzi!”

Anna akataura achishevedzera, Tom akamutarisa.

“Relax Anna, zvodarika soon.”

END OF CHAPTER 30

*VANODA KUVE MUMAIN GROUP RE REALITY CHECK, IRO RICHANGE RICHIPINDA MAMWE EMABOOKS
ACHATEVERA AFTER IRI, MOFANIRWA KUZIVA KUTI EVERY MONTH TOITA MUBATANIDZWA
WEKUTENGERA MUNYORI DATA. THAT WAY HAPANA BHUKU RINOENDA ONSALE!*

0775 229 825

ECOCASH 100 RTGS

CHAPTER 31

At around Mid night, 2 black pick ups cars with 5 occupants in each car. reduced speed in Kuwadzana 7 area.

“Ndipo here apo?”

Driver of the lead car asked aive next to him.

“Yaa, hanzi pane black gate and a durawall.”

Aibvunzwa akapindura.

“Ok, saka apa toita sei, tonomira niche kumberi handiti?”

Driver asked.

“Yeah, tofanirwa kumira futi pekuti kana taita zvatafambira tobuda as fast as we can.”

Mota yakabva yabuditswa munzira a few meters away from pamba paMarcus. The other car yakanomira neche pamberi.

“Saka ini ndosara zvangu handiti?”

Driver akabvunza.

“Ehe, madriver mese mofanirwa kusara kuitira kana kukaita noise, toda kubva zvisina trace.”

Akataura ndiye aitaridza kuve in charge. Akadzika ndokuendak umota yekumberi kunoudza driver kuti asadzikewo.

“Saka iwewe sezvo uri iwe wave kumberi sara nechiradio ichi. Kana tine zvatiri kuda tichataura imomo.”

The guy aitaridza kuve in charge akataura achiudza driver wemota yakange yamira kumberi iye. Apedza kutaura neuya akabva afamba akateverwa nevarume 4 vodzokera kumota yaive yatanga kumira iye. Akasvika ndokumira paive nechimwe chikwata pamota yekutanga iye.

“Vakomana, pano patauya ndipo peumwe watiri kuda kutarisa mumba make, asi pane nyaya iripo manje.”

Akabva anyarara, ndokutarisa vamwe vake. Akatarisa kwavaive vabva nako ndokutarisa kwaive kwakatarisa mota, hakuna kwaive nemunhu aioneka.

“Toda kuita zvinhu zviri clean and smart. Pfuti dziripo i 2 chete handiti, basa radzo hakusi kuuraya munhu asi kuvhundutsira. Only kana tave kusangana ne kurwiswa ndipo padzinoshanda chete chete. Tiri tese here?”

Akabvunza softly, it was like a silent meeting. Vakabvumira nekugutsurira musoro.

“Saka tichienda, asi zivai kuti this one is very dangerous, be careful. Follow my lead, zvese zvinodiwa handiti tinazvo?”

Vaive netwuma bag twavaive vakarembenda vakabvumira.

“Good then, hatisi kuda noise kana kunzwikwa tisati tapinda, uye hatisi kuziva kana arimo kana kuti kwete.”

Vakabvumirana paye, chikwata chakabva chatanga kufamba chichienda kudurawall kwaMarcus. Vasvika, leader akaita action dzake ndokuyerekana ave mukati zvakadzikama. Vamwe vake vakateverawo 1.1 kusvika vave muyard maMarcus vose. Vakatarisa tarisa yard yese, ndokubva vakotama kwakunyahwaira kusvika vave mumadziro emba yaMarcus. A small torch was used kudongorera marooms. Vakaona 1 room yaitaridza kuti paive neakarara pamubhedha. Aive shasha yekucheka window pasina ruzha akauya ndokuita zvaaita kusvika acheka paikwanisa kupinza ruoko. Umwe akauya ndoku sprayer zvaaka sprayer zvaita like zvaibuda mu a bottle of perfume. Uyu achiita zvaaita vamwe vaive vachitenderera neimba yese vachitsvaga pekuti vangakwanise kupinda napo here, uye kudongorera kana vaive vasiirira imwe room ine munhu. Pavakasvika pawindow remu seating room, it was impossible kuona zvaive mumba.

Vaona kuti vashaya pekudongorera napo, vakomana vaviri vakange vaenda kunotarisa vakarongawo zano ravo. Vakabuditsa a small sharp steel like screw driver, ndokukoma window zvinyoro nyoro. Marcus and Mollen vakange vakazvambarara pasi me seating room imomo maichonyororwa window.

Vakange vakurirana murudo, zvekuti chero akazofunga zvekunorara hapana. Tv yakange yadzimwa, mu room makange muri dark nekudawo kwe mawindow aive akaiswa museating room airambidza light rekunze kupinda. Mollen was a trained soldier, she was sleeping and drunk asi pakatanga kukomwa pawindow akazvinzwa achiita seairota. As the sound continues ichimbonyarara, she became aware of it. Nekuda kwekudhakwa kwaaive aita, she was not very alert, she woke up ndokuterera ka sound kaye kachiwedzera.

Akamhanyisa mhanyisa maziso murima muye, ndokuona side raive richinzwika kukomwa riye richitaridza kuti pane vaive panze. Their shadows was visible, Mollen akavhunduka ndokubata bata her side. Akabata bata Marcus who was fast asleep, she shook him softly achiita kuti asazomuke zve noise. Marcus kumuka haana kumuka, aive achitorota ari kure chaiko. Mollen akamuzunza futi asi akaona kuti kwaive kutambisa nguva kuramba achizunza munhu arara akadhakwa. Akamhanyisa pfungwa achifunga kwaaive asiya pfuti yake, paakakufunga kwayaive akazvituka. Her gun was in her car dashboard.

Akasvasvaira hembe murima imomo, akanhonga a shirt, it was Marcus's but panguva iyi zvaive zvisina basa akabva aipfeka as fast as she could. Akabata bata zvekare ndokukwanisa kunzwa he jean. Akapfeka zvekare uku maziso akatarisa kwaiyedza kuboowa window. A third shadow came pawindow paye, then karuzha kekukoma kakabva kamira. 3 shadows moved from the window, ipapo ndipo paakabva achiita zvokuterera mutsindo waive uchinzwikira kure kure. These were well trained people, kwete ma robbers, pfungwa dzake dzakazvibatidza ipapa nekuda kwemafambiro avakaita vachibva pawindow. Her heart which was already beating gave a hard throb. Akakambaira kudzoka pana Marcus, akasvika nekumudira mbama soft silent clap asi yairwadza. Marcus akavhunduka ndokumuka achida kusimuka, but Mollen akabva amutsikirira pasi.

"Shhhh, pane vanhu vari panze!"

Mollen whispered. Marcus hope nedoro zvakange zvichiri ne combination, akabva ataura a bit loud.

"Kupi kwa.."

Mollen akabva amuti muromo mbaa, ndokutaurira pasi,

"Unonzwika, terera unzwe!"

Marcus akaterera, then her ears heard zvaive zvichitaurwa naMollen. Akamuka paaive ndokubata bata kwaive nehembe dzake, akadhonza trouser rake ndokupfeka kwakuchonjomara.

"Pfuti yangu iripi?"

Akabvunza Mollen uyo aivewo asina kana chaaiziva.

"Handisi kuziva ini, yangu iri mumota mangu."

Marcus akakambaira ndokunobata patable, pakange pasina chinhu. Akaenderera ndokunosvika achibata padivi pet v, akabva aiwana ndokuitora kwakudzoka kwaive naMollen.

“Ndaiwana, rega ndione kuti vangani.”

Mollen akabva amubata ruoko.

“Ukavhura madoor vanogona kunge vakatarisa marooms acho, ngativamirire vapinde muno. Vakapinda ndizvo zviri easy nekuti havambovhure kwakawanda kwekupinda nako!”

Marcus akafunga zvaitaurwa zviye, hongu vakange vari mumba asi ndivo vaive ne advantage chokwadi. Mumba makange muine rima, saka wese aipinda anenge asingaone unless apinda ne torch.

“Ok, mira ndine imwe pfuti iri muno.”

It was like an after thought, Marcus akanyahwaira akakotama paye ndokunosvika pa a single sofa raive kwaro roga. Akasimudza staff yekugarira iye, ndokubata taba kusvika awanda zvaaida. Akatora pfuti yaivepo ka piston ndokudzoka nako achikapa Mollen.

“8 rounds dzakakwana dzirimo.”

“Thanks, saka toita warning or hapana zvekluvhundutsira zvatoita?”

Mollen akataura achifemereka.

“Shoot to kill, or be killed.”

Hapana mhinduro yaidiwa apa, Mollena akabva achonjomara akatarisa kuwindow kwaaive aona vanhu. Some where kuimwe room a soft sound was heard, it was something chaive chichiparwa parwa. Marcus akabva aziva kuti chaive chii sezvo raivewo basa rake.

“Window riri kuchekwa ne glass cutter, ndiko kwavachapinda nako ikoko, mubedroom mangu.”

Kwaitaurwa kwacho chaive chokwadi kuti yaive bedroom yake, yaive ne door rinobuda museating room kupinda imomo, saka zvaisarasisa kunzwa. The door raipinda mu seating room was closed.

“Iwewe enda kusero kwesofa iro, ini ndoenda uko kuitira kuti tisazopfurane, wongoziva kuti direction yatine hanya nayo padoor iro, rikangovhurwa tosiya munhu apinde then bang!”

Mollen haana kupikisa, akangoita sekutaura kwaMarcus ndokunochonjomara akatarisa padoor riye, apa akange akazembera sofa raiita shield zvekare.

Time stood still vakamirira zvavaisaziva kuti zvinoitika nguvai, it was like murwere arwara kusvika pakuve ave kushuvira zuva rekufa iro raive risingasvike. Foot steps were heard, it was like some one akange

ajamba kubva panzvimbo yakakura. Pakabva pambonyarara, then another thudding sound of someone landing heavily. Mollen held a her breath ready for action. On the other side, Marcus mind was racing else where, akange achifunga kuti chii chaizoitika mushure mekunge matsotsi apinda mumba osangana nepfuti. How were they going to react? Mhinduro haana kukwanisa kutsvaga ipapo achiiwana, sezvo door rakabva ranzwika kakuvhurwa zvishoma shoma. No one akabudikira, but there was a small light like flash muroom maive mavhurwa door muye. He stood ready to attack.

“Ahhh, haasi munhu uyu!”

An irritated voice spoke harshly, but a bit loud to crept into Marcus’s ears, his inside marveled. His trick was a genuine one.

“Dzokerai kuwindow kwamamuri!”

Umwe akataura zvekare, then foot steps followed, Marcus and Mollen became tense. A Shadow like figure was visible at the door, then as the figure walked into the room, a loud smashing sound erupted kuwindow kwakange kwapirwa gotsi naMollen, akavhunduka ndokuda kushifter position achitarisa ikoko. At that instant a big bright light was turned on, it shone direct to where Marcus was. He reacted a second late, then a loud gun shot sound followed. A cry of pain filled the room, followed by another gun shot sound, this time around it was Marcus’s gun. Mollen aive ave pakati pedoor ne window raive rapwanywa akayerekana ave pakati pekuunga kuti oita sei sezvo kuwindow kwakaoneka zvekare munhu aive achisimudza pfuti, apa kudoor kwakange kwatoridzwa imwe. She made a decision based on where she was, but kurira kwakaita pfuti yaMarcus kwakapa kuti aive akabata Torch agomere nekudonhedza torch pasi. Payakadonha yakabva yapa chiyedza kwaive kwakakotama Mollen, making her visible kumunhu akange apwanya window. She tried to change position but it was too late, a soft piercing sound greeted the air, Mollen felt pain razing through her shoulder, she pressed the trigger of her gun as she was crumbling down, it jerked out of her powerless hand. More gun shot sound followed achibva panze, as the shadow figured drunkenly fired the gun randomly, then the shadow went down.

Tom and Anna vachipinda mustreet yaMarcus, Tom akatanga kuona mota dzaive dzakamiswa kurimwe divi reroad.

“Idzo mota uri kudziona here?”

Akabvunza Anna,

“Ehe, dzisina ma number plates.”

Tom haana kupindura, He turned his flash light On, ndokudzora speed. At that instant, ruzha rwepfuti rwakanzwika. Another shot followed, and this was all Tom needed for him to know what was happening.

“Driver unotevera kana ndave kuda kusvika kumba kwaMarcus. Akataura achibuditsa pfuti yake nekutotang akuitarisa kana yaive yakakwana zvese. Anna akashama muromo asi wekupindurira pakange

pasina sezvo Tom akabva atobuda mumota. Akamhanya mudivi meroad ndokutang akuita seaive achida kunhonga chimwe chinhu, kwakubva amhanya achinomira ave padurawall reimba yaive next to imba yaMarcus. More gun shot sound followed, the as he was about kusvetukira mudurawall repa next, pakabuda vanhu vachisvetuka kubuda muyard ya Marcus. His brains acted, he knelt down ndokuridza pfuti yake akananga kwaive nevaimhanya kuye. Some one cried, but hapana akadonha pasi. He shot again, this time missed, a raving sound was heard and a hooter was pressed.

“Handei! Handei!”

Some one shouted, then another one.

“Jonh na Lo.. havapo!”

Mota dzakabva dzasimudza zviye zvekuridza mataya, ndiko kwakave kutiza kwavo.

Marcus akanzwa zvakanwanda panguva iyi, asi kuti azive zvekuita akakundikana. Many foot steps were heard, then a gun short again, but not mumba maaive. Akanzwa mitsindo yevaiita sevaijambira mugomba, ndokunzwa another gun shot sound zvekare kunze. A car raved, followed by another. A hooter was heard, but Marcus was already running in the darkness to where Mollen’s body was. Like a mad man, akabata bata Mollen, she was silent, not breathing and blood was around her head.

“Mollen!”

Marcus akadaidzira, but there was no response. Akamubata bata musoro, hapana paakaona sepaive pane chironda mumusoro, asi ropa paraive richibuda haana kupaona zvekare. He stood up ndokumhanya kwaive ne switch ye light, he switched it On, at the door raipinda mu bedroom make there was a lifeless body of a man and a piston a few centimeters away from the body. Marcus kicked the gun ndokudzokera kuna Mollen achimhanya.

“Marcus!”

A voice shouted outside, he recognized it there and there.

“Tom!”

Marcus akadaidzira apa achiyedza kusimudza Mollen paaive ari, ropa razara.

Tom akasvetukira muyard yaMarcus, ndokumhanya akakotama achimhanyisa mhanyisa maziso yard yese. Kurimwe divi akaona a figure yaive ichiita semunhu aida kusimuka, he knelt into a shooting position ndokudaidzira.

“Marcus, uri pi?”

“Mumba, Tom. Call an Ambulance!”

Tom akabva aridza pfuti yake akananga kwaive nefigure iye, yakabva yangoita flat. Tom akamhanya achibuditsa foni yake muhomwe. Paakasvika paive pane munhu waive ashudha uye, foni yakange ichidairwawo. He spoke quickly achitaura zvekuda ambulance. Achibva ipapo akabva afonera nhamba dzemapurisa aaziva paKuwadzana 2 police station.

“Vhura door Marcus!”

Akadaidzira ave padoor raipinda neku seating room, Marcus opened the door. Mollen’s body was still on the floor asi abviswa paive neropa, apa paakange aiswa rimwe ropa rakange ratovepo.

“Bata makumbo Marcus, handei naye kuClinic as fast as we can. Apfurwa pai?”

Tom akadaidzira achitokotama.

“Handisi kuziva.”

Varume vaviri vakabatirana kusimudza Mollen paye ndokubuda naye vachienda kumota yaTom yaive kunze kwegate. Makeys akadzoka kuzotorwa naTom, Marcus akange asisazive zvaaita. Achiiswa mumota, Tom ndiye akange ave kudriver, Marcus akabata Mollen musoro wake wakazembera mabvi ake. Kusvika kwavakaita paKuwadzana 4 clinic, vakawana Ambulance yavaive vafonera ichitonzi ndiyo yaive yakubuda. Mollen akabva apinzwamo, pasina kana nguva it was confirmed kuti aive mupenyu, aive apfurwa pashoulder and the bullet was still inside.

Marcus was shirtless and ropa rakange rakazara pamuviri pake pese pese, asi aive asina kana basa nazvo. Manurse aive paclinic vakatomboda kumubatsira apo Mollen akange ave mu ambulance, asi akaramba. Vamwe vakada kumuudza kwekunogeza ropa asi akazviramba.

“Tom, ndiyani aita izvi?”

Marcus akabvunza achidzungudza musoro, he was very angry.

“Handisi kuziva Marcus, for today handei tinoona vakomana vandafonera kuti vachawana chii.”

Marcus shook his head.

“No Tom, No mhani Tom. Ndlovu nevamwe vake ndivo vaita izve, ndiri kuda kubva panapa ndichienda kumba kwaNdlovu!”

Tom akabata Marcus, but Marcus akabvisa ruoko rwake.

“Ndovauraya vese nhasi Tom, ukada kundibata watove muvengi wangu. Ndipe makeys!”

Tom akadzungudza musoro.

“Ayewa Marcus makeys handisi kukupa, handei unombotanga wageza ropa nekuchinja, toronga kuti toita sei. Hatina proof yekuti ndivo vaita izvi.”

Tom tried kuti umwe wake adzikame, asi zvaitonetsa.

“Kana usiri kuda ndonotora mota yangu!”

Akabva atotanga kufamba achibuda muclinic, Tom akatevera asi Marcus akange ave kutomhanya kubuda mugate. Akabv amusiya, kwakubuditsa foni yake ndokufona.

“Vakomana, masvika here?”

Tom akataura pafoni.

“Muri vangani?”

Akabvunza mushure mekunge apindurwa.

“Ok, ndine munhu wandiri kuuya naye, tikasvika ndoda mumusunge, haana mhosva but he is my friend and atsamwa saka ane vanhu vaari kufungira ndivo vaari kuda kuendera. Haasi kufanirwa kuenda ikoko, mukamusunga ndoda adzikame chete.”

Tom akabva awonekana newaaive afone. Akamhanya kumota ndokunopinda mumota make.

“Anna, Marcus is not himself now, wotonyarara zvauchaona zvese zvichiitiika!”

Anna akangoramba akanyarara. Mota yakasimudzwa ndokubuda muyard yeclinic. Vakatarisa Marcus muroad havana kumuona nekukurumidza, vakazomuwana mu main road achimhanya achienda direction yekumba kwake.

“Pinda Marcus handei unotora mota yake!”

Marcus akamboda kuramba ndokuzopinda. Mota yakabva yasimudzwa zvayo, nyaya makange musina kusvika vasvike muraini maMarcus. Vanh vakange vazara muroad, pamba paMarcus ndipo pakange pane chaunga chese asi police yaive yaita vanhu vamire nechekure. Mota yaTom ichisvika ichimira at the gate raMarcus, pakange pane mapurisa 4 aive akamirapo. Marcus akadzika ndokufambisa akananga kugate rake. Mapurisa akangomutarisa kusvika asvike.

“Ndimi ani?”

Umwe mupurisa akabvunza achitaridza kuti akange asiri kuvhura nzira. Marcus akasimudza chiso,

“Ndini muridzi wepano!”

He said achitotaridza kuti akange ave kupinda. Mupurisa uye akatarisa Tom and Tom nodded, ipapo Marcus akaitwa garira, neko sadza repahumwe asina kana tarisiro. Paakazoda kurwisa it was too late, njema dzakange dzatochena kumaoko ake ave shure kwake.

“Tom! Tom!”

Akadaidzira, Tom ndiko kudzika kwaakaita mumota make.

“Musamusunungure kusvika adzikama.”

Tom akataura achisvika paive paina Marcus uyo aive ave pasi, vana mukoma vamutsikirira kuti asarwise...

END OF CHAPTER 31..

FROM 33 RICHANGE RAVE KUWANIKWA ONLY MU REALITY CHECK GROUP!!

VANODA KUVE MUMAIN GROUP RE REALITY CHECK, IRO RICHANGE RICHIPINDA MAMWE EMABOOKS ACHATEVERA AFTER IRI, MOFANIRWA KUZIVA KUTI EVERY MONTH TOITA MUBATANIDZWA WEKUTENGERA MUNYORI DATA. THAT WAY HAPANA BHUKU RINOENDA ONSALE!

0775 229 825

ECOCASH 100 RTGS

CHAPTER 32

Gavi akange akarara zvakemumba make, musu uyu akange anonoka kurara achimirira kunzwa ma update akange achifanirwa kubva kuvakomana vaakange atuma kuti vanoita basa, mushure mekunge anzwa zvaive zvabuda mu meeting yechihwande yaive yaitwa naHungwe. Hungwe aive ave kutaridza kukura musoro, naizvozvo aive achifanirwa kurongerwa nguva ichipo. Vamwe vake vaaive arongana navo ndiNdlovu, Chana, Jari naDanha. Chikwata chakange chasangana kurufu rwaGadza, ndokuudzana kwekunosangana pachihwande vachiitawo musangano wavo. Vachibvako vakange vatanga umwe

mushando wavaidana nezita rekuti, *Operation Harsh*, zita iri rakange raunzwa naJari. Jari ndiye aive muchiuto, saka zvaive zvinhu zvaaifarira zvekupa mazita pabasa rose ravanenge vada kuita muchihwande.

Jari ndiye akange asarudza vakomana vekushandisa pabasa iri ku MI kwake. Ma directions ekwaigara vose vaida kuenderwa akange abuditswa pachena. Zita raTom, ndiro raive pekutanga pakushanyirwa. Kotevera Marcus, uyu zita rake rakaiswa pepiri nekuti pakange pachizivikamwa kuti nyaya yake yepromotion ndiyo imwe yakange yave kudzoka. Kudzoka kwayo kwakange kwopa varume kushaya zororo nekuti vakange vasisazive kuti Marcus naHungwe vaive nerimwe here, kanakuti Marcus anodaro ane zvaangangodaro akachengeta kumba kwake zvaigona kuzowisa Gavi pasi kana zvikabuda. Uye vakange vasisazive kuti Marcus vaifanirwa kuvimba naye kana kuti kwete. Akange ave nekakunyarara kasiriko kavaiziva.

Foni yaGavi yakarira, akavhunduka ndokungomuka achiisimudza kwakubuda mubedroom maaive akarara nemudzimai wake.

“Gavi!”

Jari akadaidzira parunhare.

“Kwakanaka here kwaunondimutsa nguva dzino?”

Akataurira pasi.

“Hakuna kunaka Gavi, chimbidza kuuya panze ndakamira kugate kwako!”

Jari akataura achifemereka, Gavi haana kuda kumirira kunzwa zvakanyanya akangobuda ari zvaaive ari. Security yepamba pakeyaive iri alert paakavhura door akatoona paine murume akange akabata pfuti akamirapo.

“Morning sir, kwakanaka here. Moda kubuda here?”

Gavi akadzungudza musoro, ndokutaura achitofamba.

“Ndivhuri gate, handisi kuda security ndiri panze apo!”

Security yakaita kakushamisika asi ndokutaura pachi over over. Gavi akapinda mumota yake ndokubuda gate. Akawana kune rimwe divi kune mota mbiri dzaiveko. Akanomisawo yake side iroro ndokudzoka achienda kumota yaJari. Door rakavhurwa, Ndlovu akabudikira achibva avhura door rekumberi. Akamhoresana naGavi, Gavi replied achipinda kwaaive avhurirwa door.

“Gentlemen, kwakanaka here kwamunoita meeting this hour?”

Akabvunza agara.

“Kutorara ugere Gavi. Kutura kuno kumba kwaMarcus kwaiita hondo uko. Vakomana vangu vaviri havana kudzoka, handisi kuziva kuti vapenyu kana kuti kwete!”

Gavi akataridza kushamisika, ndokutarisa Ndlovu.

“Information yamanzwa iri kuti?”

Ndlovu akagadzirisa izwi, ndokuzvigadzirisa paaive akagara zvekare.

“Vakomana vandabata vari kuti Police yasvikako yawana kune zvitunha zviviri, wetatu mukadzi apfuurwa havana kumuona asi police report yatoitwa akanzi arapwe sezvo iri robbery. Kutura kuno Marcus ari kunzi asungwa kuti adzikame, asi pane nyaya.”

Ndlovu akabva ambomira kutaura, aive achiziva k uti zvakange zvichitevera zvaityisa.

“Taura Ndlovu, zvawataura kufa kwevanhu ndave kutoziva kuti zvole zviri kutevera I horror dzega dzega.”

Jari akataura sezvo aivewo achitonzwawo zvole izvi ipapa.

“Marcus ari kunzi anga achiti ari kuziva kuti zvole zvaitika, zvina Mr Gavi, inini, Danha and Chana. Achitodaizira and even went on saying, he will come for us one by one.”

Ndlovu akabva anyarara, Gavi akangovhura muromo asi chakataurika paive pasina.

“Iye wamunoti Marcus anonyanya kuita nezveyi wamunobva mapa mbiri kudaro? Iwe Gavi nesimba rako rese woswera uchivhundutswa na agent waunotuma basa chokwadi?”

Gavi akadzungudza musoro ndokupindura.

“Jari, Marcus is one of our decorated assassin, togona kuda kumurwisa sezvatagara tichiita izvi nguva nenguva, asi haabatike. He was trained ku special department and vakomana veikoko ndivo vatisingade kuti vapindire kana zvarema. He should be dealt with, nenzira isingaite kuti vamwe vake vapinde mupicture kuti pane zviripo.”

Izvi zvakashamisa Ndlovu, Danha naChana zvekare. Raive zuva rekutanga kunzwa Gavi achitaura zvakawanda pamusoro paMarcus.

Jari akabvunza zvekare.

“Unoreva kuti haabatike nekuda kwevamwe vake here?”

Gavi akagutsurira ndokutsinhira nemashoko.

“Chikwata chake ndicho chimwe chakamira naPresident iyeyu aripo. Ndicho chakadonhedza Zava zvese nana Madhara.”

Jari paakanzwa kuti Madhara, akakatyamadzwa zvekuziva chaizvo.

“Madhara ndisekuru vangu, vakasiya basa 3 years ago. Ko sei uchiti vakadonhedzwa nechikwata chawataura ichocho, ivo ndichiziva kuti vakaita zvoku resigner?”

Gavi smiled.

“Vakange vasisina kwekuenda, kuresigner kwaive kutobatsirwa. Ko kudonha kwemadhara ese iyayo ndiko kwakatiita tive patiri nhasi uno. Kuona ndichirwisana napresident aripo iyeyu inyaya dzekuvhiringa hama dzangu kwaakaita kumashure uko. Kutaura kuno dai hama dzangu dziri idzo dzigere pachigaro.”

Gavi akabva anyarara.

“Ahh, manje toda kumukutura Marcus wacho iyeye!”

Jari akataura ndokubva adzikisa izwi.

“Chikwata chaunotaura saka Marcus ndiye oga akasara ipapo here?”

Gavi akadzungudza musoro.

“Vakatanga vaive 4, umwe ainzi Moses, kotevera Misheck, Lloyd kopedzisira musikana..ummmm, yainzi Caroline. Vaive under organ yedu yainzi Criminal minds analyst department, yaitungamirwa naMudhara Mandla, uyu wekusiya basa atiunzira ana Njanji.”

Chana akange akagara kumashure akabva apepukawo ipapo.

“Ahhh, muri kutaura chikwata chaMandla, haa avo ndakanzwa mbiri yavo chokwadi. Asi handiti kutaura kuno vose vakabuda munyika here?”

Gavi akagutsurira ndokupindura.

“Vanogona kudzoswa kana zvikaramba zvichinetsa kuno. Izvezvi patave pave kuda kuita zvinhu zvedu takavanda chete.”

Gavi akataura ndokugara zvakanaka.

“Kudzikama ipo patouraiwa vakomana vangu here?”

Mumota hapana akapindura.

“Zivai kuti Marcus wenyu atove mark yangu kubva nhasi. Vakomana vachashanda naye, ndoda kumuona achitambudzwa mumaziso angu umu. His death should be painful but slowly.”

Akange otaridza kugumbuka Jari, Gavi akangomutarisa ndokunyarara. Vakazoronga kuti vakange voita sei kuita kuti vanhu vaviri vakabatwa vasazivikamwe mazita avo panguva iyi nemapurisa. Macalls aida kuitwakuitisa izvi akaitwa ose, ndokuwonekana kwavakaita.

Mhaka akange amuka achitoverenga zvake nyaya paTwitter, ndipo paakasangana nenyaya yaMarcus. Yakange yatowana vakange vatomhanya rungwanani irworwo kunotora nhau. Pabepa zvainzi yaive armed robbery gone wrong. Hapana kutaurya kuti Marcus Chifo aive muCIO, aive angoitwawo semunhu wemutemo. Mhaka akasimudza runhare rwake ndokuyedza kufonera Marcus, asi hapana chakabudirira sezvo runhare rwakange rwakadzimwa. Kuti aendeko zvainetsa, ainosvika saani ikoko. Akamboyedza kufunga zvakanwanda asi zvakanwanda kuuya mupfungwa dzake, he ended up dialing Njanji's number instead.

“Mhaka it's 4 oclock makuseni, unondimutsireiko?”

Njanji akataura achitonzwika kuti aive akarara,

“Ruregerero sekuru, ndine nyaya yaMarcus yandiri kuda kukuudzai. Zviri kutaridza kuti Marcus anenge asvikirwa nevakomana pakati pousiku. Zvazara pamapepa, asi..”

Njanji akadaidzira kurimwe divi rerunhare.

“Watii? Aripa Marcus wacho, akuvara here?”

“Ayewa ndaona ari kunzi aripa asi pane vaviri vafira paspot.”

“Mhaka enda ikoko, ndoda kunzwa zviriko chaizvo, Marcus akakuvadzwa uyo zvinhu zvazoipa manje Mhaka. Munhu iyeye ndiye ari kuita kuti zvinhu zvose zvifambe zvati kuti unonzwa. Marcus akafa handiite Vice President. Marcus akafa hauite director kana Chief of staff to the president. Marcus akafa kufoira kwedu tose. Fonera Hungwe izvezvi umuudze kuti ndati Marcus ngaasavhiringidzwe. Muudze kuti kuvhiringwa kwaMarcus kwave kuvhiringwa kwe career yake!”

Mhaka akashaya kuziva kuti Njanji akange ave kuti zvekare. Hongu kuti Njanji aidakudzoka kupolitics aizviza, asika Hungwe waive akunzi afonere zvake zvave zvipi zvekare.

“Sekuru, ko Hungwe ndomutanga sei?”

“Mhaka ita zvandataura izvezvi uchienda kunoona Marcus, ndoda undifonere wave naye!”

Yakabva yadamburwa nhare, Mhaka akadzungudza musoro ndokusimuka paaive agere. Akabuda mumba ndokupinda mumota make akatopfeka mbatya dzekuti chero aimuona aigona kutadza kumuziva. Ave munzira ndipo paakafonera Hungwe.

“Mhaka, I don’t usually like kumutswa this time!”

Hungwe akataura achibva apedzisira nekuzhamura.

“Sorry ma’am. Ndatumwa na Mr Njanji.”

Akabva anyarara, apa kwakange kuri kuda kutanga awana pekutangira, uye kuziva kuti Hungwe aive achataridza kuziva Njanji here.

“Ahh, Mr Njanji vanokutuma kwandiri kuti zvadii?”

Hungwe akataura, Mhaka akamboshaya kuti ochienda nepi pakadai.

“Ma’am handizive asi ndangonzi Marcus haasi kufanirwa kukuvadzwa paari apo, or else carrier yenyu neyangu dzavhiringwa.”

Pakange pasisina zvekuvanzirana apa, Hungwe akanzwika kufemereka parunhare, Mhaka ndiko kuziva kwaakaita kuti vakange vari vamwe chete pakupererwa.

“Ko aita sei Marcus wacho?”

Hungwe akataura avek kunzwika kuti aive akuchiterera zvaivepo.

“Kumba kwake kwakapindwa manheru nema robbers, ndiri kutoenda ikoko izvezvi. Handina zvakawanda zvandiri kuziva asi zviri pama online news mogona kuzviona.”

“Ukasvika ndiudze nekukurumidza zviri ikoko.”

Hungwe akataura, ipapo akange achitomuka paaivewo akarara. Mhaka akabvumira ndokubva aoneka zvake.

Marcus, sorry ndandaona kuti wange wave kurwisa paye uchitaura zvisirizvo.”

Tom akataura achisunungura umwe wake uyo akange adzikama zvino.

“It’s ok Tom, handei tinoona kuti Mollen ari sei?”

Marcus akataura achida kusimuka, but Tom akabva amubata shoulder.

“Anna ndiko kwaaenda Marcus, for now ngatimboite zvekuti tizive kuti chii chaitika pano, azviita ndiyani zvekare aachidei?”

Tom akataura, Marcus akamutarisa ndokupindura.

“Ndandakarara hapana zvandiri kuziva kuti vavachidei, Mollen ndiye atondimutsa pamwe dai ndangofira kuhope and now she is in hospital and inini ndiri pano muchingondibvunza zvakawanda zvimwechete.”

Marcus akataura achisimuka paye, Tom akafunga kuti Marcus aive ane kwaave kudakuenda, asi akamira ndokumutarisa.

“Ndoda maphoto eavo vafa vasati vaenda, kana arima agents hapana information ichazowanika futi vaenda.”

Zvaive nemusoro zvakataurwa naMarcus, Tom akaenda kuye ndokunotoro mifananidzo. Achipedza pakabva paonekwa pachisvika an Ambulance ye army. Tom na Marcus vakaramba vakaitarisa kusvikayamira, then pakabva padzika masoldier 4, 2 vaive nepfuti. Vakanotaura nemapurisa kwekanguva, ndokubuditsirana mapepa, mapurisa akaoneka ave kusigner mapepa avakapihwa. Vachipedza vakanongedzera kwaive kune zvitunha zviviri izvo zvakange zvangofukidzwawo nemasaga akangonhongwawo pamba paMarcus. Masoga akadzokera mu ambulance yawo, ndokudzoka vasimudza zi coffin re aluminum. Tom akange achangobva kutora maphoto akange asati abva padyo nezvitunha, akabva aramba akamira pavakasvika.

“Ma comrade, tingazivane here? Basa renyu ramauya kuzoita pano nderei?”

Umwe wemasoja aive nepfuti akafambisa kubva kwaaive amira ku ambulance.

“Pane chiri kunetsa here?”

Akabvunza, Tom produced his work ID ndokumutaridza.

“Ok agent, tauya kuzotorawo zvitunha izvi, these are soldiers zvisinei nekuti vanga vachida kuba.”

Tom akadzungudza musoro,

“Mazviziva sei kuti ndevenyu, our office chaiyo haisati yazviziva?”

Musoja akapinza ruoko muhomwe make ndokubuditsa bepa kwakutambidza Tom. Akaverenga ndokudzosea, ipapo Marcus akabva asvikawo, ziso rakange riri chiropa uku ropa richiri pamuviri pake.

“Vari kudeiko ava?”

Akabvunza asingavige kusvotwa kwake.

“Hanzi vakomana ava masoja, mazita avo aya.”

Marcus akangotarisa bepa rakange rakabatwa nemusoja, ndokutaura pasina kumbotaridza kuita hanya naro.

“Saka ndimi mamavatuma kuuya kuzoda kundiuraya pano?”

Musoja umwe akaseka, Marcus akamutarisa neziso raive neruvengo mukati.

“Zviri kusekesa here?”

“Iwe saka ndotadza k useka uchibvunza zvinhu zvisina musoro kudaro. Umbori aniko iwewe?”

Tom akabva akurumidza kutaura atona kuti kwakange kwave kuenda nyaya iyi kwaigona kusamira zvakanaka.

“Gentlemen itai basa renyu asi tokumbirawo kuziva akutumai, kwabva directive iyi chete.”

Musoja akatarisa umwe wake, uyo akabva ataura.

“Military Intelligence Head of Operations”

It was all zvaiva kuzivikamwa naTom naMarcus, vakabva vatosuduruka.

Mhaka panguva iyi ndipo paakasvikawo, akabuditsa ID yake kupolice ndiko kukwanisa kupinda kwaakaita pakati pemapurisa zvese nema agents mamwe akange achitotangawo kusvika panzvimbo. Akananga kuna Marcus, akamumhoresa and Marcus akangopindura akadzikama.

“Chii chaitika Marcus?”

Akabhunza, Marcus akatarisa Tom ndokutanga kutaura nyaya yaivepo yose. Mhaka akadzungudza musoro kwekupedzisira, ndokubva ataura.

“Zvichipera zvese izvi zvepano, tinoda kuti timbokurukura nyaya iyi kubasa.”

Tom akabhvimirira ndokutaurawo.

“Kwangu kumba vasvika vakasiya vamwararidza zvinhu mumba, it’s like vane zvavanga vachitsvaga. haingave robbery yekuti vanoba kwangu Glenorah voba futi Kuwadzana kuno. Tese tiri CIO futi.”

A paten was visible already.

“Saka army inodei kwamuri?”

Mhaka akabhunza, Marcus akabva apindura.

“Musikana wandanga ndiinaye ndewe MI, nezuro shamwari yake yakauraiwa after aona Gavi kuma office eMI. Vane zvavari kutsvaga, asi this time they have gone far.”

Njanji achibva parunhare naMhaka akange achiita kudendera nehasha, zvese nekutya. Marcus was his bank, he was his destiny route, kubuda kwake mupicture kwaive kudonha kwehurongwa hwese hwakange hwatove mugwara. Mapepa aaida kuzotambidza mutungamiri wenyika akange ave kukwana zvisvima nezvisvima. Akasimudza runhare rwake zvekare ndokubaya baya runhare.

“Hallo Njanji?”

Izwi rakanzwika kurimwe divi.

“Ehhee, mukoma mamutswa nguva yekumuka isati yakwanaka!”

Njanji akataura achiisa ruremekedzo.

“Pane chinenge chatuma kudaro, ndiudze tinzwe zvanetsa.”

Mukana wekutaura wakange wauya zviri nyore.

“Mukoma kuno zvinhu zvave kudakuita manyama amire nerongo. Mukomana wamakandipa uye, ave kurwiswa mativi ose. Chikwata chiri kurwisana naye chakura zvekuti oga ndave kumutyira.”

Pakambove nerunyararo, izwi kwakudzoka zvekare.

“Mutungamiri wenyika wange wakamuudza hurongwa huri kuitika here, hwekuda kupandukirwa kwake?”

Izwi rakabvunza, Njanji akapindura.

“Humbowo hwacho hausati wanyatsokwana mukoma. Gavi ndave kuziva kuti aripo, zvino pave kuda kuti ndizive vamwe vacho, tisazovasiye kana zvave pa stage yekubvisa mhandu dzose.”

Njanji akabva anyarara,

“Njanji, ndoda kuti ndionane newe nechikwata chako chose chawakapfekera pabasa redu iri. Ndinoda kuziva kuti pari kufara tsoro ndepapi, ndoona kuti tingadzose here vakomana vakaenda DRC vaye. Tozwiita riini zvekuonana?”

Mukuru vakange vasiri kutenderera papfungwa dzavo.

“Mukoma chero nhasi chaiye, nokuti pazvave paipa.”

Izwi rakaseka, ndokutaura zvakadzikama.

“Zvakanaka, udza Mercy kuti ndoda kumuona. Nguva unomuudza ndiwe, then chikwata chese chouya panzvimbo yaticharonga, kana kuti touya kufarm kwako ikoko.”

Njanji akabvumira ndokutenda kwakuoneka. Achibva akabva atofona kuimwe nhamba.

“Hungwe, Mhaka ambotaura newe here?”

Hungwe uyo akange akagara mumota akapindura.

“Hongu sir, ataura neni.”

“Good, wanzwisisa zvandataura handiti?”

Njanji akabvunza.

“Hongu ndanzwisisa, zvino toita sei nditori kuenda kumba kwaMarcus kwacho kuti ndinoona.”

Njanji akambonyarara ndokuzotaura nekukurumidza.

“Usaende ikoko Hungwe, zvinozopa kuti zvionekwe kuti une chiripo panyaya iyi. Siya Mhaka aenda amirire iwewe ikoko. Hanzi na mr Mandla unofanirwa kutaura navo.”

Hungwe achinzwa zita raMandla akanyemwerera and replied.

“Zvakanakai sir, ndinotaura navo izvezvi.”

Ndiko kupedza kutaura kwavo kwavakaita, Hungwe akange ave kunyemwerera zvekare ofunga makore ekumashure. Hezvo zvakange zvadzokorodzeka zvekare, mr Mandla vakange vari ivo vaive vakamuisira Njanji munzira make asingazvizive. Zita rekuti Mercy raive risina umwe airiziva sekuziva kwake, kunze kwaMr Mandla. Vose vakamuona achiuya pachinzvimbo chehu Director, vaiziva kuti ainzi Marian Hungwe. Zita rekuti Mercy rakange rakadzimwa 3 years ago..

Mandla achibva parunhare naNjanji, akabva asimudzawo runhare rwake kwakufona.

“Moses, be ready kune zviri kuno zvamakasiira panzira zvinenge zvave kuda kunetsa.”

“Mukuru, zvipi zvatakasiya?”

A voice rakanzwika.

“Nguva yana Madhara iye. Vakasara vacho ndivo vave kusimudza musoro vachienderera mberi nezvamakavhiringa hama dzavo. I will send you information iripo sofar. Vamwe vako varipo here?”

Moses akapindura.

“Kwete sir, ndiri ndega avo vakapinda mumasango handisi kuziva kuti vanodzoka rini.”

Mandla akambonyarara ndokuzotaura kwekupedzisira.

“Pakanaka, chienda kunge nhasi chaiye. Ndichataura nemukuru kuti uri kudzoka, handiti mudzimai wako ari kuno?”

Moses akanzwika kufemereka ndokupindura.

“Hongu ari ikoko sir, ari kumbochengeta mwana.”

Mr Mandla vakaseka zvavo, ndokubva vaonekana naMoses...

END OF CHAPTER 32

*VANODA KUYE MUMAIN GROUP RE REALITY CHECK, IRO RICHANGE RICHIPINDA MAMWE EMABOOKS
ACHATEVERA AFTER IRI, MOFANIRWA KUZIVA KUTI EVERY MONTH TOITA MUBATANIDZWA
WEKUTENGERA MUNYORI DATA. THAT WAY HAPANA BHUKU RINOENDA ONSALE!*

0775 229 825

ECOCASH 100 RTGS

CHAPTER 33

Mhaka anzwa nyaya yaMarcus, he quickly decided to act asina kuudza Marcus zvaaida kuita. Akatumira message kuimwe nhamba achitaura kuti kuende vakomana kunorinda Mollen kuchipatara kwaaive aendeswa. Akabvunza madetails a doctor aive ari responsible nekurapwa kwaMollen. Amapihwa akasuduruka paive nana Marcus ndokunofona achibvunza state yaive ina Mollen. Mollen akange asina kukuvara zvainyanya kutyisa, asi panguva iyi vakange vari kuda kubvisa bara rakange ramira mukati. Mhaka akatenda doctor, ndokuudza doctor kuti aifanirwa kumira kusvika Mollen amuka, ave kukwanisa kubuda muchipatara. Muchidimbu, aiyedza kuudza chiremba kuti vakange vave kushanda pana Mollen chete.

Achibva parunhare nachiremba, akabva afonera Hungwe ave kumupa update yezvaave asangana nazvo zvose. Paakapedza kutaura, Hungwe akabva apindura.

“Saka vanga vachitoda kuurayaka pavaona zvavhiringidzika zvavanga vachida kuita?”

Mhaka akapindura.

“Vavachitoda kusiya pasina mupenyu, manje heyo nyaya yave ne MI mukati, haichaite kuti ingotariswa yakadaro.”

Akabva anyarara Mhaka sezvo aiziva kuti akange ataura pake pakakwana.

“Haunyepi, izvi zvofanirwa kusvika kumusoro chaiko. Ndodakunzwa kuti Gavi achati kudii, ndave kutodaizidza meeting makuseni ano. Be there naTom and Marcus. E mail ndakutoisa kuma departments ese izvezvi.”

Mhaka smiled and replied.

“Gavi haauye manje pakadai, ndisahwira wake aita basa iri.”

Hungwe akaridza tsamwa ndokutaura,

“Chero akarega kuuya, ndiye achanyora Email inoenda kuKG6 iyeye. Ini handitode kukwaniswa kwaniswa pakati pazvo, even kuona anyone achida kunzi ave in charge pazviri.”

Mhaka akamboramba akanyarara, ndokupindura.

“Minister of state security vanofanirwa kuzviziva, ivavo ndivo vanozopa Gavi pressure chero aasingade kumira panyaya iyi.”

Akabva anyarar zvake, Hungwe akambotura mafemo achifunga ndokuzopindura kwekupedzisira.

“Yaa, we have to follow procedures kuita tisazonzi tiri kuita zvemusoro wedu. Chirega ndigare ndavabata ndichibva pano...Ummm, pane chawambonzwa chaenda kubepa here?”

Hungwe akabvunza,

“No ma’am.”

Mhaka akapindura ndokumirira zvaitevera.

“Ok, ipa Zim news nyaya, ikabuda neikoko inosvika chete kuvakuru vamwe. Usavape yese, ingovapai zvekuti vakwanise kubatanidza hondo dzese dziri kuitika pa 2 weeks dzatapfuurakusvika nhasi.”

Mhaka akatanga kuseka, Kutaura kwaHungwe kwaive kuchitaridza kuti akange ave nekuziva mashandirwo echibasa ichi. Hungwe akabva abva zvake parunhare.

Hasha dzaMarcus dzakaita dzichidzikira akagara achitarisa zvose zvaitwa nemasoja achitakura hama dzawo. Pfungwa dzake dzakange dziri pakufunga zvakawanda. He escaped death nekuda kwaMollen, now Mollen akange ari iye ave parumana nzombe. His department yaive ichiita seisina kuona kuti MI ndiyo yaive yabata mabasa aya? Hongu Gavi aive mukuru, asika hakuna mukuru kupinda mukuru wenyika. Vaiveko vanhu vaikwanisa kugadzika Gavi pasi otongwa, kana kutochiwa kusvika ataura mabasa ake ose, nemasahwira ake futi. Ko sei vose vaive vakanyarara Gavi achiita seaitonga musha wake? Achifunga kudaro haana kuona Mhaka akange auya akamira padivi pake.

“Marcus!”

Marcus akavhunduka,

“Chiita clean up titange basa. Tese tiri kuda kuona justice ichibuda pazvese zvaitika apa, but tokwanisakuzviita izvozvo tichironga sekuronga kwatagara tichiita kubva kumashure kwese.”

Marcus akatarisa Mhaka kwechinguva, ndokupindura.

“Sei Gavi achiita se anobaya? Kuita mudhorofiya usina anogumhana nawo, department rose romutarisa achiita zvaanoda.”

Mhaka akadzungudza musoro wake, ndokupindura.

“Tiri kumupa tambo yekuti azvisunge iye nevamwe vake. Izvezvi tave kuziva kuti Jari ane rumwe naGavi. Tave kuziva zvekare kuti Cheaf of staff wapresident ane rumwe naGavi, Vice president zvimwechete futi. Saka kutenderera kwese kwatiri kuita, kutoruka net richakwekwezva vose nguva imwechete.”

Marcus aive asina ruzivo nemamwe mazita akange ave kubuda panguva iyi, ndiko kwakave kutangawo kuona kwake kuti akange ari mudziva rakange rizere makarwe.

“Saka handiti uri kuona vanhu varipo vandataura vose, vamwe vacho zvikomo havangosvikirwe zvedzungu, tinoswera tose tave kumamisha kana muzvizarira.”

Marcus ndiyo yakave nguva yake yekubvumirana nekutaura kwaMhaka. Akataura zvaifungawo, ndokuzosimuka achienda kumba kwake kunotanga kuzvishambidza. Zuva rakange rabuda asi raive mumakore. Tom ndiye aive achishandizana nemapurisa vachiona zvose zvaikwaniswa kusiiwa zvagadziriswa uye kunyora zvose zvakange zvaputwa kana kugwejenurwa.

8 oclock dzakazosara kukwana nyaya yave pa social media. Gavi musi uyu akakurumidza kusvika ku conference room kwaive nemeeting. Akawana Hungwe akatogara ari niche kumashure kwevamwewo vakange vakurumidza. Iye ndiye akange asiirwa chigaro pakati pevamwe vose. Akatarisa tarisa madivi ose, hakuna kumwe kwaigarika kunze kwapaive nechair, akabva afamba zvisvishoma nezvisvishoma achiita se aiverenga nhanho dzake. Achinosvika pachigaro pake, kwakabva kwasimuka umwewo munhu akange apihwa mapepa ekuverenga naHungwe.

“Pamusoroi, pamusoroi!”

Akadadzira, ndokunzwa vanhu vanyarara, akabva achienderera.

“Mr Gavi, ma’am Hungwe,nevamwe vose vakuru varimuno, ndinokukwazisai ndisina mufaro muzuva ranhasi”

Akabva anyarara, vanhu vose vakaramba vakanyarara.

“Taungana pano nekuda kwekuti Agency yapinda zvipfukuto. Every department riri pano muzuva ranhasi, hakuna department riri pasi pe president’s office risina mumiririri waro muno handiti?”

A choras of yes’s echoed from all corners.

Aitara akabva aenderera aona kuti vanhu vose vakange vakaterera.

“Ndine simba rekubvunza madirectors edu maviri atiinawo muno, simba ndakaripihwa nebumbiro remutemo, uyezve bumbiro iroro ndiro rinosungira maDirectors edu kuti ape mhinduro pakati pedu tiri tose muno. Mhinduro inouya pajekerere, kwete mumikoto, vanhu vatorana vehukama voga.”

Vanhu vakabva vatanga kuseka, asi vaifunga kuti vaitaurwa vakangominyura miromo vozeza kwaive kuchienda nyaya iyi.

Ehee, ndanzwa kuti kumba kweumwe wedu kwakapindwa husiku nevakomana veMI. Ahh, no ndandatokoshiwa, dzimba 2 dzakapindwa, kumwe kwakasiwa imba yose yave up side down.”

Akabva anyarara kwakufamba achienda paive netv hombe yaive muroom umu. Akasvika ndokuiita On. Panguva iyi muroom makange mave nekutaura taura kumativi ose, asi zvaisanzwika zvaitaurwa.

“Musatarisa kusviba kwemumba kana property yemo, tarisai chete zvakasiwa zvaitwa mumba umu, mondiudzawo miono yenyu. “

Mifananidzo yakabuda patv yaive yeimba yaTom, zvinhu zvose zvakazadzwa zadzwa pasi. Kutaura kwevanhu kwakatanga kuenderera, vamwe vakange voshora chiitiko ichi zvainzwika. Tom akange arimowo, akangotarisa umwe wake Marcus akange akagara kumashure shure kwevanhu, kudhuze nekwaive naHungwe.

“Chero ndimiwo, mofungei pakadai??

Akabvunza achidzungudza musoro, vanhu vakadaidzira mhinduro dzakasiyana, asi iye akanongedzera kwaaive anzwa.

“Mazvionawoka kuti zvakaitwa nevanhu vane zvavaitsvaga, asi nekuparadza kwavakaita zvinhu, zvinotaridza kuti havana chavakawana nhaika?”

Vanhu vakabvumira.

Akanyemwerera ndokutarisa kwaive naMarcus.

“Vaona vashaya zvavaida, vakabva vananga kumba kwamukoma Chifo, uku vakasvika rovambira iri mumwena, havana kuzviziva. Uku kwakaita world war, vakomana vepfuti vakabva varimuseve votiza chikara chagumbuka.”

Muroom makave nekuseka, vaiziva Marcus vaiita wekudongorera.

“Sekuseka kwatiri kuita kudai, vakomana vaviri vechiuto vakafira paspot, asi vakange vatokwanisa kupinda mumba maChifo, umo vakasiya vapfuura shamwari yaChifo. Kutaura kuno ari muchipatara ari kurwira hupenyu hwake.”

Akabva anyarara, muroom makave nekunyarara kwevanhu. Gavi akange achiti akatarisa aitura, otarisa pasi.

“Mifananidzo iyo ndiyo yekumba kwaChifo.”

Ipapo pakabva patanga kubuditswa zvaive zvaitwa pamba paMarcus. Pazvakamira, uye aitura akabva afamba kwakunomira pakati nepakati peroom.

“Mubvunzo wangu kunemi maDirector ndeuyu. Zuro ndizuro, Kwekwe kwakafa vakomana vedu 4 zvatinoziva tose. Zuro uno vamwe vakomana vatatu vakatisiya zvekare kuHoghton park uko. Touya runyoro rwuno, vaGadza vakatisiya, nhasi tiri kutono vachengeta. Marcus aave kuita wechi nine pakufa kwema agent e president’s office. Imi vakuru kana makatarisa hamusi kuona here kuti musha wapinda ngozi uyu?”

Akabva anyarara, kwakuenderera akanda nhanho mbiri.

“VaGadza ne training dzose dzavakaita kusvika vanzi Head of security, vozongonzi vatsvira mumba chokwadi?”

Misoro yakatanga kutambiswa tambiswa, zviye zvokutaridza kuti zvaisaita mafiro a Gadza.

“MaDirector edu, topera makatarisa chokwadi. Heyo arm yave kutirwisa zvekare, takangonyarara here?”

Hungwe akabva atora mukana ipapo ndokusimuka.

“VaChaibva maita basa mavhura musangano pamwe nekuita kuti munhu wese ave up to date nezviripo. Ini ndasimuka kuti nditaure zvandinooona, pamwe nekukupindurai. Chokutanga, musha wapinda honye uno!”

Hungwe akabva abata bata bepa raaive naro, kwakutanga kutaura.

“Marcus uyo apona rufu muzuva ranhasi, sekuziva kwangu nemafambiro akaita nyaya, svondo rapera ane vakamutuma Bulawayo.”

Hungwe akabva asiya akarembedza bhomba rake mumhepo. Danha akakanda maziso kuna Hungwe, ndokudzoka otarisa Ndlovu.

“Bulawayo kwaakatumwa, assignment yacho ini handina kuiona. Kuta kuno kwatirikuita ndakatoimirawo kuti ndizive vakamutuma kubasa iroro.”

Akabva anyarara ndokutarisa kwaive naGavi.

“Asi sekuziva kwangu, evry mission inofanirwa kuve ne signature yangu neya mr Gavi.”

Akanyarara zvekare, muroom makabva mambove nerunyararo vamwe votarisana.

“Uyu..Uyu musikana anonzi Anna, neuyu wekuzonzi akabuda nemota yaDanha, operation yekuti vatorwe handina kuziva kurongwa kwayo. Chayakarongerwa handichizive, nekuti vaona kuti vabatwa, ramangwana vakadzosa vanhu ivavo zvekare.”

Hungwe akabva anyarara zvake, akatarisa kwaive naGavi. Gavi aive atsvukisa maziso, oruma ruma malips ake seaive ovava. Hungwe akange akapfeka chiso chebasa musu uyu.

“Zvino sekubvunza kwamaita vaChaibva, ndinodawo kubvunza Mr Gavi. Ini naivo zvatiine simba rimwechete, ndiyani ari ku saina panoda signature yangu? Ndiyani ave nesimba rangu pano, or muroom matiri muno? Ndinodawo kuziva kuti, uyu anonzi Jari ave kupinda mudzimba dzema agents ari pasi pangu ndiyani? Mvumo ari kuiwanepi, simba iroro ari kuripihwa nani?”

Makaita semakange mave nemariro muroom, asi hapana aitarisirwa kuridza mhere. Danha akange oita serutsanga rwuri mumvura inoyerera, pachigaro pakange pave kubaya baya. Maziso akange oremakusvinura zvakanaka, uku maoko akange abviswa padesk paaionekwa kudedera nevanhu. Gavi akangewo onzwa bhutsu dzake dzoita sedzakange dzichidzoka kuve duku agere achinzwa Hungwe achitaura seaive akagarira gidi, uku achitosiya amuyanika pachauunga. Akatarisa kwaive naHungwe, ndokusanganidzana meso naHungwe, uyo aive achitotaridza kuti akange asati atanga kwaaida kutaura chaiko. Gavi akanzwa kazwi kachipinda mupfungwa make kachitaura kazeve zeve..”Simuka ubude usiye vachikurovera saJeso akafira zvitadzo zveruzhinji.” Akanzwa kamwe kutaura nerimwe divi. “Ukangosimuka chete uchitiza, waparara iwe nevamwe vako mose.”

Akadzungudza musoro, asi simba rekusimuka kana kupindura harina kuuya panguva iyi.

“Ok, tomboti vaGavi vari kusaina pose, iye ari kuzotuma vanhu wacho ndiyani? Ndiwe Danha here? Ndiwe Chana here? Kana kuti ndiwe Ndlovu?”

Nyaya yakange yadzika kuzvikomana zvitatu, Dhana akatarisa pasi, Chana akanyemwerera, Ndlovu akangovhura muromo mhinduro yaidiwa zvaive pachena.

“VaDanha, simba rekusaina pakanzi director munoriwana kunani?”

Hungwe akabva abaya waive achida panguva iyi chaipo, Danha akadzvondora maziso, ndokutarisa kwaive naGavi, kwakudzosa maziso zvekare kuna Hungwe.

“Haa, ku..kukanganisa...”

Akataura achinzwika kudedera kwake.

“Yaa, tose tino kanganisa chokwadi. Gentlemen, muchiona ndichidai kutaura, ndirikuitirakuti tizivisane patimire nguva ichiripo kudai. Musha wave nemapato mapato, vamwe vave kushanda ne MI kuparadza vekwavo. Asi ini ndinoti haipere zvakanaka nyaya iyi, kusvika ane chekuita ave pachena. Mr Gavi, ndokumbirawo kuti monyora Email inoenda kuMI, ichitaridza kuti tiri kuda kuziva kuti akapa Jari mvumo yekupinda kuma agents edu zvatisingazive ndiyani?”

Hungwe akabva agara zvake pasi. Vaive vachinzwa zvaitaurwa vakaonekwa nekutenda pamwe nekurumbidza zvaive zvataurwa naHungwe. Gavi akasimuka paaive oita sechivezwa.

“Ndinotumira Hungwe. Waita basa nekutaura zvole zvawataura, haa pane pano kanganiswa chokwadi. Tichagadzirisa, apa wangodhuva kuti wange wondibaya pasinakundipawo mukana wekupindura, asi zvisinei ane nzeve atohwa ipapa. Tichatsvaga kuti chii chiri kuitika chokwadi.”

Haana zvakawanda zvaakazotaura zvake sezvo zvakange zvave pachena kuti akange ayanikwa kare kare. Kunyepa kana kuda kuzvichenura kwaive kutozviwisira mugomba, asi mumoyo make makange mave kusimuka chamupupuri cheruvengo. Hungwe akange apinda nemwenje mudziva, aida kudzidziswa kugona kutaura paruzhinji. Musangano wose wakazoenderera mberi Gavi atonhorerwa kare, chamupupuri chake chaive chichumbana asi zvekuita pakange pasina zvapo sekuziva kwake. Vanhu vakange vafa panguva iyi vakange vawanda chokwadi. Musangano wave kudakupera, Hungwe akabva abuda akatevedzana naMhaka nevamwe vaizivikamwa kuti vaive veInternal investigations. Gvai aona Hungwe abuda, iye akabva abuda oga, chero chikwata chake chakanyara kutevera sezvachaisoita nguva dzose. Abuda haana kure kwaakaenda, akananga kuoffice kwaDanha ndokunomira ariko.

Danha na Chana vakauya vari vaviri kuye.

“Hungwe-Hungwe, mamunzwa varume. Watotivesera moto sekutamba sekuseka paye, manje ndoda kugara ndamutangira ini. Tsamba ndav ekutonyora igare yaenda izvezvi. Jari ndakambomuudza kuti nyaya idzi hadzidi dzungu, apa izvezvi anenge ari kutoronga zvimwe futi.”

Gavi akataura achitadza kana kumira panzvimbo imwechete.

“Umm, mu...mukadzi uyea ane...ane , haana matyira!”

Danha akataura achikakama.

“Kubva aita zvokunongedzera chaiko here? Ga...Gavi, tinopona here..here apa?”

Gavi akadzungudza musoro, ndokupindura.

“Haa, izvi zvave kuda kutinditomboonana nevakuru vakuru, kwazvave kunanga handichakunzwisise chero neni. Zvikada ndichibva pano ndatove kurondwa ipapa, handiti abuda naHungwe I internal investigations iye. Maoffice enyu aya mutongwarira, munoisirwa zvamusingaone mukabatwa tunyaya twenyu twose. Mhaka wacho futi ave kuita seakadyiswawo naHungwe ahh!”

Akadzungudza musoro zvekare, ndokubva atotanga kutaura achibuda.

“Mumbomira kundifonera iyezvino, kana ndine zvandoda ndichakuudzai!”

Hapana akapindura, vaviri vakangosara vakatarisa door raive ravharwa.

“Cha-Chana, hoyo Gavi wave kutotisiya munyaya toga!”

Danha akandandama.

“Kuti kudaro here? Haa apa tinenge takazoigochera manje. Jari ndiye wauraya zvinhu zvese, iye Gavi ane kakumhanya kasina basa futi. Dai ndakazviziva kuti zvose zvamaitaura aive achitamba nevanhu veku army, ndaidai ndisina kumbobvuma ini.”

Chana akataura achikwidza izwi.

“Manje ini akangoda kutotaridza colour yaatotang aiyi, ndinogara ndatomurova ne counter akarivara. Handidiwe sematimba ndakasvinura ini Danha. Zuva nezuva ndave kuvata ndakasvunura nekutya kuona Marcus andipindira mumba, nokuda kwekubvuma kushandisiwa mahara. Mabhurukwa angu ave kutoramba kukwana nekudak wekuonda kwandaiita masvondo maviri iyaya!”

Danha akabva atanga kuseka, asi kwaingovewo kuseka kwekuda kuzvishingisawo. Ndlovu wavaive vachifunga kuti achauya, haana kana kumboda kudzokera kuoffice kwake, akange ari kudederawo ari kwake oga uko aive achibata bata mafayera enyaya dzaMarcus dzekare....

END OF CHAPTER 33

CHAPTER 34

Marcus abuda mumeeting, akaenda kunogara zvake kuoffice kwake sekuudzwa kwaaive aitwa. Pfungwa dzake dzaive dziri kuresa zvadzo. His phone rang, he answered ndokunzwa ari Mhaka.

“Marcus, huya kuoffice kwangu izvezvi!”

Mhaka akataura ndokukata runhare, Marcus akabva angobudawo pasina kufunga zvakanwanda ndokuenda kwaaive adaidzwa. Achivhura door akabva angosanganidzana nechikwata chevanhu vakange vakatogara vakatarisana. Hungwe was there akatogara padesk paMhaka. Akaona Tom naChaibva vachitaridza kuti vaive vane zvavaitaura, vakamutarisa akamboshaya kwekuenda nekuda kwemaziso, ndokuzoona chair yaive isina munhu.

“Welcome Marcus, take a seat apa tiite zvinofamba.”

Hungwe akataura achinongedzera pachair yakange yaonekwa naMarcus. Marcus akanogara paye, ndokumirira kunzwa zvaitevera.

“Mhaka, handiti waudza receptionist kuti hauko kuno?”

Hungwe asked, Mhaka replied nekugutsurira musoro.

“Good then. Gentlemen, isu tiri muno tisu vanhu vandakwanisa kusarudza, uye vandaona sevakavimbika parwendo rwave kutanga mberi kwatiri kuenda uko.”

Akabva anyarara kutaura kwechinguva, ndokutarisa Marcus.

“Marcus, do you know that, you are the only available agent akaita extended field training?”

Marcus akataridza kushamisika nazvo, asi Hungwe akabva aenderera.

“Vamwe vawakaita navo vose hapana kana umwechete ari pano or muno munyika. You were the second batch, kubva pa first batch. As time goes on, uchaziva kuti sei iwewe wega wakasiwa pano vamwe vachinoita ma assignments kunze kwenyika.”

Hungwe akabva amira kutaura, akatarisa Chaibva.

“Mr Chaibva, imi ndoziva kuti zvose zviri kuitika hamuna chamuri kunzwisisa, asi ndakudanai muno kuti muzive kuti, varipo vachiri vakamirira zvakanaka zveAgency yedu. I want you to be our witness pamberi apo. Nhasi zvandaita ku conference room, kwanga kuri kungoti munhu wese azive kuti zvose zviri kuitika tiri kuzviona.”

Chaibva akagutsurira, Hungwe smiled and continued.

“Now your task, ndokumbirawo multe ma investigations enyu pasina kutarisa zviso kana divi. This is my most trusted crew, I am saying this today nekuti nezuro I did a test isina kana akazviziva. I called for a meeting nevamwe vanhu vashoma, and out of vashoma vacho, only Tom ndiye ane kumba kwakasvikwa. Ipapo ndipo pandakange ndadyara mhodzi yangu yekuda kuziva kuti ndovimba nani kwekutanga. Whoever akaenda kumba kwaTom nekwaMarcus, aifunga kuti zviriko zvinhu zvinosungirira chikwata chevari kuita sabotage mafambiro e agency zvese ne president’s office.”

Mhaka aive asina kubata nyaya akayerekana ave kunyemwerera zvose nekunzwa kamweya kerespect kachiumbika mumoyo make. Hungwe was not just an ordinary female director, she was more intelligent than vanhu vakawanda.

Marcus and Tom on the other hand vakange vangotuzurawo, Tom was one of the people vaive kumeeting yacho asi aive asina kuzviziva kuti ndizvo zvakange zvaitwa.

“Now here is my story.”

Hungwe akataura achisimuka padesk paaive agara.

“Gavi the last time I heard, anga achipinda in his bugged office. As for Jari, mangwana rinovira muoffice make mave muoffice medu. Hapana chaachaita chandinotadza kuona kana kunzwa. We are setting up, top of the class 24 hour surveillance teams, achange Achiona Gavi and Jari. Sekuona kwedu, ivavo vari 2 ndivo vanokwanisa kuita kuti tizive kuti vari kuronga nanani uye vakawanda vakadii.”

Hungwe akabva anyarara, Chaibva akabva apindira.

“Mateams achashanda apa muno mavheta sei, uye anobvepi?”

Hungwe smiled and replied.

“Avo no need to worry, our department is big, muchangoona infor yave kuwanika.”

Chaibva smiled ndokutaura zvekare.

“Saka inini zvandichaita, I want ma updates enyu so that I build my case ndine proof in form of pictures, call recordings and zvimwe zvisingazopikiswe kana nyaya yasumuka. Ofcourse I will use machannels ari available for Internal Investigations, asi pamwe ndodawo zvamunowana imimi.”

Hugwe akabvumirira.

“Ma’am, there is an issue iripo now. Musikana aive naMarcus akakuvara anoda kutariswa kuchipatara kwaari, sofar tamboyedza kuviga Identity yake kubepa zvose nekune vangade kumuziva, asi hatizive kuti zvinosvika kupi.”

Hungwe akagutsurira ndokupindura.

“Fine Mhaka, assign vaunoziva kuti vanoziva zvavari ikoko.”

Mhaka akatenda ndokubva anyarara zvake.

“Yaa, Mr Chaibva you can now go monotanga basa renyu, tatonzwanana ipapa.”

Chaibva was a boss kuInternal Investigations department, asi Hungwe was overall superior. He thanked ndokubva ave kufamba chienda kudoor.

“Chaibva, not a word to any one. Isa vanhu vaunovimba navo, ziva kuti now every one is a suspect.”

“Ok ma’am, vakomana ndinavo.”

Akabva avhura door ndokubuda zvake. Muroom makamboita runyararo masara vanhu 4 voga.

“Mhaka, now nyaya yavepo ndeipi zviya?”

Hungwe akabvunza.

“Tofanirwa kunoonana na Mr Njanji sekutaura kwamamboita paye.”

Hungwe smiled ndokutaura achigara padesk paaive ambosimuka.

“Marcus and Tom, welcome to the team. You are now our team, Marcus ndiwe uchange uchiita most of the field work sezvo iriyo specialty yako. You will have 2 or 3 guys dzichange dzichishanda newe sezvo rwendo rwuri rwukuru, wega haurikundi.”

Marcus akabvumira nemusoro, Hungwe ndokuenderera.

“I know kuti une mapapers e promotion yako isina kubudirira iye. I also know kuti ndiwe wakashandiswa pabasa rekuvhiringa mapepa ako kuenda Bulawayo. I also know kuti, musikana akapfukurwa n ezuro ndiye akapona pabasa rawaive wakapihwa.”

Hungwe akabva ambomira kutaura, Marcus akange ari serious, but hana yakange yobika manhanga. Hungwe was so steady achitaura, but akange asisazive kuti zvaaiziva zvaisvika kupi.

“I also know kuti what I am going to say next, will shock all of you muno.”

Akabva anyarara zvake achisiya kuti nyaya yake ipinde mumisoro yevarume vatatu vaive muroom.

“Makuvhunduka?”

Hungwe akataura ndokutang akuseka.

“I am the director of the president’s office department, I was selected from a prestigious arm of the department. I was the first woman to train one of the best team in all undercover operations. With all this, tell me, you don’t expect me to be in my comfort zone zvekubva ndatadza kuziva zviri kuitika kunze uko.”

Hungwe akabva anyarara, he produced his phone ndokubaya baya.

“Mhaka, whatever we do here, we do it nekuda kwebasa ratakapinda. I don’t question the reason behind some of the actions dzamunoita muri pabasa pano. Do you agree neni?”

Mhaka smiled ndokubvumirira. Hungwe akatarisa Marcus, ndokunyemwerera.

“Marcus, spare me pakutaura kwandanga ndichida kuita. Taura wega zvimwe zvandinoziva zvisina vamwe vanoziva.”

Marcus’s heart skipped a beat, then started beating strongly and fast. Hungwe was proving to be more intelligent and experienced than vanhu vese vaaive akasangana navo.

“Ahh, ma’am zvaka wanda zvandinoita ini.”

Marcus akataura achiyedza kuda kurerutsa nyaya. Hungwe akatanga kuseka, ndokutambidza Marcus her phone.

“Baya play.”

Marcus akabaya play. Akaramba akatarisa paye, ndokuoneka ovhura muromo achitaridza kushamisika. After 30 seconds video yaaive akatarisa yakabva yaperera. Akasimudza chiso ndokutarisa Hungwe, kwakutarisa Mhaka uyo akange ari divi raive naTom. Hana yake yakange yorira sengoma muchifuva make, he tried so hard to hide any emotions from showing kumeso kwake.

“Kana uine nharo baya next video zvekare. If ndakubata dzosa foni yangu.”

Marcus akafunga his odds akaona kuti kubvuma kudyiwa apa ndiko kwaive kuri nani.

“Haa, mandibata. Handina kana chekutura pazviri ma’am.”

Akanyemwerera ndokutambidza Hungwe foni yake, Mhaka akaseka ndokutura.

“Chimbori chii chabva chakupusisa kudaro?”

Marcus akanzwa chigodo chichigara pahuro pake, mweya wekufema wakaita sewakange wave kupera. Hungwe akabva auya to his rescue.

“Ndiri kuuya kwauri Mhaka. Nhasi ndinemi muno, ndoda kuti rwendo rwedu rwutange munzira yakajekera munhu wese.”

Hungwe akabaya baya foni yake, ndokubva abaya play, volume iri pa loud. Izwi raMhaka rakanzwika rotura.

“Tanga Gadza uyo, vamwe vose wozotevera randomly!”

Hungwe akabva aita pause phone yake. Marcus naMhaka vakabata muromo nguva imwechete. Mhaka akasimuka paaive akagara nekukurumidza, ndokubata musoro achitaridza kuvhunduka kwake kwose.

“How?”

Akabvunza, Hungwe smiled.

“Gara pasi Mhaka, handingofarire munhu ndisina kuongorora mafambiro ake.”

“Haa,ma’am hapagarike pasi kana musina kundiudza kuti makazviwana sei izvi?”

Mhaka akatura aching aida kuseka zvose nekuchema.

“You will understand me, or kutodzidza pandiri. Muno munhu mumwechete akachena ndiTom, but I also know kuti ndiye ari responsible for leaking all things dzakaitika neteam yaGavi. I know the name of his friend ari kuZim news. I also know kuti, Tom ndiye akabuditsa mafotos ekutorwa kwemusikana uyu Anna.”

Hungwe akabva anyarara zvake, Tom akayerekana onanzva nanzva muromo.

“Pese pamaiita ma operations enyu ndaimaona, asi the time was not ripe nekuti ndaive ndichiri kuda kuziva kuti muri divi raani. Marcus and Tom you are a great team and ndine proof yacho zvekare. Error yenyu ndeye kusaziva kuti pamuri kupinda or nzvimbo yamuri haina ma camera angangodai akatarisa pamunopfuura napo here. How you act panyaya yaGadza paye, it was an excellent job, but your only mistake was of not knowing vanhu vaive pamba paGadza kubva masikati. That garden boy akakupinza mumba Marcus, unoziva kuti ndewedu here?”

Marcus akatarisa Tom, Tom’s eyes were glued to Hungwe.

“Hauna kuzvibvunza kuti, garden boy rudzii anopinza a stranger mumba. You missed ipapo and inini I am always 5 steps ahead of you chero musingazvize. I have photos dzekuuya kwamakaita husiku hwacho, you parked your car kumain road.”

Tom akatanga kudzungudza musoro, vakange vabatwa chokwadi.

“well, that garden boy ndiye akanopisa guard room destroying bhuku rawakange wanyorwa zita rako, uye photo remota yawakapinda nayo masikati.”

Hungwe akabva anyarara hake achigara pasi. Kwekanguva muroom makave nerunyararo, varume vakange vachidzamisa zvole zvakange zvafumurwa naHungwe. Dai kuri kuti vaive against Hungwe, humbowo hwaave nahwo hwaivapinza mujeri chaimo.

“Well gentlemen, luck you I am at your side. My eyes are everywhere, nzeve dzangu dzinonzwa zvandinoda kunzwa. I vetted you all and you passed, now ndave kushanda nemi. Mhaka, all operations dzakutevera ndoda kudzinzwa. Marcus and Tom, ndoda kuti murambe muchiita zvamanga magara muchiita all along. Marcus 3 brothers dzakasara idzo, dzipe grace period ye a week tichiona kuti vakavarairwa vanoita zvipi, but don’t relax. Rara kuimba yako kuMarimba uko, Tom wobva kwaunogara uko wotsvaga kumwe kusina anoziva. Ahh, on that issue, no usabveko, but tsvaga kumwe kwaunonorara chete. Uko ngaive cover yako like Marcus uyu.”

Marcus akagutsurira, hana yakange yave kuita ichidzikama sezvo aive aona Hungwe anyarara nyaya yekuHoghton park yaaive ataridzwa video achidarika pa Ok. CCTV yakange yakavanhonga and nguva dzavakapfuura dzaivepo.

“Now tichibuda muno, tave kuzoonana kumba kwa Mr Njanji, kufarm kwavo uko. Ndavati tinovika kuma 2 masikati, saka zvese zvamuchaita muchibuda muno, zivai kuti 2 oclock dzofanirwa kukwana tave Banket.”

Hungwe akabva anyarara hake. Mhaka akange achiri nemibvunzo asi akaichengeta mumoyo, aizobvunza rimwe zuva. Vakaonekana muye, Hungwe akabva asimuka zvake ndokufamba achgadzirisa her jean trouser. Varume vasara voga vakamboita kanguva vakanyarara ndokuzonzwika Mhaka ofemereka.

“Zvakaoma varume, uyo mukadzi ndiye munhu ari kuseri kwekuseri chaiko ah! Ko Marcus, pataitaura paye kushow ground taive tichitonzwikwa?”

Marcus akadzungudza musoro ndokutarisa Tom,

“Ahhh, munozivaka ini ndasvika pakupererwa chokwadi. Imo muno zvimwe tiri kunzwikwa, rega ndigare ndabva muno.”

Akasimuka, vakabva vatang akuseka vachibuda vakateverana vari vaviri. Mhaka akasara sezvo maive muoffice make. Akatarisa muceiling kwechinguva, ndokufamba corner to corner akatarisa mudenga. He was searching for hidden cameras, haana chaakaona. Akasvika pakugara pasi, ndokutang akuseka ega.

“Marcus, Hungwe anoudzwa nani zvese zvatinaita? Paye wataridzwa video yei?”

Tom akabvunza, Marcus smiled and replied.

“Ane maziso emweya mukadzi uye Tom. Anditaridza CCTV clip yepatakasvika paOk, zvese nekuzofamba tave kuenda kumba kuye.”

Tom akabata Marcus mashoulder seaida k umukwenya.

“Iwe saka Mhaka dai azviziva kuti tisu takapisa Hoghton park zvaisvikepi?”

Tom aive achitaridza kushamisika.

“Hamen shamwari, ipapa ndaona sekuti aachida kuzviture, asi azongorega aona kuti taigona kuzotadza kushanda zvakanaka tose naMhaka.”

Tom akaombera maoko ake, ndokudzungudza musoro.

“Ini nyaya yeZim news wainzwa here? Saka chero kwatinorara tinotoonekwaka apa?”

Marcus akaseka, ndokubva achinja nyaya.

“Tom handei tinoona Mollen kuti arisei, iyezvino ndapedza zvese zvanga zvichitarisirwa kuti ndiite.”

Tom akabvumira nemusoro, vaviri vakanopinda mulift ndokudzika zvavo kuground floor. Marcus akanopinda mumota yaTom, achisiya yake iri pabay payo. Kwaive kubasa kwake saka aiziva kuti yaive iri safe, asi dai kuri kubasa kwaTom kuMukwati, aibuda nayo zvake.

Nguva yavakanosvika kwavaive vaudzwa naMhaka, kuti ndiko kwaive naMollen. Security haina kuvanetsa sezvo yaive vaudzwa kuti vaive vachiuya ikoko. Mollen vakamuwana achinzi akange abva kuitwa operation, saka aive asati ave kubvumidzwa kuonekwa. Doctor akavimbisa Marcus kuti aizomufonera as soon as Mollen ave kukwanisa kuoneka. Zvaisada nharo, vaviri vakabva vabuda zvavo

ndokunanga kumba kwaMarcus, uko vakawana pose paive neropa pasisina kana ropa. Imba yaMarcus yakange yadzoserwa zvole zvaive zvapwanywa. Chakange chasara kwaive kuchimirira kuti nguva dzekuenda kwavaive vanzi vauye dzikwane.

Gavi zvaakabuda mumeeting achinogara muoffice make achifunga kunyadziswa kwaave aitwa, akatora nguva achigaya zvekuita asi zvakaramba. Akazopedzisira anyora Email sekuudzwa kwaave aitwa, akainyorera Jari. Jari paakaona Email iye ichiuya kwaari yakakopwa Hungwe nevamwe vanhu, akabva aisimudza phone.

“Gavi, I game ipi yauri kuda kutamba neni? Waisa Email iyo kuda kutaridza kuti ndini ndakaita basa rekwaMarcus here?”

Akadaidzira achingonzwa kuti foni yaive yadairwa.

“Zviri kuzivikamwa Jari, apa ndatoita kunzi ndinyore Email ndichikubvunza, hautotendi kuti ndangonyora ndakakopa vanhu vekuno chete here? Dai yanyorwa naHungwe kutaura kuno kungadai yaoneka nevakuru vako vese ikoko, dai uri mupoto izvezvi!”

Gavi akange asiri kutodawo zvekunetswa.

“Ok fine, I will reply musazoti ndataura zvisirizvo!”

Akabva akata zvake foni yake Jari.

“Nxaa, apa I made a big mistake yekushanda nemunhu asina nguva yekufunga!”

Gavi akataura ega, ndokubva asimudza runhare rwake zvekare kwakufona kudzimwe nhamba, dzakaringer ndokubva dzanzwika kuti dzaive dzakatwa. Akabva aisa foni yake pasi, kwakugara akamirira kuzofonerwa back..

END OF CHAPTER 34

VANODA KUYE MUMAIN GROUP RE REALITY CHECK, IRO RICHANGE RICHIPINDA MAMWE EMABOOKS ACHATEVERA AFTER IRI, MOFANIRWA KUZIVA KUTI EVERY MONTH TOITA MUBATANIDZWA WEKUTENGERA MUNYORI DATA. THAT WAY HAPANA BHUKU RINOENDA ONSALE!

0775 229 825

CHAPTER 35

At around 3 in the afternoon, a call yakapinda kuna Mhaka uyo akange ari munzira kuenda kufarm kwavaive vadaidzwa naMr Njanji, nguva yakange yangochinjwa zvavasina kuziva kuti chii chakange chaichinjisa nguva yekuonana.

“Mhaka, wave kuuya here?”

Izwi ra Mr. Njanji rakanzwika kutaura kurimwe divi renhare. Mhaka akanyemwerera ndokupindura,

“Ndiri kubuda muWestgate izvezvi ndave kutosvika sir.

“Ok, Mhaka. Vamwe vose wataura navo handiti?”

Mr Njanji vakabvunza, Mhaka akabva apindura achitaridzawo kuti akange ataura navo vose. Vapedza kutaura vakabva vaonekana, Mhaka akabaya nhamba dzaHungwe. Ne one ring dzakabva dzadairwa,

“Mave kupi?”

Mhaka akabvunza mushure mekukwazisana naHungwe.

“Ndave kuda kusvika Westgate.”

Hungwe akapindura, Mhaka akatarisa muma view mirrors ake sezvinonzi Hungwe akange ati aive m umashure make. He smiled and said.

“Saka ndogona kukumirirai ma’am ndave kupinda mu dust road?”

Hungwe akabvumirana nazvo, vakabva vaonekana. Achibva kutaura naHungwe, akabva afonera Tom uyo akamuudza kuti vakange vave kuda kupindawo muBanket.

Panguva iyi, at the airport, a middle aged man was walking slowly achibva kundege yakange ichangobva kumhara. He was walking a bit faster than normal, he was wearing a black jean and a black T shirt written “Mind Me Not” on his shoulder akange akarembedza a laptop bag, then in his waist, underneath his T shirt, there was a piston, yaive iri in its holster. 3 guys and a pregnant lady were walking towards

this man, the woman was smiling and it was all clear that she was going to jump into the man's arms as they were getting closer to each other. The three guys stopped at a distance, vakatarisa mukadzi wechidiki ave kumhanyira kumurume wechidiki akange avhura maokowo ake amirira mudzimai aimhanya achiuya.

"Finally!"

Mukadzi akashevedzera ndokusviko mbundikira murume wechidiki uye, they embraced for nearly 2 minutes, they kissed ignoring maziso evanhu vamwe vaifambawo.

"Handisi kurwadzisa mwana here?"

The man said, achisiya mukadzi waaive ambundikirana naye.

"Zvine basa here, ndandakusuwa ummm!"

Mukadzi akataura and the 3 guys dziye ndiko kufambawo kwadzakaita dzichinomhoresana nemurume wechidiki uye. Vakabva vabvunza kana aive auya nema bag, akavataridza kwaaive aisa mabag ake. Vakabva vafamba vachinotora mabag aye.

"Ndaitotya kuti mwana achazvarwa usipo, hona dumbu rangu kuriro yaraita."

Mukadzi akataura.

"Caro vakomana, inga daily wainditumira maphoto echidumbu chako ichi?"

The guys akataura,

"Moses ahh! Hauna moyo une rudowo iwe, hauzivewo kuti zvonakidza kuona live pane pafoni. Dai utori umwe waita kutotaridza kushamisika kuti ndave nedumbu rakurisa zvekudai."

Moses akatanga kuseka, ndokumbundikira mudzimai wake.

"Just know I love you Caro, ndandakusuwisisa zvisingaite wena. KuDRC uko handiti unongozivawo zvakuri, pawakabva wakatosiya kuchiri nani wena. Otherwise arise future, haasi kunetsa here?"

Moses akataura achiita seaida kubata dumbu remudzimai wake.

"Uchamuona zvako, asi ari bhoo zvake. Now ari kunzwa kuda Pizza."

Moses akabva atanga kuseka, ipapo vakange vave panze and the 3 guys dzakange dzaisa mabag mumota.

"Pizza time time achaidya kusvika asvotwa. So tell me babe, ndiri kudirweiko kwandabva ndaita kupinzwa muprivate jet?"

Caro smiled, handei mumota mangu totaura tichifamba nekuti nguva dzacho dzekuti uzive dzave kuda kutokwana.”

Vaviri vakabva vafamba ndokunopinda mumota yerudzi rweLand rover Discovery yakange yauya naCaro.

“Inga matove ma NGO chaiwo nhai babe, kufamba nemota dzema big boss kudai?”

Caroline smiled,

“Ndagara ndinofamba nemota dzinorema, remember how I recruited you 4 years ago.”

Akabva atanga kuseka, Moses akangoridza tsamwa ndokutonyemwerera achitarisa mota yaive yapinda 3 guys ichisimuka ne speed yaitaridza kuti nguva dzakange dzavatiza.

“we are going kuBanket uko tiri kunosangana na Mr. Mandla ne team yavo yavari kufamba nayo mazuva ano. Also kuna Hungwe!”

Moses akacheuka ndokutarisa Caroline,

“Do I know that Hungwe?”

Caro smiled and replied.

“Mercy.”

Moses akataridza kushamisika ndokubva ataura achitaridza kufara.

“Saka kwakaipa, ko akunzi Hungwe mazuva ano?”

Caro akanyemwerera ndokupindura achibata steering zvechisimba, achinzvenga mapot holes.

“Ibasa wena. So how are you babe. Waive usingaite zvisirizvo here ndisiko?”

Moses akatanga kuseka, ndokupindura.

“handiti wakandisota here, ndaive ndichingoswera ndakatarisana nacho chicomputer chawakasiya chiye.”

Caro akabva atanga kuseka, ndokupindura.

“Ndototenda kuti pamuviri pakabata paye, dai izvezvi ndichingorwadziwa nemaziso ndiriko kuDRC ikoko, ko vamwe hanzii?”

Moses smiled,

“Hamenon kwavari kwakusina mafoni, saka vachatozoziva pamwe next week vadzoka kubase.

Vakaenderera mberi vachitaura nyaya dzimwe dzisinei nebasa.

Vave muna Lomagundi road, Moses asked.

“Kuri kunzii kwatiri kuenda Caro?”

Caro akaita zvekutarisa Moses nedivi, and replied softly.

“You are my husband, saka wakuda hako kushandisa izvozvo kuti ndikuudzee mission yandisina kuudza kuti ndikuudzeka?”

Moses akaseka ndokupindura achiri kuseka.

“Ndiri kubvunzawo mukadzi wangu kana achiziva zviriko, kuitira ndisazorasike.”

Caro smiled,

“Ok, pane anonzi Marcus ari kuda kubatsirwa pa assignment yaakapihwa yave kutaridza kuti ine vanhu vakawandisa, vamwe vacho havasati vave kuonekwa ma identity avo.”

Caro akabva anyarara sezvo aive ave kuita overtake a truck raive rakatakura mombe.

“Ok, Mandla akanditi vanhu vacho vamwe vacho vaivepo panguva yana Zava. It’s like tiri kuuya kuzopedzisa zvatakasiya panguva yatakabata ana Madhara.”

“Caro akabvumirira nekugutsurira musoro, ndokutaura.

“Pane vanhu vepresident’s office, military hameno vamwe vasati vazivikamwa ma identity avo. So our guy aive apihwa task yekuti atange kuvadonhedza one, one. Izvezvi akadonhedza Head of Security, 3 days ago. Nezuro pamba pake pakauyiwa nevakomana vari kunzi ndeve Military Intelligence, vakasiya vapfuura musikana wake izvezvi she is in hospital.”

Moses akamboramba akanyarara kunyangwe mudzimai wake akange apedza kutaura, then he shifted his seating position.

“Umm, saka how good is the guy?”

Caro akambomira kuindura, then said.

“From what I was told, he is a trained assassin, ndewe black ops. I only noticed one weakness though. At times anombokanganwa kuchengeta his cover. Pandakaudzwa this operation na Mercy, I followed him at some point, he did an unsanctioned operation kuHoughton park uko. He killed 3 agents, then akabva abuda neumwe wake vakaenda zvavo, but inini ndakavaona kubva pavakadzika mumota kusvika vaite basa ravo nekuzoenda vapedza. I was the one akanotora a cctv recorded video repa OK shop.”

Caro akabva anyarara apa mota yakange yave kuita indicate kutaridza kuti vakange vave kubuda mumain road.

“Ko iwewe unopihwa task une dumbu rakura kudai sei?”

Moses akabvunza achinzwika kuti akange asiri kufara.

“Someone loyal was needed, so I volunteered Moses. Kugara muoffice kwakange kwondidhakawo ini.”

Moses akangodzungudza musoro.

“Nhasi uri kubva wagara wavaudza kuti wave kuda kuenda ku leave!”

Caro akacheuka achitarisa Moses, it was all final akabva angonyarara zvake.

Mr. Mandla na mr. Njanji vakange vave nenguva vakagara vachikurukura pakasvika musoja achitaura kuti Hungwe akange asvika. Njanji akabva asimuka ndokuenda kuno mutambira. He walked with her kupida mu dining room umo maakaona Mr. Mandla vakamira zvavo vakatarisa a big picture frame raive kumadziro. Mercy smiled ndokufambisa achienda kwavaive, vakacheuka and smiled.

“Mercy!”

Vakadaidzira, Mercy akanzwa kunyara sezvo akange achiziva kuti Njanji akange atonzwawo zita iroro. Vakambundikirana, Njanji akangoramba akatarisa akanyarara sezvo aisatoziva kuti vaviri ava vaiwirirana zvekusvika pakuita like baba nemwana.

“Makadii Mr. Mandla?”

Mercy akataura asiya Mr. Mandla.

“Ini ndiri nani Mercy, asi for the few day handisi right zvachose. Where is your crew?”

He was all business all of a sudden.

“In 5 minutes vanenge vasvika vese, ndabva kutaura navo manje manje.”

Mr. Mandla vakagutsurira ndokubva vatarisisa Mercy kumeso, mumaziso chaimo.

“Njanji, this one is one of my special talent. You have all the best available minds around you, why zvinhu zviri kukuomera?”

Mr Mandla vakataura vachibva vatotanga kufamba vachinogara pasi, Hungwe akasara amira ega.

“Well sir, zviri kuitika ndezvekuti information yatave nayo for now, haisati yave ne value inogona kuita kuti pawe mikono. Hongu the likes of Gavi and uyu anonzi Jari weku Military tinotogona kuvapinza

mumaoko emutemo nhasi chaiye ne a single call. But the big picture will fade before we even have a clue of what was painted on it.”

Njanji akataura ndokugarawo opposite Mr. Mandla.

“Ok fine, so isusu tiri kuti, moda kushandisa the official channel?”

Mandla, akabva asiya zvake sentence yake iri hanged. Mercy smiled ndokubva kwaaive akamira, aiziva kuti Mandla akange aita sei ipapa. Akabva anogara pasi kurimwewo sofa, ndokumirira kuti Njanji azvisungirire ega.

“For now yes sir, so that hatizobatwe tiri on the wrong side of the law.”

Ipapa Mr. Mandla vakabva vasimuka pavaive vachangobva kugara.

“Njanji..Njanji, there is nothing which is called official channel in these things. The only thing which is official is these guys, vari kushanda in offices dzatavatora. You and me, we are all unofficial, so there is no room for us to follow an official channel. Also the guys we are dealing with, they for so long scraped the so called official dream you are trying to follow.”

Mercy smiled ndokutarisa pasi, the old Mandla was now visible, Njanji akange oitwa seaive asina dzinodhonza.

“They kill for fun; they hunt whoever they doom to be a pray. They destroy everything in their path kana vane zvavanoda. Only their target is visible kana vachiita ma operations avo, so how do you expect to win uchida kuita hunhu? Mercy, sometimes you have to tell your boss here, what it is like to work under orders that you know, one day will kill you.”

Mercy akasimudza chiso ndokutarisa Mr. Mandla, ndokutarisa Mr. Njanji.

“So sir, toita sei sekufunga kwenyu?”

Njanji akabvunza.

“You just tell Mercy your goal and let her organize everything the way she knows.”

Njanji smiled ndokutarisa kuna Hungwe.

“Well Marian Hungwe, or Mercy, ndinenge ndave kutotorerwa basa rangu neweka apa?”

Akabva atanga kuseka, Mandla joined pakuseka and Mercy akange ave kutaridza kunyara.

“Haa, no sir. Renyu handitore, ndiro ratiri kuda kuto kutsvagirai wena. Soon you will be running for the vice president’s position and hapana chinokumisai kupapinda ipapo.”

Njanji akanyemwerera ndokutarisa Mercy.

“Well spoken, I hope you are in prophetic mode izvezvi.”

Muroom makave nekuseka kwechinguva.

“Mercy tichiri panyaya yaNjanji being a Vice president, pane link yamakabata here inoita tizive kuti Vice president varikowo kuchikwata chiri kuda kupanduka ichi?”

Mr Mandla vakabvunza, Mercy akabva agara zvakanaka paaive akagara.

“Yes iripo, asi haisati yave clear sezvo musi wakasvika Gavi ku state house akazopedzisira nekuonana napresident. The chief of staff was not available ipapo. So tiri kuona kufamba kuri kuita chief of staff na Vice president, zvotaridza kuti vanenge vari pamwechete. Zvese tichazviziva musi wavanoita meeting yavo, for now they are playing it safe.”

Mr. Mandla vakagutsurira ndokudzoka kuzogara pasi zvekare.

“I am going to talk to the president on this issue of Njanji being near the podium. Also Mercy, make sure kuti Njanji awane an influential position in the party. That way hazvinetsi kuti asimuke.”

Mercy smiled and replied.

“Tichaita kuti zvidaro, kusvika next week chaiyo vanenge vave ne position yakanaka. Sir, are you ready to be a politician?”

Mercy akabvunza achinyemwerera, Njanji akasimuka ndokutaura amira.

“Nditori politician Hungwe ahh! I am a full time party member zvinozivikamwa kana napresident newese ari mumusangano. Basa ndiro rakange richiita ndisazobudikire pakawanda chete.”

Mercy smiled, well if that is the case, how would you feel tikakuitai kuti muve in a position yekuti muve minister of state security?”

Njanji akataridza kushamisika nemubvunzo waMercy. Hungwe was someone waaive akangonzi aise pabasa sekuziva kwake, zvekuti aigona kumubatsira kusimuka zvakange zvisina kumbobvira zvauya mupfungwa dzake.

“Nhai Mr. Mandla, Hungwe uyu kana kuti Mercy wamakandipa uyu, anomboita nezvei chaiko?”

It was more of a direct question to Mercy than to Mr Mandla avo vakabva vatanga kuseka, ndokupindura.

“This is a think tank of your operation, soon you will meet the main frame of your operation. Inga I told you pawakadzingwa basa paye, kuti I have a plan for you to bounce back into the system as long as ukave loyal kwandiri and the president.”

Njanji akaoneka kuti akange ave kuona zvinhu zvose zvichishanduka mberi kwake. He was surrounded by people with a vision and who are willing to do anything to make that vision full filled.

“Sir, we are the government. We are the wheels of this country, we know everything and zivai kuti we also know everyone ari in the government. We see all!”

Hungwe akataura zvake achinyemwerera, but it was all written on her face kuti akange ari kutaura chokwadi chake. Ipapo the soldier knocked, Njanjia akadavira.

“Sir, the rest of vanhu vamati vari kuuya vasvika, ndoita kuti vachiuye here sezvo nguva dzamataura dzakwana?”

Njanji akatarisa Mandla, uyo akagutsurira.

“Ngavapinde zvavo!”

Njanji akadaidzira.

Few minutes later, Marcus, Tom, Mhaka, Moses and Caro where all seated vatarisana mushure mekumhoresana kwavo. Mr Mandla vakange vakagara same seat na Moses, vakange vatoita zvekumukumbira kuti agare pavari and Mercy was near Mhaka. Tom, Marcus and Caro vakange vakagara kuna Njanji.

“Ladies and gentlemen, now tose taungana kuti tionesane kwatakananga. Zvinhu hazvina kumira zvakanaka sekuziva kwenyu mose.”

Njanji akataura akatarisa Mr. Mandla.

“I would like every one ari muno aite self-introduction kuita tizivane patimire.”

Mercy akabva aita wekutanga kusimuka.

“I am Hungwe, CIO director.”

Moses akanyemwerera ndokuramba akanyarara, Mhaka akatevera, kukatevera Tom. Marcus akabva asimukawo, Njanji ndipo paakabva ataura Marcus asati ataura.

“Uyu ndiye anonzi Marcus, the angel of death. He is death himself. Ndiye munhu apa kuti tiungane pano tose sezvatiri izvi.”

Njanjia akabva ambonyarara zvishoma kwakuenderera.

“As we are speaking here, atori ne a target sign behind his back. Military Intelligence is after him after zvaitika nhasi. Our department is also after him nekuda kwe zvavakamutuma last week. We in this room, are his only trusted friends sofar.”

Marcus akangotarisa pasi, Mandla akabva apindirawo.

“Moses and Caro, this is one of our best, he also went through your training then extended it ave kudzidza zve black ops. In other words, he is like you, but at some point this one is more of a killing machine, than a thinking machine.”

Mandla akabva atanga kuseka, vamwe vose ndikowo kuseka kwavakaita. Marcus akabva agara zvake pasi. Caro akasimukawo.

“Inini just know I am the one achange ari incharge of you back ups and coms, that is if mwana akasandinetsa nekukurumidza.”

Vanhu vakaseka, Moses akabva asimuka.

“Ini ndinonzi Moses, surname haina zvayo basa sezvo vanondiziva vachishandisa first name chero zvangu soon ndichange ndave nemwana. I am an operative with no attachments, I operate kwese kwese kwandanzi ndiende, then chekupedzisira I am always undercover. In other words, I don’t have an Identity.”

Moses akabva agara pasi, Mr. Mandla vakasimuka pavaive vakagara vachinyemwerera.

“Good-good. Now tave kuzivana handitika, ndave kuda kuti nguva ino ndichitaure zvanda kuunganidzirai. Ndataura nemutungamiri wenyika mangwanani, kana Njanji uyu handina kumuudza ndanga ndakamirira kuti muzvinzwe mose. The president said, go ahead with your operation kusvika mapedza, then mozondiudza ipapo. Zvichireva kuti zvose zvatave kuita now, tine mvumo from the top even though iri indirect.”

Akabva atura mafemo,ndokufamba achienda paaive asiya book rake. Akasvika ndokutanga kuvhura vhura mapapers aive ipapo. Akadzoka akabata mapapa e white akati wandei.

“Now here are the affidavits abva kumukuru wenyika, he personally signed them. And there is also a letter yavanyora ikaiswa signature and zvidhindo zveikoko. Tsamba iri kutaura kuti mapihwa mvumo to operate in a way inoita kuti muchenese nyika. Zvose zvamuchaita muchidimbura mutemo, zvicharegererwa kana mapedza mission yenyu. Mukasungwa, only a call will get you out of prison kusvika mission yopera. Naizvozvo, hazvirevi kuti mave kuuraya munhu for no reason or revenge. Mofanirwa kuita zvisina parten, uye zvisinawo kupusa zvekubva mazviita kuti muzivikamwe.”

Vakabvumira vose paye, Mandla akabva atanga kutambidza umwe neumwe Affidavit rake kuti averenge pamwe nekunyora paida kunyorwa. Vakaita zvavaifanirwa kuita ndokudzose ma Affidavit aye kuna Mr. Mandla.

“Now let’s plan zvave kufanirwa kuitwa muchibuda pano, everyone ari muno ane right and ari in a position kutaura mafungiro ake.”

Ipapo vanhu vakanyemwerera vose, Hungwe akabva asimuka ndokutanga kutaura operation yavo zvayaifanirwa kubuditsa. Ndokutaura matanho ose akaitwa kusvika pazuva ravakange vagara iri. Moses aiterera ndizvo zvaaive achinyanya kuda kunzwisisa zvake. Apedza Hungwe, vaida kubvunza vakabvunza zvavaidawo kuziva.

“Ndanzwa muchiti Mr. Njanji vanoda kupinzwa muoffice, ndandichida kuziva kuti ari in that position haana mhosva here?”

Moses akabvunza mushure mekunge Mercy avapa mukana wekubvunza.

“Ndeumwe weteam yaGavi, saka taona sekuti tikamusiya ari ipapo achasvika pakuziva mafambiro edu nekuti mamwe mapepa anenge achida kubuditswa anobva nekwaari.”

Moses smiled,

“Mukoma Marcus, hero basa redu rekutangaka iro. Ndipo pandichaziva kana ndichifanirwa kuisa hupenyu hwangu mumaoko enyu, or not.”

Marcus akanyemwerera ndokupindura.

“VaMuzvina fundo, ndipowo pandichaziva kuti zita iri rakauya sei.”

Vanhu vakabva vatanga kuseka zvavo, asi apa vakange vave kutoronga ma stages ose avaifanirwa kuita kuti vasvike pakubudirira pazvose zvavaida kuita....

END OF CHAPTER 35.

CHAPTER 36

Jari akange agere muoffice make achifunga kuti iota sei nenyaya yaMarcus. President’s office hongu yakange yaziva kuti ndiye aive akazviita, asi kusauya kwavo direct kuzomubvunza kune zvakwaireva. Akatarisa E-mail yaGavi, akadzungudza musoro ndokubva atanga kuita reply zvake. Haana kubvunza mhosva yake, asi akangopa reason yekuti aive achitsvaga umbowo waitaridza kuti Marcus akange asina information yaaiudzwa naMollen yaigona kuzopa kuti in future MI ne CIO vazotadza kunzwanana. Akabva anyora zvekare kuti, he was personally the one aive aita kuti paitwe operation iyo isina kuzofamba zvakanaka nekuti vakomana vake vakange vasina kuziva kuti Marcus akange aripo. Apedza haana kana kuidzokorora pakuiverenga, akabva atoitumira zvake. Apedza zve E-mail akabva asimudza foni yake ndokutaura nekukurumidza. Akadzose foni yake pasi, kwakusimuka achisunungura mudzipa nyota wake.

There was a knock at his door, akabva adaidzira.

“Come in!”

Door rakavhurwa and there walked 3 guys wearing complete army camouflages.

“Welcome gentlemen.”

Jari akataura achisimuka paaive agere achinyemwerera.

“Garai apo umwe apo, umwe chero akamira hapana kuipa.”

The guys dzakasvika ndokumira pamberi pedesk raJari. They saluted vachisimudza their right legs and dropping them so fiercely zvekuti ruzha rwakanzwika rwaive rwakawanda.

“No need guys, garai pasi apa. Hunhu hwenyu moita kana pasina pressing issue.”

Jari akataura achitogara zvake pasi. Varume vakabva vagara pasi, one ndiye akasara akamira.

“Ndine basa randiri kuda kuti muite as soon as possible. Ndoda muriite nhasu chaiye, I have everything chamungade kuziva in this file. Also what you are doing is the same as zvamaita makuseni kuna Samora Machel.”

Jari akabva anyemwerera, masoja haana kana kumbotaridza any emotion.

“Hapafanirwe kutombove ne trace yekuti pane zvamaita pamunhu iyeyu. She was one of us, but ave kutamba nevavengi and we as the army tave kutomuona as a sellout.”

Musoja aive akamira uye akatambira envelop yaaive achitambidzwa naJari. He opened it ndokutarisa photo raivemo nezita raive rakanyorwa pasi. Akaverenga ndokugutsurira musoro, ndokudzosera zvaaive abuditsa, kwakutambidza umwe wake uyo akaverengawo kwekanguva ndokuzopedzisira nekutambidzawo umwe wake. Vose vaona, vakabva vadzosera envelop iye kuna Jari, uyo akataridza kushamisika, then aive amutambidza akabva ataura as if reading Jari’s mind.

“Hatifambe ne information yenyu sir, tatoverenga tikabata zviripo and that way tese tiri safe, chero zvikapinda nepadivi mukana wekuramba nyaya iyi unenge uripo sezvo tisina bepa ratinano patiri.”

Jari akakwiza kwiza maoko, kwaive kufara.

“Kana zvakadaro zvakanaka zvee, ndandichitozeza kukutambidzai nekuti it’s highly sensitive operation. Chiitai muchienda vakomana, ndozoda kunzwa kana mapedza basa!”

Vakabva vatosimuka ndokufamba vachibuda muoffice maJari, Jari akasara ndokuturika maoko ake mumusoro, kwakuzembera chair yake semunhu akange apedza nhamo dzeupenyu.

E-mail yaJari, yakapinda vanhu vachiri kufarm kwaNjanji. Hungwe akangoti achiiona ndokuenda paive na Mr Njanji.

“Sir, here is the confirmation that Jari ndiye akatumira vakomana vekuuya kumba kwaMarcus.”

Akatambidza phone yake kuna Njanji, Njanji akaverenga ndokudzungudza musoro wake. Akabva apindura.

“Uyu anenge murwere wepfungwa chokwadi, so ari kutarisira kuti muchangonyarara momutarisa here?”

“Yeah ndizvo zvaari kufunga, and doing so will be deemed a sign of weakness and it will also send negative energy to all the agents involved. I think we have to approach him, totaura naye kana akasanzwisisa hatinei nazvo chikuru tamuudza zvichazoitika akaita cross nesu futi.”

Hungwe was not smiling, Njanji akagutsurira musoro.

“Ok fine, itai zvamafunga zvinoenderana nebasa renyu asikana, isu kuno takamirira kunzwa zvichatevera kubva kwamuri.”

Hungwe smiled, ndokubva atofamba achienda kwaive kuna Mhaka, Marcus, Tom and Moses.

“Guys, ini ndave kumbomhanya kumba ndine zvandiri kuda kumbonobatanidza hangu. Ndinovimba munhu wese ave kuziva paamire?”

Tom smiled,

“Ini handisi kuziva kuti ndiri papi chaipo.”

Hungwe smiled,

“You are back up and ndimi munoita surveillance panenge pachishanda vamwe venyu ava. Zvakawanda zvinoda misoro yenyu Tom.”

Tom smiled ndokubvumira zvaive zvataura naHungwe.

Meeting ichinzi yaperera, vanhu vakabva vaparadzana zvavo semauiyiro avakange vauya. Moses akamboita nguva akamira naMr Mandla, vachida kunzwa zvaavewo adzoka nazvo kwaakange arovera.

Pavakazoparadza Caro ndiye akange ave ku complainer kuti makumbo ake akange ave kurwadza, saka aida kunozorora. Tom and Marcus vakabuda vachinanga kuHospital uko kwavakanowana Mollen amuka, asi akange asati ave kukwanisa kuonekwa sezvo aive apihwa madrugs aipa kuti amboita seaive avhiringika pfungwa. Marcus na Tom vakabva vabuda ndokunogara zvavo panze, apa dzakange dzatove kuma 7 manheru.

Vakagara panze paye, pakasvika a gray government issued pick up. Marcus akaramba akaitarisa kusvika imire, makabva madzika 3 guys. One of the guys akatarisa kwaive naTom na Marcus, asi akakurumidza kubvisa maziso kuye. Vari 3 vakabva vatanga zvavo kufamba vachienda kudivi raive ne reception.

“Wavaona here avo Tom?”

Marcus akabvunza achinongedzera kwaive kuine varume vaye.

“Yaaaa, handei tione kuti vari kudei?”

Marcus and Tom vakasimuka pavaive ndokufambisa vachitevera varume vaye. Vachisvika padoor, vakaona 3 guys dziye dzamira pareception, vakange vachitambidza ma ID avo kuna receptionist. Akaita nguva akatarisa ma ID aye, ndokuvadzoserwa kwakumbotaura kwechinguva. Akapedzisira asimudza foni yake. Zvose izvi zvaionekwa naMarcus naTom avo vakapedzisira vapinda ndokugara ku waiting bench raive nechekumadziro asi pari padhuze nekwaive kwakamira varume vatatu vaye.

“Doc, ndine vabva kuMilitary Intelligence vari pano, vati vanoda kuona one of theirs, ummmm. Musikana hanzi anonzi Mollen Matisiya.”

Receptionist akanzwika achitaura achiita zvokudaizira pafoni. Marcus na Tom vakazvinzwa izvo ndokungogara vari ready. Receptionist akagutsurira musoro ndokubva adzikisa foni yake pasi.

“Vari kuuya Doctor, hanzi vamirirei zvenyu. So if you may please, endai henyu munogara pabench apo!”

Umwe akamboda kureasoner asi akaona kuti aipedza zvake nguva, vakabva paye ndokufamba vakateverana kusvika vanogara pabench padyo nepaive pagere Marcus and Tom.

Marcus naTom vaiita zvokubirira kutarisa varume vatatu vaye, they were silent vakatarisa reception, then umwe akabva adzikisa chiso chake kwakutaura akatarisa pasi. Marcus kana Tom Havana kunzwa zvakataurwa, asi vakazviona kuti pane chaitaurwa. Vakagutsurira vachitaridza kuti vaive vachinzwanana masoja aye, then one akabva asimuka paaive agere ndokufambisa achienda pareception.

“Doctor vave kunonoka sahkira, tiri kumashure kwenguva!”

Receptionist akasimudza chiso ndokupindura,

“Mogona kupinda neapo, then 3rd door ndiyo office yadoctor. Movaona ikoko.”

The guy smiled ndokubva atenda kwakubva pa reception paye, akanosvika ndokuudza vamwe vake. Vakateverana vose vachienda kwaive kwataurwa nareceptionist uye.

Marcus naTom vakasarawo vachisimuka ndokutevera kwaive kwaenda varume vaye. Vakavaona vave kutopinda muroom maive mataurwa muye, asi pakabva pasara one akamira padoor. Ndiko kwakavewo kumira kwana Marcus sezvo vaionekwa dai vakada kutevera.

“Marcus, fonera Mhaka.”

Tom akataura achidzoka kumashure kuitira kuti asaonekwe. Marcus haana kuita nharo, akangosuduruka ndokufona as fast as he could. Akataura zvavaive vaona nekunzwa zvese, ndokuterera zvaitaurwa naMhaka. Apedza akabva aisa foni muhomwe ndokudzoka kwaive naTom.

“Mhaka ari kutotaura zvekupenga uyo, asi hanzi Moses ndiye anogara kudhuze nekuno anogona kuuya.”

“Ok, iwewe manje pave kuda kuti tiende kuna Mollen wacho nekuti hatizive zvichaitika next ipapa.”

Tom akataura, Marcus akadzungudza musoro ndokutaura.

“Isusu tikangobva pano, vakomana ava vanogona kubva vauya kuna Mollen kwacho, you never know zvinozoitika vauya Tom. If kuri kuvavhiringa tofanirwa kuvhiringa izvezvi.”

Tom akamboramba akanyara ndokuzopindura anyatsofunga.

“Ok, but tofanirwa kutanga taziva kana vane chakaipa chavari kuda kuita, togona kufungira zvisirizvo ipapa.”

Panguva iyoyo varume vaviri vakange vapinda muoffice madoctor vakaonekwa vachibuda ndokubatana neumwe wavo akange akamira padoor uye, vakabva vatanga kufamba zvavo vachibuda nerimwe divi ravaive vasina kupinda naro. Tom naMarcus vakangoti vachiona vakubuda kunze, vakabva vatevera vachitotya kuti pamwe vaigona kucheuka vakavaona. Vakadarika padoor radoctor vaye, ndokutevera kwakange kwapinda varume vaye, vakavaona vave kutosvika pamota yavo. Marcus naTom vakatotadza kunzwisisa zvakange zvaitika sezvo varume vaye vakabva vatopinda zvavo mumota mavo, ndokuisimudza vachibva vatobuda gate.

“Chii chanyatsoitika apa Tom?”

Marcus akabvunza, asi Tom akange achitoshaya kuzivawo kuti chaive chii chakange chaitika.

“Handei tinoona kuti doctor!”

Marcus akataura ave kutofamba kudzoka kwaive ne office yadoctor.

Marcus knocked, a voice answered and he opened the door. Doctor vakange vakatogara zvavo behind his desk, vakange vachitomwa tea nekuda kwerudzi rwe cup yavaive vakabata.

“Ndokubatsirai nei mukoma?”

Doctor vakabvunza vakatarisa Marcus sezvo vaive vachitomuziva nekuda kwekuuya uya kwaave aita kaviri pazuva rimwechete.

“ndauya kuzonzwa kuto ave kuoneka here musikana?”

Marcus akayedza kunyepa, ipapo aive achiyedza kuona kana doctor vaive vane ma sign ekuti vakange vane zvaivanetsa mupfungwa. Doctor vakanyemwerera ndokupindura,

“If I am not mistaken, mabuda 5 minutes ago maudzwa kuti she is heavily sedated, saka kana ndimiwo vakomana mapiritsi nemishonga ingabva yashanda ne 5 minutes dzamabuda pano here?”

Marcus smiled, and Tom akabva apindura.

“Doctor, issue is this. Musikana uyu haasi kufanirwa kuwana chinomuvhiringidza, zvikangoitika izvozvo chete patoshata. Pane 3 guys dzabuda muno manje manje, ndeve MI saka tavhunduka tikadzoka kuzonzwa kuti vavachidei pano.”

Doctor vakatarisa Tom and smiled.

“Infact vanga vari 2 vauya muno, vavachitodawo kuziva kuti security yatiinayo pamusikana uyu inokwana here, or towedzera imwe sezvo vari kutotiwo vari kutyira hupenyu hwake.”

Tom akatarisa Marcus, Marcus akangovhura muromo akatarisa doctor.

“Ndatombotyawo pavabuditsa ma ID avo, so ndavaudza kuti security iripo yakafanira. Vabva vatonditenda ndokubva vabuda.”

Tom naMarcus vakazongosvika pakubuda madoctor vasina kuziva zvakange zvarongwa neMI. Vakafonera Mhaka ndokumuudza zvavakange vanzwa izvi, Mhaka akashayawo remuromo akabva afonerawo Hungwe achimuudzawo zvaive zvaitika izvi. Hungwe akangozvitambira ndokubva aonekana naMhaka, kwakufonera Moses uyo akapindura kuti akange ave kutosvika pachipatara pacho.

Zvisina kuonekwa naMarcus and Tom, zvaive zvekuti vakange vaonekwa kuti vaive vachitevera varume vatatu ava. Kubuda kwavakaita nemota yavo, havana kure kwavakaenda. Vakanomisa mota yavo nechekwaiperera waya yepa hospital apa, and they changed their clothes kwakusara vapfeka dzepachipatara apa. One of the guys akapfeka sezvaive zvakapfeka chiremba vavaive vabva mukuona, and they waited for almost an hour, kusvika nguva yaive yave kuchinjana vemashifts na 9 oclock.

“Handei vakomana.”

Mota yakabva yasimudzwa yakananga city of Harare. Pasina 20 minutes vakange vave in town. Vakanomisa mota yavo pavakaona pachiita, ndokubva vadzika zvavo vachiisiya paye. Umwe akananga kwake oga, vaviri vakaendawo kwavo. Vaviri vakanomisa a tax ndokubva vapinda zvavo kwakutaura kwavaida kuenda kunosiwa. Umwe akamboti sarei zvishoma akamira achiita seaive asingazive kwaaida

kuenda, ndokuzopinda mune imwe tax kwakugara zvake achitaura nemutyairi wetax uyo akange otaridza kufara nekuda kwezvaitaurwa naChiremba.

Chiremba pavakaona 9 dzave kuda kukwana, vakabva vasimuka pavaive vakagara, ndokuti vafambe kunotora dust coat ravo ravakange vasiya kwavaisorikanda kana vagara muoffice mavo. Musoro wavo wakangoita zviye zvekutema zvechisimba kaviri, doctor vakabva vanzwa kadhungu kachivatibura zvishoma. Vakasvasvaira madziro ndokubatirira paye, vakadzungudza musoro kwakusvasvaira mvura yavakange vaunzirwa nevakomana veMI, vakange vave kunzwa nyota ichiita kuita seyaive ichikwidza nehuro, pahuro poita sepakange potsemuka. Mvura vakange vanzi vaizoipa Mollen asi zvakaitika panguva iyi zvavavapa kuti vaimwe vozomutsvagira zvavo imwe. Vakaidhudhuda kusvika yaperera, ndokubva vanzwa sevakange vonzwa zviri nani, asi panguva iyi mudumbu mavo makangotanga kusunga zviye zvekumonyorora chaiko. Vakamboda kusunga chiso vamire pavaive vakamira, asi mudhumbu makaita semaive muchitowedzera nekumira kwavaive vakaita, vakatarisa kwaive nema tissue ndokufambisa vachisimudza paye, ndokubuda vachifambisa vakananga kwaive nezvimbu.

Nguva yavakapinda muchimbuzi chavo, havana kukwanisa kuona vakomana vaviri vakange vakapfeka nhumbi dzechu nurse vakamira rimwe divi retoilet yema nurse. Vakapinda yavo yana chiremba, ndokungonoita zvokuzvikandidzira pachigaro chemuchimbuzi. Door ravaive vavhara vakarinzwa kuvhurwa, ndokunzwa mutsindo ichifamba ichiuya divi ravaive vari. Vakasvasvaira door remukamuri yechimbuzi yavaive vari, ndokusandudzira door kuti rivharike. Ruoko rwakangoonekera zvigumwe rwuchibata door risati ravharika, chiremba vakabva vatarisana nevarume vaviri vakange vakapfekanhumbi dzechu nurse vakavatarisa door ravhurwa.

“Shhii!”

Umwe akataura nekukurumidza achitaridza chiremba pfuti yaakange akabata mumaoko.

“Mollen ari muward ipi, uye uri kufanirwa kunomuona nguvai?”

Umwe akataura achidzikisa mask yaaive akapfeka ndokutaridza chiso chake, aive umwe wevarume vakange vambopinda muoffice mavo chiremba vachiti vaive ve MI. Chiremba vakafunga kuridza mhere, but chikomana chemhuno imwe chakange chakavatarisa chakapak uti vafunge kwazvo, uku shure kwakange kwoita se hose pipe yasiwa yakavhuriswa.

“muri kudei?”

Chiremba vakabvunza, uku vachirwisana nekuda kutaridza hushing hwakange husisipo kare.

“Chiremba, taurai zvatabvunza oro muchafira pachemba ipapo muchipazha nonstop!”

Umwe akataura, chiremba vakadzungudza musoro.

“Ok kana musingade garai zvenyu ipapo kuzvika mopazha ropa. Mvura yamamwa yanga ine mushonga unove wasangana nemweya wamanga muchifema, tasiya takuisirai piriti rinove ramafema kusvika monzwa musoro kutema. Change chasara kuti mumwe mvura ine mushonga unove wakubatsirana kushanda nemweya wamafema kusvika monzwa nyota pamwe nemusoro. In hmm, let’s say 30 minutes munenge mave dehydrated zvoreva kuti munenge musisina kana simba rekusimuka pamugere ipapo. As if izvozvo zvinenge zvisina kukwana, muchasvika pakubuditsa ropa, internal bleeding nokuti makemikari acho anenge acid kana ave mumatumbu.”

Doctor vakabva vaziva kuti zvakange zvapinda nepasipo, hupenyu hwavo hwakange hwave patambo. Vakada kusunga shure, asi yakange yave mvura isingavharirwe kubuda payada.

“Ndoenda na 5 past 9...moda kuita sei? Chindibatsirai vakomana ndapindura zvamunoda zvacho!”

Vakomana vakazhinya, umwe akabva abuditsa kagaba muhomwe ndokutambidza chiremba kwakubva ataura nekukurumidza.

“Imwai, asi kanodhaka. Mukakamwa mobva mavata zvinopera.”

Nokuda kwekurwadziwa kwakange kwave kuitika, chiremba vakangovhura ndokumwa zvavakapihwa zviye. Vachingopedza kumwa vakangofemera pamusoro sedhongi raneta, ndokubhwaira bhwaira vachiita sevaive vachida kutaura, ndokutooneka vokundikana kufema paye. Kagubhu kaye kakabvutwa, vakomana vakabva vatofambisa vachibuda vachisiya chiremba achitambura oga nekubuda kwe spirit yake..

END OF CHAPTER 36.

CHAPTER 37

Moses achisvika pachipatara paakange anzi aende naMhaka, akasvika ndokubvunza kwaive na Mollen. Receptionist akamboda kutaridza kusavimba na Moses asi mhedzisiro akazomunongedzera kwaaive ari ndokumuudza ward. Moses aive amuudza kuti akange auya kuzowedzera security kuna Mollen. Akapinda mupassage yaive ine ward yakange iina Mollen, ndokufamba zvake achitarisa mamwe maward aive akavhurwa. Ave kusvika maaive audzwa kuti maive na Mollen, akabva asanganidzana meso nechikwata chema nurse chichibuda muward muye. Akapesana navo, vaive vachitotsviridza nyaya zvavo.

Achisvika paentrance, pakabva pabudikira 2 guys dzaive dzakapfeka masutu matema.

“Tingakubatsirei nei?”

Umwe wevarume vaviri akabvunza.

“Ndinonzi Moses, here is my ID and work ID. Ndauya kuzoona Mollen, tine tarisiro yekuti panogona kuda kuitwa something nevamwe vanhu.”

Varume vakatarisana ndokubva umwe ataura ari serious.

“Kuno hakuna anopinda pasina kusangana nesu, saka hapana chingaitike kana tiripo.”

Moses akanyemwerera ndokutaura achitaridza kuti akange asisade zvekuramba akamira achipindurana nechikwata ichi.

“Ok, chiitai ndipfuure guys, kana pane chisiri kunzwisika fonerai Mhaka asi ini ndave kutopinda umu ndoda kuona musikana wandataura nezvake.”

“Pinda hako shamwari, tangoti security tiripo.”

Moses akabva atopinda, muward umu maive nerimwe divi rakange rine vamwe vanhu vaviri vakange vari pama bed, then kwaive neimwe room uko kwakange kwakavhurika door, kwaioneka mubhedha waive kwawo woga. Moses akangofungira kuti ndiko kwaive naMollen, akabva ananga ikoko. Achipinda mukamure muye, akabva asanganidzana nemusikana waaive ambotaridzwa paphoto. She was so beautiful, izvozvo akazviona panguva diki yaakamutarisa akatsunzunya, aive akarara. There was a watch yaive mumadziro, Moses akangoitarisa ndokuona dzave 21:00.

Akatarisisa muroom maaive mose, chaaitsvaga akange asingazive zvake panguva iyi, asi pfungwa dzakange dziri mumujawo wekubatanidza twakawanda wanda. Kurimwe divi akaona a chair, akafamba kuye ndokusviko gara zvake akangotarisa musikana aive akarara uye. She was breathing softly and silently, ma ups and downs aioneka pamasheets aaive akafugidzwa ndiwo aitaridza kuti aifema.

Tom naMarcus vaive vamboenda kunotarisa kunze, vaifungira kuti kuchadzoka mota yaive yambouya iye. Vari ikoko a tax yakauya ndokumira, asi haina hayo kumira padhuze navo. A single occupant akaburukamo ndokubva afambisa achinopinda nekwaive kwambobuda ne3 guys dziye, he was wearing all white. He was a doctor, vakangozviona vega izvi.

“I have a feeling yekuti we are missing something ini.”

Tom akataura achitarisa ku entrance kwavaive vabuda nako.

“Like chii?”

Marcus akabvunza.

“Moses ati ari kuuya, but haasati asvika now.”

Marcus akatanga kuseka ndokupindura.

“Mufonere, pamwe azofunga zvimwe.”

Tom akabva atobuditsa foni ndokufona, ne 1 ring yakabva yadairwa.

“Uripi nhai shamwari?”

Tom akabvunza, Moses akabva apindura.

“Muward yaMollen.”

Tom akatarisa Marcus ndokutaura achitaridza kushamisika.

“Ko wapinda nepi zvatisina kukuona?”

Moses akaseka ndokupindura,

“Handiti muri kuita like masecurity guard kunze kucar park kwamuri here? Ini ndangomisa mota yangu kuparking yestaff, ndatokuonai makapira gotsi pandapinda.”

Akabva atanga kuseka, Tom akangokata foni ndokutarisa umwe wake.

“Moses apinda kare Marcus, I think chero dai pane anoda kupinda anogona kunge apinda tisina kuonawo nesu.

Vakabva vatanga kufamba vachidzokera kuentrance. At that time, a doctor was at the reception achitosaina kutaridza kuti akange ave kutanga duty. Receptionist aive asimukawo achiti nguva dzake dzekuchinjwa dzakange dzakwana, saka akange angosiya aisa mapepa anosainwa pachena. Chiremba vachipedza kusaina zvavaisaina, vakacheuka cheuka ndokubva vaona zvavaive vakamirira zvichiuya, 2 manurse aive achifamba along the passage achipusha a push trolley yaive nemagaba gaba emishonga. They were walking towards where the the doctor was, vave padyo they greeted the doctor uyo akapindura nekugutsurira musoro. Vari vaviri vakabva vatanga kufamba towards ward yaive ina Mollen, izvi vakange vachitozviziva kubva pavaive vambotanga kuuya.

“Hanzi munenge muine security muward macho, saka musatombobvise mamask zvenyu.”

Doctor vakataura vari mberi kwevaipusha chitrolly chiyeye.

“Ok.”

Umwe akapindura, then doctor vakaenderera.

“Doctor maita sein naye?”

Umwe akabva apindura,

“Vari kutoilet uko, ndavapa mushonga vanogona kurarama kana ndisina kuwanzwa dosage yacho.”

Doctor vakagutsirira musoro, ndokubva vadzikisa izwi apa vakange vave kuda kusvika paive ne entrance yemaive naMollen.

“chinyararai varume, kungosvika tichipinda asi tomhoresa security tichipfuura.”

Vakabva vanyarara zvavo kwave kuwedzera speed. Vachisvika pa entrance, security yaivepo asi haina kana kuita hanya navo sezvo nguva dzekuuya kwachiremba dzakange dzakwana. 3 guys dzakapinda ndokufamba vakananga kwaive ne 2 beds kurimwe divi. Vakange vasiri kuziva kwaive nebed yaMollen, uye vaive vapinda vachifunga kuti akange ari make ega. Vakasvika kumabeds aye ndokuona kusina Mollen. Vakabva vamira pane imwe bed yaive nemurume wechikuru aitotaridza kuti aive pamarwadzo. Havana kutaura naye vakangomira ndokumutarisa, umwe akatora chigaba ma trolley ndokuvhura, akabuditsa mapiritisi ndokungomagadzika paka table kaive kakaiswa mafruits.

Vakapusha trolley yavo vachibva pamurume uye, Moses akange akagara pachair akange akatarisa chikwata ichi. There was something chaive chisiri kubatanidzika pavarume ava. Akatarisa zviso, vaive kure asi vakange vakapfeka mamask aye anovhara muromo nemhino zvese. Zvichireva kuti chero kuvaongorora chiso kwainetsa. Akatarisa paipushwa chingoro, one of the nurses akange akapfeka a brown, safety like shoe. Ipapo Moses akabva anzwa pfungwa zvese nemuviri wake uchipa a signal, he stood up as quickly as he could, ndokumhanyisa maziso achitsvaga pekuhwanda sezvo chikwata chakange chotaridza kuti chakange chive kufunga zvekuuya divi raaive.

Pekuhwanda akapashaya nguva iyi, then ndokuzongopedzisira atarisa pasi. Sheet raMollen rakange rakakurisa, akaswedera pabed, at that moment akabva atarisana naMollen, she was awake. She wanted to say something, but Moses akabata muromo wake ndokutaura zvinyoro nyoro.

“Shii, pane zviri kuitika, ndiripo kukuchengetedza!”

Mollen akangobwaira bwaira, simba akange asati ave naro. Moses akakotama ndokuzvimbandidzira kupinda pasi pebed yaMollen, kwakuvharwa nesheet raive richisvika padyo nepasi. Akabuditsa pfuti yake payaive iri, ndokubva aita zvokurara nedivi sezvo kuchonjomara aisakwana.

Tom and Marcus vakange vachibva kunze, vakasvika pareception pasina munhu, vakabva vapinda mupassage yaienda kwaive naMollen. Vakange vave kufambisa zvino, then Tom akabva abata Marcus ruoko.

“Doctor vati Mollen anomuka nguvai?”

“Havana kutaura, wawatii?”

Makasi akapindura.

“Hapana ndangobvunzawo.”

Tom akapindura, ipapo vakange vave kusvika paentrance yemaive naMollen. Security haina kumbovanetsa sezvo yaivaziva. Vakapinda in time to see 3 vanhu vaive vachitopusha zvavo chitrolley vachienda towards kwaive naMollen.

“Doctor!”

Marcus akayerekana adaidzira, one of the people akacheuka.

“Amuka here musikana?”

Marcus akabvunza, ipapo munhu akange acheuka akapindura zvisina kunzwisisika asi achipedza kupindura akabva atanga kufamba akananga kwavaive vachienda. Marcus na Tom vakarambawo vachiuya.

“Relax!”

One of the 3 akataurira pasi achipinda maive naMollen, izvi zvakanzwika naMoses.

“Imbomirai kuuya timupe mapiritsi ake a 9!”

Doctor akadaidzira achitotanga kuvhara kasheet kaye kanenge kakaita surround the bed.

“Amuka here, ndiri kungoda kuona chiso chake chete, uye k uti azive kuti ndiripo.”

Marcus akataura achitaridza kuti akange asiri kuzomira kusvika aona Mollen. Doctor vaye nema nurse awo maviri akatarisa Mollen, she was awake, but her eyes akange aine zvaaitaridza. Doctor vakatarisa rimwe divi, ndokutaura softly kune umwe wavo.

“Vhura window iro, ndiri kuona sekuti pano panogona kuzonetsa kubuda.”

Ipapo aiudzwa akabva atonanga kuwindow kunovhura, Marcus ndipowo paakabva avhura chisheet chaive chakavharira Mollen nana Chiremba vefake.

“Amuka uyu mazvionaka!”

Chiremba akataura achida kuti Marcus angoona zvaaida obuda.

“Mollen, hesi!”

Marcus akataura achisvika pabed paye, chiremba and nurse wake vakatomupa mukana ndokumira vari ready for anything chaigona kuitika sezvo vakange vasisanzwisise zvakange zvoitika. Mollen achiona Marcus she forced a smiled,

“Ndiyani ava?”

Mollen akataurira pasi zvekuti only Marcus akazvinzwa, he smiled ndokupindura zvainzwika.

“Manurse na Chiremba vako!”

Mollen shook her head so violently zvakashamisa Marcus, nguva iyoyo chiremba akabva abata Marcus fudze zvine simba.

“She is not ok for now, mirai timupe mushonga yake.”

“Nooo!”

Mollen akadaidzira, at that moment and time Doctor vakangoyerekana vakochekera mutsipa waMarcus asina kana tarisiro sezvo aive ari mubishi rekuda kunzwisisa kuti Mollen akange ave kudaidzira nekuda kwei. The other guy akange akamira nadoc akangosvetukira ku the 2nd person akange achipindawo pakati pemasheets ndokudzika naye kunosvika kurovera pasi. Tom akadonha nemusana pasi uku achingoona sheet, ndiro rakange ramuvharidzira zvekuti asaone umwe waaive achirwisana naye. Akada kufunga paaive akaisa pfuti yake, asi chibhakera chakamudhegura neche pamhino akavharwa ne sheet, chakamupa kuti ambokangamwa zvese izvi oyedza kuti arwise abude musheet maaive ari umu. Akange agarwa matunduru newaaisaona, chimwe chibhakera chakaita zvokutema pahuma chaipo, nyeredzi dzakambodonha mumaziso make.

Mollen achiona hovhiyo yatanga kudai, akabva azvishingisa ndkuda kumuka pabed paye, the 3rd guy aive anovhura window akamuona, ndokubva akanda nhanho achimhanya kudzoka. Mollen screamed zvakanzwika muward yose, and this alerted security yaive pamukova iye. Pfuti yakabva yabuditswa ne 3rd guy uye paakange ave kusvika kuna Mollen. Mollen akada kudzika pasi, ndokubva angowira pasi nekushaya simba, ipapo akabva atarisana naMoses uyo akange ave ready to strike like an angry cobra.

“Simuka tione!”

Mollen akaita zvokuhakwa ndokusimudzwa, pfuti yakabva yanzi ndoo mumusoro.

“Mirai henyu vakomana!”

Aive abata Mollen akataura achiita kuti security yaive ichiuya ione, ipapo yakabva yamira sezvo pakange pabatwa munhu wavaive vanzi vachengetedze. Kufa kwake zvaireva kuti vatadza basa. Marcus akange achiri akadzipwawo, ziso rakange robuda zvino kurwisa kwakange kwoshaya basa. Zvakange zvave pachena kwaari, kuti munhu aive akamuisa pa vice aive muzivi wenzira yeparuware. Tom kwake zvibhakera zvakange zvatomudhaka zvokuti akange onzwa kutaura kwaiitwa, secasset yakange

yorudunuka. Akamisa kurwisa sezvo zvakange zvave pachena kwaari kuti kurwisa ndiko kwakange kuchiita zvi bhakera zvainge zvidhinha zvirambe zvichinaya pamuviri wake.

“Kandai twupfuti twenyu pasi tione.”

Wekudzipa Mollen akadaidzira achitaura nesecurity iye. Pfuti hadzina kunetsa kukandwa kwakadaro uko.

“zvambararai pasi tione!”

Pakadaidzirwa zvekare, they obeyed. Ipapo Marcus akabva asiyawo kurwisa ndokuita zviye zvoitwa nemunhu afenda, weight yake was too much for the guy aive akamubata, akabva amusiya achinodonha zvake pasi nedumbu. He was free atlast, but pahuro pakange poita kupisa, uku mweya wekufema waidiwa zvekare.

“Saji, chimusiyai iyeye...”

Aive achibhabhatidza Tom nezvi bhakera akabva asiya mabasa ake ehutsinye, Tom vakange vasisazive pavaive chaipo. Akabatwa batwa kusvika kapfuti kake katorwa ndokusiiwa akafugidzwa nesheet rake. Zvese zvakaitika so fast zvekuti chero time to react kuvakomana ava yakashaikwa, even Moses akange ashaya kuti obatsira sei panguva yayitika zvose, chaaiona aive makumbo chete.

“Saji, uyu toita zvatafambiraka?”

Wekubata Mollen akabvunza, ainzi Saji ndiye aive achisimuka kuna Tom akabata pfuti yaTom.

“Eheee, hatina chekumirira. Imi mose muri 4, moudza vakuru venyu kuti mafoira basa renyu.”

Mollen akazvuviwa achiswededzwa kwaive nechitrolley chiye.

Marcus akatarisa kwaiendeswa Mollen kuye, he did not make any movement sezvo aive asiwa achinzi afenda. Vachisvika patrolley, zigaba rimwe rakavhurwa.

“Tora injection.”

Umwe akataura, asi ipapo umwe akabva ataurawo pfungwa dzake.

“Noo, apa hapachisina zvekuswera kuda kuita izvozvo varume, munhu ngaadhuurwe musoro zvopera.”

Mollen akanzwika kuchema kwake, asi aive akamubata akaita seaive asina kunzwa. Akasvasvaira injection, ndokuita kakurega Mollen achiita kuti atore kabhodhoro kemushonga, Mollen akabva angodonhawo pasi. Marcus reacted so fast zvekuti chero aive nepfuti yaTom haana kuziva chakaitika, a loud gunshot sound engulfed the room, makambove nerunyararo ndokuzonzwika mhere kurira. A second gunshot sound echoed, ndokuoneka doc vaive kudhuze newindow vachisvetuka kuenda mudenga, ndokubva vashaika sezvo vakange vatove kunze.

Ruzha rwepfuti rwakanzwika zvekare, Marcus akasvetukira kubed achiti anopinda pasi pebed sezvo iri iyo yoga cover yakange iripo, at that time bed rakabva radonhedzwa zvakatomuvhundutwa, Moses akabudikira achitoridza pfuti akananga ku munhu mumwechete akange asimudza pfuti mbiri achiridza akananga kwaive naMarcus. First shot raMoses rakananga pamoyo chaipo, repiri rakange rakananga pahuma munhu achingondomoka ndokuwira pasi. Mollen akange ari mubishi nekuda kubvisa akange apfuurwa naMarcus pokutanga akamuwira. Marcus akasimuka paaive ari ndokumhanya kwaive kuina Mollen, akakungurutsa munhu waaive apfuura ndokubatsira Mollen kumuka paaiev ari. Hembe dzake dzakange dzazara neropa, Marcus akafunga kuti zvimwe akange apfuura Mollen nebara rake rekutanga sezvo asina kuona parakapinda chaipo.

“Handina kukupfuura here?”

Akabvunza, Mollen was shacking nekutya asi akadzungudza musoro. Marcus akabva amumbundikira zviri so tight zvekuti akaita kakugomera. Moses akasvetuka aive apfuurwa uye ndokumhanya kuwindow, naiye akabva asvetukirawo kunze. Security yakatiwo tucha tucha kumhanya kupfuti dzayo ndokunosvetukawo asi havana kwavakaenda. Kunze kwakanzwika kurira kwepfuti, Marcus akasimudza Mollen ndokunomuisa padivi nemubhedha wakange wave pasi. Matress akaigadzira zvakanaka ndokuradzika Mollen paye, ndokuzosimuka oenda kunofugura sahira vake vakange vachiita sechitunha vari mumucheka.

Tom akange ave nekuzvimba pose pose kumeso, mhino ichiita kuuja ropa.

“Tom!”

Marcus akadaidzira achizunza umwe wake. Tom akatambisa musoro ndokuda kutaura zvisina kunzwisisika, Marcus akasimuka paye ndokuita museve achimhanya mupassage. Akasvika achiona passage yose vanhu vari kuita senyuchi dzave kusiya mukoko vachimhanya kuri kutya pfuti dzakange dzarira.

“Chiremba! Chiremba hey.”

Akadaidzira aona umwe aimhanyawo nechaunga chevanhu, vamwe waitotaridza kuti vaive varwere. Marcus akamhanya achienda kwaaive aona vanenge vana nurse vachinopinda muroom ndokuvhara door. Akasvika ndokungoita rokukukika chipindamo. Maive nema nurse akawanda imomo.

“Huyai mose kuno mubatsira vanhu vakuvira uko,ndiri agent we CIO.”

Akadaidzira apa akabata pfuti muruoko, rimwe ruoko rwuchiyedza kutora chikwama kuti ribuditse ID.

“Handei..handei tione,makauya kuzoita basa saka ramuka!”

Marcus akadaidzira otoona kuti vanhu vakange vasiri kana kuda zvaaitaura, ipapo akabva asimudza pfuti mudenga.

“Ndave kuita zvechisimba manje, handei mose monobatsirana.”

Ipapo vakabva vataridza kuti vakange vanzwa mutaura wake, vakaita mudungwe ndokufamba vachiita zvokuudzwa kwavaienda. Vakanopinda maive nana Mollen ndokutanga kumhanya mhanya muye, vaona kuti Marcus akange ari one of the good guys.

Moses kunze kwaakatevera akamhanya achitevera munhu aive achiita sechighost chaive chakapfeka zvichena murima. At some point akazongonzwa kurira kwepfuti, ndokusvetukira pasi achihwanda. Paakazosimuka achitarisa kwaaive apedzisira kuona munu wake, akangoona chichena ndokubva aita nguva akatarisa paye. After 2 minutes pasina chaitika akagwesha gwesha achienda kwaaiona chichena chiye, pfungwa dzake dzakazomuudza zvokuti aive atambwa chekuseri. Akasimuka paaive ari ndokumhanya achimbohwa nemaruva kusvika ave mumucheto meway yepachipatara, dust coat rakange rasiwa rakapfekedwa pagwenzi. He smiled ndokuridza tsamwa, akabva atooka kuti kuramba odzengaira kwakange kwatove kupedza zvake nguva. Munhu akange atiza zvake.

END OF CHAPTER 37

CHAPTER 38

Moses akadzoka ndokunopinda nekwaive ne entrance, uku vanhu vakange vari masvosve kuwanda. Mibvunzo yaive ichibvunzwa nevashinji asi aikwanisa kupindura pakange pasina. Security yakange iri mubishi rekubatsira vamwe vakange voita sevakange vasisazive zvekuita nokuda kwekutya. Pareception mukomana wechidiki akange aripo aive achiita zvokutaura parunhare achidaidzira, Moses akangonzwa zvisoma, ndokubva angoita kavere vere nemushure me security. Mupassage makange mave nevanhu vashoma-shoma saka kufambisa hakuna kumunetsa.

Achipinda muward yaaive abva kubuda nepawindow, akakwaziswa nevanhu vakange vakapfeka zvichena vakawanda, security yakange yakavhura maziso seimbwa yadyiswa mhiripiri. Vakamuona Moses, havana kana kuda kumutaudza, akangopinda nepakati pavo ndokufamba achienda kwaive kuina Marcus akamira akabata pfuti yake mumaoko. Marcus achimuona akangomutarisa ndokuramba akakwindimara chiso chake.

“Panoda mishonga apa nekukurumidza!”

Umwe wevaive muzvichena akadaidzira achitarisa kwaive naMarcus, Moses akabva angozvibatanidza ega zvaive zvaitika.

“Vaitei vazive kuti ndisu anani mukoma Maki, that way vanoshanda vakasununguka nokuti izvezvi vanenge vachiri kutotya.”

Moses akataura achisvika paive naMarcus.

“Vaudze hako, ini neni hatisi kukwanisa kusekererana, vavachida kuramba kuuya kuzobatsira Tom naMollen, saka ndatoshandisa pfuti kuti vabvume.”

Moses akaseka, ndokubva apfuurira achienda kuma bed maviri akange ave maimbove ne 1 ya Mollen.

“Hello, pane vakuvara zviri serious here?”

Akabvunza Moses,

“Ahhh, kwete. Angora ma minor bruises pane ava vakuvara kumeso.”

Umwe wema nurse akapindura, Moses akamutarisa ndokuona kuti aive munhu wechikuru.

“Ndinotenda mhamha. Tokumbirawo muvabatsire vamwe vedu ivava, tiri vehurumende saka vauya kuzorwisa vaye vari kuda kuuraya ma witness.”

Amai vaye vaitaurwa navo vakambomira zvavaida kuita, ndokutarisa Moses.

“Mirai ndikutaridzei ID yangu amai, ndiri kuona vamwe venyu vanenge vari kutya zvakanyanya.”

Moses akafamba achienda kuna amai vaye, mamwe ma nurse akangocheuka asi haana kumira zvaaive achiita. Moses akabuditsa ID yake ndokutambidza amai vaye. Vakaita kanguva vachiicherechedza, ndokuzoidzosa vonyemwerera.

“Haa, these days you never know wena mwanangu. Ok chisuduruka mwanangu tiite zvinofamba.”

Moses smiled ndokufamba achienda kwaive naMarcus.

For some time vakambomira vakangotarisa zvaitwa, Moses akazosuduruka foni yake yave kuringer. Akaita kanguva achitaura pafoni, ndokuzodzoka paive naMarcus.

“Mhaka aachida kunzwa kuti kwakamira sei kuno, so ndamuudzawo zvandiri kuziva kubva pandasvika. Vakomana avo vafukidzwa avo we have to find kuti ndivanani, also vatumwa nani?”

Marcus akangobvumira nemusoro, ndokumbonyarara. Moses akaramba akamutarisa akamirira kuda kunzwa pfungwa dzaMarcus.

“No need, vanhu avo ndeve Military, aakandidzipa ndanyatsonzwa kuti haasi an ordinary person. Also type yebhutsu yaanga akapfeka it’s Military issued shoes.

Moses smiled,

“Mamave kushinyira kutsvaga mweya wekufema.”

Akabva atanga kuseka, Marcus akangodzungudza musoro ndokubva atongosuduruka achinomira kuwindow.

Mhaka achibva pafoni naMoses, akabva afonerawo Hungwe achimuudza zvakange zvaitika zvole. Hungwe akatenda ndokubva aonekana naMhaka. Achibva kutaure naMhaka, akabva asimudza runhare zvekare, ndokufonera Gavi. Gavi was driving achitoenda kumba kwake pakapinda call.

“Hungwe, kwakanaka here kwaunondifonera this late?”

Gavi akataure achisinga vige kusafarira kwake Hungwe.

“Kunogonaka sei nhai Gavi, when you are fighting your organization?”

Hungwe akapindura ndokumbonyarara achimirira mhinduro yaGavi.

“Siyana neni Hungwe, uri kudei kwandiri?”

Akataure nehasha, Hungwe akabva aseka.

“30 minutes ago, kuhospital kune one of the MI agent akavhiringidzwa kumba kwaMarcus kwaitika hondo. So I wanted to know kubva kwauri, kuti une zvaure kuziva here?”

Gavi akamboita kanguva akanyarara achiyedza kubatanidza zvaive zvichitaurwa naHungwe sezvo asinawo chaaiziva.

“Gavi, uripo here?”

Hungwe pressed.

“Hapana chandiri kuziva ini, saka noise yacho yapera sei?”

Hungwe akabva ambotorawo nguva yake achifunga mhinduro yake, ndokuzopindura.

“Vanga vari 3, 2 are dead and one atiza. So we are going to do Identification of the 2, toziva kuti ndevani. Asi just so as to warn you, if they are your or your friend’s, we are coming for you hard. It’s now a game of death, hapachina chekuti tingasekererane pakadai.”

Gavi akabva angokata runhare rwake ndokukanda foni padivi pake. Hungwe akaridza tsamwa and dialed dzimwe nhamba.

Same time iyoyi, 2 guys were in Mukwati building, on night shift. One of the guys akange akagara at the reception.

“It’s nearly 10 o clock, ngatichitange basa redu shamwari.”

“Yaaa, taura hako. Fonera team riri kugate kuti kana pane afunga kuuya kubasa manheru ngavatiudzewo tingasvikirwe takadhibha.”

Umwe wacho akapindura. Wekufona akafona ndokuita majokes ake asi achitaura chokwadi pakuti vaifanirwa kuzoudzwa kana pane mukuru auya.

Achibva pafoni, vari vaviri vakabva vadzima zvavo macamera emumapassage avaida kunopinda. Vakanopinda mulift ndokunanga kuoffice yaHungwe, they unlocked ndokupindamo. One of the guys phone rang, akaitarisa ndokudaira nekukurumidza.

“Hello ma’am.”

“Hie, maita here zvandakuudzai?”

Hungwe akabvunza.

“No, izvezvi tatopinda muoffice menyu.”

Hungwe akamboita seaive abva pafoni, ndokuzonzwika otaura.

“Ok fine, zvose zvakakati zvinodiwa ndasiya zvirimo. If pane chanetsa mondiudza nekukurumidza, also multe zvekuti hapana anozviona or kufungidzira kuti pane chaitwa.”

Hungwe akabva anyarara.

“Ok ma’am, no need to worry soon tinenge tatopedza.”

Hungwe akanyemwerera ndokukata zvake foni. Vakomana vakananga pavaive vaudzwa, ndokuwana paine 2 boxes, vachivhura 1 racho, vakawana mune zvavaive vataura kuti zvaidiwa kuti vakwanise kuisa ma secret cameras mumaoffice avaiye vanzi vaise, uye mavoice recorder echivande.

“Chimother chakarongeka ichi shamwari.”

One of the guys said, vakabva vatanga kuseka zvavo vachibuditsa zvavaive vachida. Vapedza they assembled zvinhu zvavo, ndokuzobuda vakananga kuoffice yaNdlovu, iyo yavaive vachiziva mamiriro ayo.

After 30 minutes vakange vave kubuda muoffice maNdlovu vachinopinda maChana. Vakaita zvavaida ndokusota zvekare land line zvekuti pose paipinda call, ine kuoffice kwayaiitirwa record. Izvi zvakaitwa in all offices dzemhandu dzaHungwe. Office yaHungwe was now the central office yayitwa spy mamwe maoffice a Gavi, Chana, Ndlovu and Danha. Vapedza zvavaiita izvi, vakabva vadzokera zvavo kuoffice kwaHungwe. Padesk top yaHungwe vakanoiita on ndokubaya baya zvavaida ndokupedzisira vabuditsa 4 screens dzaive zvidimbu zvidiki.

“Good, now pakuda kuita make sure kuti wifi yepano iri fast here, ikangobhaiza video feed haiuye kuno zvakanaka. Iwewe dzokera kuoffice unondifonera ndoda kuziva kuti tabudirira here, also utaure uchichinja mapositions emuroom.”

Zvaisada debate, mukomana akabva atongodzokera kwaaive anzi aende. Akanoita zvaave anzi aite and the guys akange asara akaongorora zvese zvaaida kusvika agutsikana. Ndokuzoudza umwe wake kuti adzoke zvake. At 00:20, foni yakapinda kuna Hungwe ichimuuudza kuti vakomana vakange vapedza basa. He thanked them, ndokubva adzokera hake kunorara.

Gavi aive achienda kumba kwake, asi after call yaHungwe he changed directions ipapo ipapo ndokunanga kumba kwaJari in Borrowdale. Akawana Jari achitosvikawo from work, even though yaive Saturday night. Vakamhoresana paye ndokumira havo panze pegate, security yaifamba naJari yakangomisawo mota dzayo kwekutanga kwestreet yake nekwaiperera imba yake.

“Jari, Hungwe afona achitaura nyaya yekuti pane 3 guys dzsvika kuhospital kune musikana wenyu uye wekupona kuKwekwe.”

Jari smiled, ndokupindura.

“Officially handisi kuziva nyaya yauri kutaura nezvayo Gavi, but yes hanzi vaita sei manje?”

Gavi akanzwa hasha dzichiumbana mupfungwa dzake, Jari akange achitoona sekuti aive majokes aiitika.

“Jari, ndambokuudza kuti Hungwe now ave kutarisisa mafambiro edu, izvezvi vanhu vawatuma, 2 vafa and Identification ikaitwa vachataridza kuti ndevako. How do you think kuti mukuru pavachazvinzwa vachatii? Hongu Hungwe hauna basa naye, but ziva kuna president asiri divi redu kumusoro uko.”

Jari akasunga chiso zvese nekushamisika, vanhu vaaive atumira vakange vari best pose paaivatuma.

“Kuuraiwa nani?”

Akabvunza akasunga chiso.

“Hameno, iwe ungaendese vanhu panzvimbo yauri kuziva kuti ine security here? Iye musikana wawabva wabudira shavi kudaro akamboita sei chaizvo?”

Gavi akabvunza achitaridza kuti akange asiri kunzwisisa zvaive zvichirongwa neumwe wake.

“Mollen is a threat Gavi, as long as she is alive zvinhu zvangu hazvifambe zvese. Every trap yandomuiisira she slips through just like that. Iwewe you tried killing her, ukafoira now vabatana naMarcus waunotya futi, zvatove worse.”

Gavi did not hide kusvotwa kwake panguva iyi.

“Now ndinotumira a troop yemasoja ikoko, handingavhiringidzwe nemunhu 1, ini ndichitungamira vanhu vakawanda.”

Gavi akadzungudza musoro,

“Now is not the time for that Jari. Vanhu vatiri kurwisana navo ava they are dangerous than masoja ako aunaita kupa ma assignment echihwande-hwande. Uku kunoda pfungwa, not just power and will to kill.”

Chaive chokwadi chaisada kufuridzirwa ichi, Jari akadzungudza musoro ndokuzembera mota yake achitarisa kugate reimba yake.

“saka uri kutii Gavi?? Nyatsotaura pane nyaya yako tinzwanane panapa. Tovasiya vakadaro here vanhu ava?”

Gavi akadzungudza musoro, ndokubva aswedera pane umwe wake.

“Ngatishandei zvakangwara chete chete. Iwewe une ma resources, inini ndine vanhu vekushandisa vari trained. Tobatanidza zvinhu zvedu pakuira proper planning, tikawisa Hunwe tadambura musoro wenyoka.”

Jari smiled,

“Hungwe unonyanya kumutya haikona?”

Gavi smiled and replied.

“Nyoka inyoka Jari, chero ikave hadzi inouraya chete.”

Kana wavw kudaro, wave kutaura mutauro wangu chaiwo manje Gavi, haikona hugwara hwaunosotaridza nguva dzose. Iyezvino chiita kuti nyaya yevakomana vabatwa nevanhu vako, itsakatike isatombowanikwe chero pabepa chaipo. Tochtevedzera zvauri kuda iwewe, asi ndambotaura nemukuru vakati vanoda kutiona, pane zvinenge zvave kuvanetsa-netsa kumusoro ikoko.”

Jari akataura achiita serious, kutaridza kuti akange ave kutaura zvinoda pfungwa dzose panzvimbo.

“Kwakanaka here Jari, kubva last year hatina patakambosangana nemukuru?”

Jari akabvunza achitaridzawo kuti akange avhundutswawo nazvo.

“Hamen wena, asi vatoti kana mangwana Sunday vakawana mukana vachafona votiudza kwekuti tizovaonera.”

Gavi akangogutsurira musoro, asi hana yake yakange yorova sezvo aive achifunga kufoita kwaaive aita pamasvondo aive apfuura.

“Unozondiudza kana zvikaбудirira.”

Akapindura.

“Vanokuudza vega, ndogona kukuudza iwe usiri kudiwawo ikoko. Ko wambonzwa here kuti Minister of state security ane tunyaya twake twabuditswa pabepa?”

Gavi akadzungudza musoro, hapana chaaive achizivawo.

“Umm, saka manje kana uri munhu anoona zvese zvine chekuita nesecurity yenyika, uchijambwa pakadai woti uri kuitei?”

Gavi akatarisisa Jari, ndokupindura.

“Ini handishande ne news dzepa social media, ndichakuudza zvizere mangwana not zvauro kuziva zvisina humbowo uzere.”

Jari akabva atanga kuseka.

Kuhospital, Mollen and Tom vakazoongororwa neumwe chiremba, ndokunzi vakange vachikwanisa zvavo kubuda muchipatara. Vaizonobatsirwa vari kudzimba or kune a better security than zvaive zvakaita pahospital apa. Mollen akange ave right sekutaura kwake, asi pain yakange iripo paive pakaiswa bhandeji.

“Those 3 guys’ ma ex MI. 2 vafa avo, umwe anonzi Josia, umwe anonzi Bobi. Basa ravo ndere ma serious assignments, vanoshandiswa naJari kunyanya. Vakadzingwa kuMI vauraya vanhu vasirivo, but soon takazoziva kuti Jari ndiye aive avatuma kunouraya vanhu ivavo. Nyaya yacho yakatsikwa tsikwa, but Jari anenge akazviziva. Time yacho I was an analysis, ndaimuitira zvimwe zvaaisaziva ndipo pandakazviona zvese.”

Moses akatarisa kuna Mollen.

“Saka pamwe ndizvo zvinhu zvaari kudira kuti unyararidzwe?”

Mollen akagutsurira musoro, ndokutaura softly.

“He also tried to rape me rimwe zuva, ndozvakazopa andibvise pandaishandira achindipinza kwekuti ndinenge ndiri kure naye. He threatened me, and ndakatya kuzviture ndikangonyararawo. I also know some stuff dziri sensitive, I have a flash drive ine zvinhu zvacho. Ndaive ndakazviita download for use as leverage incase anenge ada kundivinga like zvaave kuita izvi.”

Marcus akataridza kubatikana nazvo,

“Ko why wausingataure Mollen?”

Mollen smiled,

“Ndaiudza ani, you and me takazivana uchida kundiuraya and now kunzwanana kwedu ndekwe a half day randazouya kuchipatara kuno.”

It was all true, Tom aive achiterera marwadzo ake akadakuseka ndokupedzisira nokushinyira.

“Now ini ndave kudawo kuziva zvauinazvo against him. If zvakakoshesesa tichazvishandisa pamberi apo.”

Moses akataura,

“Ok, mamwe acho are files evamwe vanhu, I think he uses black mail as a way to do whatever he likes. Mamwe magenerals anotomutya Jari nekuda kwezvaainazvo against them. Vanomusiya achiita zvaanoda nekuti once wangoda kuita against him, anobuditsa damaging stuff.”

Pakambove nerunyararo pamwe nekunzwisisa kuti sei Jari aiita sekuti akange asina vakuru kwaari. Moses akanyarara zvake achifunga, then munhu wavaive vamirira kuti auye akabva asvika, vakafamba vachinopinda mumota naMollen. Marcus naTom vakapinda yavo, mota 3 dzakabva dzasimuka dzakatevera dzakananga ku a private and secret medical institution yaiendeswa vaye vasingafanirwe kuzivikamwa kwavari kurapirwa. Kwakange kwave kungoend kucheck up chete, sezvo vakange vasina kugutsikana nekubuditswa kwaive kwaitwa Mollen achinzi ave right.

Hungwe akange akatarisa zvake paTwitter page yerimwe bepa nhau, apo paaive aendeswa nyaya ya Minister of state security. Akange achiverenga macomments akange achiiswa nevanhu, vamwe vakange vari ma government officials vaive vachipikisa zvakange zvaiswa nebepa nhasu iri. Akange asina kubuditsa nyaya yacho yose Hungwe, akange angaita kahint kekuti ane zvaakange achizopa bepa kana richinge ratanga ramboisa headline yakanzi..

Minister of state security caught pans down in secret meetings

She smiled ndokuverenga some of the tweets dzakatevera ipapo. Vamwe vaiti bepa ngaritaure zvarinoziva, not zvekufungira uye kusiya vanhu vachiita speculation. Hungwe akavhura gallery yake and selected 3 photos, ndokudzikanda zvake kumunhu waaive ambopa infor yekuisa papage renhau iri. In the pic, Minister of state security vakange vakagara nema generals matatu and a third person akange ari mukuru webato guru rinopikisa. Apedza kukanda maphotos aya, akabva akanda an audio yaive yakakura 5 minutes. Akabva azvinyararira zvake amirira kuona maisirwe azvaive zvichaitwa papage.

After 2 hours, a call came for Hungwe uyo akange ave kutobatwa nehope. Akasimudza foni yake ndokuona ari Njanji akange ari kufona. She smiled and answered.

“Ummm, Hungwe mabasa ako here atave kuona achitaridzika pamapepa akawanda ayo?”

Hungwe akanyepera kushamisika and replied.

“It’s politics sir, regai zvipederane zvega ikoko. Handiti ndivo vakaita mubviswe pabasa penyu here?”

This was true,

“Yaa, ndivo chaivo. Zvino ndochiita sei pazvadai?”

Njanji akabvunza.

“Hapana sir, vacant ichazviunza yega, kana yavepo muchatoita zvekufonerwa kuti muuye kuzopfeka shangu dzinenge dzasiwa.”

Njanji akaita kanguva akanyarara achifunga, all was moving so fast zvekuti akange ave kutotya kusara.

“Haaa, ndatenda zvangu. I wonder why MR Dhlamini always trust you.”

Hungwe akaseka zvake, vakabva vaonekana naNjanji. Achibva kutaura naNjanji, akatarisa time, it was almost 2 AM, she dialed Moses’s phone number.

Moses akange akarara akamirira kunzwa maresults a Mollen akange abva kuitwa all tests dzaidiwa, akatovhunduka neku ringer kwephone.

“Mozi, our operation is a go!”

Moses smiled ndokubva apindura.

“Ok saka mondipa mafambiro avo, but ndandichidawo kumbonorarawo kumba nemunhu wangu vakomana1”

Hungwe akaseka ndokupindura.

“Basa first, munhu ozozorora next. Unyatsoronga neumwe wako zvinhu kwazvo, hatidi zvinhu zvinozosiya muhwezva sezvinoita Gavi and team.”

Moses akaseka and replied.

“Haaa, hatisiye zvedu trail. Marcus ndamuona in action nhasi, iya imhondi chaiyo, munin’ina wasatani chaiye chaiye.”

Hungwe akanzwika kuseka ndokupindura.

“Apa moshandisa pfungwa, only our target should be dealt with in a way yekuti hapana kana anofunga zvakawanda. Also remember anofamba nesecurity back up, inenge iri kumashure kwemota yake.”

Moses akaseka ndokupindura,

“Maita basa, mangwana tichanyatsoongorora mafambiro avo tozoziva right time to act.”

Hungwe akabvumira ndokubva aoneka zvake, akange ashanda zvemusi uyu. Next in his plans was Jari, uyu akange asati aziva kuti omupindira sei kubasa kwake sezvo kwaive kusina vaaiwirirana navo ikoko.

ENDO OF CHAPTER 38.

MASTERS OF IMAGINERY WORLD...

CHAPTER 39

Moses, Marcus, Tom and Mollen vachibva kwakange kwanotariswa Mollen vakabva vananga kumba kwaMarcus kuKuwadzana. Uko ndiko kwavakange vave kunoronga zvavaifanirwa kuita zvole. Mollen aive ada kuenda kumba kwake, asi Marcus akamurambira. Vasvika kumba kwaMarcus, vakagara zvavo mu seating room. Marcus and Tom ndivo vaive varidzi veimba, saka chese chaidiwa ndivo vainotora. Chikafu vakange vatenga munzira, saka hapana akanobika.

“Mollen, I read your profile, but now handione iri good plan to involve you panzvimbo inogona kuve problem kwauri zvikatwa.”

Moses akataura akatarisa Mollen, uyo akange akagara akazembera sofa, zviye zvekutaridza kuti she was not comfortable nekugara kwaave akaita. She shrieked in pain as she changed her seating position.

“I am already involved pazvese zviri kuitika, hapana chichachinja now.”

Mollen akataura akatarisa Moses, Moses smiled.

“But now you are no fit.”

Mollen akatarisa kuna Marcus uyo aiuya kuzogara next to her.

“I will survive, kana zvarema ndichakuudzai ndini.”

“You have to rest Mollen.”

Marcus akataura agara pasi.

“Kubva musi waitika zvakaitika pano ndaive ndakangoresta, now ndave kudawo kumbove active.”

Marcus akangodzungudza musoro ndokutarisa Tom, uyo akange ari kubva kunozora mushonga kumeso kwake uko kwaive kuchipenya.

“Newe Tom wofanirwa kunozorora futi.”

Tom shook his head,

“Imbomirai zvekuve nekutinzwira tsitsi guys, uyu aari busy nekuda kuita side swipe Mollen, iwewe wauyawo wave kuda kunangana neni ahh!”

Irritation yaive muzwi raTom yakasara iri hanged mumhepo, making Marcus and Moses stare at him blank faced.

“Asi kana mangosarudza kuti hamusi kutida, tongosiyawo moita twunhu twenyu. Kunyepa here Tom?”

Mollen akataura achitsigirana naTom, uyo akabva atanga kugutsurira musoro.

Marcus akatarisa Moses, Moses blinked ndokudzungudza musoro, it was a sign of defeat.

Mukoma Marcus, ndimi muridzi we operation yese iyi. Ini ndakauya kuzobatsira saka now pave kuda direction yenyuwo kuti tizive zvekuita next.”

Marcus smiled.

“Moses, takanzi we are to work as a team, saka apa hapana mukuru or mudiki. Chiripo kuisa musoro pamwechete.”

Moses akanyemwerera ndokutarisa Mollen.

“Mollen, kuti tibate Jari ari off guard pangade kuitwa sei?”

Mollen akaita kanguva akatarisa Moses, aitaridza kuti akange achimhanyisa mhanyisa pfungwa dzake panguva iyoyo. Marcus akada kuti ade kutaura, but Mollen akangosimudza ruoko zviye zvokutaridza kuti, “Siya nditaure ndega.” Akabva amedza mashoko ake.

“Jari anobatika kazhinji maFriday or weekends. Anofarira zvekuenda kuma night spots kuma Avenues uko.”

Moses smiled as he pondered on this Idea, it was too risk.

“Ko kumwe kusiri kwaanobuda manheru?”

Mollen akadzungudza musoro, Moses akabva ambokwenya musoro zvishoma. Tom akange akanyarara nguva yose yaitaura vaviri ava, akabva apindawo mudariro.

“Ini I think tofanirwa kuendera Gavi first, ndivo vanhu vatakatanga kunetsana navo ivavo.”

Marcus akagutsurirawo ipapo, Moses akatarisa Tom ndokutaura akamutarisa.

“You are right ipapo, but apa ndiri kubvunzira kuti ndzivewo pfungwa dzedu tose, you never know zvinhu zvomuka zvachinja. Asi on that angle yekubata Gavi, for it to be more effective panoshandiswa vanhu vaaishandisa iye, ndivo voita all the dirty work for us.”

Muroom makambove nerunyararo vose vatarisa Moses. Moses akasimuka paaive akagara ndokuenda next to a coffee table yaive pakati pavo vose.

“Ndiri kuti, uyu ndiGavi handiti.”

Akataura achigadzika foni yake patable.

“Uyu ndiDanha, uyu ndiJari”

Apa akaisa a clap yepen pana Danha, paakataura zvaJari akagadzika barrel.

“Kuti tibate Jari, tinopisa Danha uyu, ari below the chain. Paanotsva, Gavi ndiye anovhunduka, or anomhanya kuda kuzobatsira, ipapo ndipo patobva taita act. Zvikafamba zvakanaka, Jari achabuda mu comfort yake, oda kubatsira Gavi, ipapo tobva tamudzvanya iyewo futi. After ipapo, ndipo patichatanga kuziva masahwira avo nekuti anenge ave kuyedza kutiza kuti asabatwewo munyaya idzi.”

Akanyarara ndokutaura mafemo Moses. Mollen smiled,

“Jari ane hutsinye manje. Anogona kuita seasina kuona kudonha kwevamwe vake, anotoda kuenderwa ari iye pachake. Inini makuseni ndiri kuenda kubasa, if pane zvamungade kuti ndiite itotaurai now ndave kuda kunorara.”

Mollen akataura, Marcus akange akazembera the other side of the sofa akavhura ziso ndokutarisa Mollen.

“After zvese izvi, ndipo pauri kutaura zvekuenda kubasa?”

Mollen smiled.

“Ndiko kubasa kwangu, imi handiti muri kutoita zvebasa renyu here?”

Moses akangoramba akatarisa Mollen, asi haana chaakataura sezvo nyaya yakange iri yevaviri.

“Mollen imboterera not kuda kuomesa musoro zvisina basa!”

Marcus akataura achikwidza izwi, Mollen akacheuka as fast as she could ndokumutarisa.

“Ndaterera!”

Marcus akatarisa Moses ndokutarisa Tom.

“Good, kubasa hausi kuenda. Totsvaga plan tigere kuno, kana ukaenda anokutarisa ndiyani?”

Mollen smiled, but yakange isiri smile yemufaro.

“Till when? Munoda maziso kuna Jari, I am the only one ane that access. Jari is trying to kill me, he killed my friend and you expect me kuti ndingogara zvangu and act all normal ndakagara mumba muno like your wife?”

Marcus blinked, his face motionless.

“Mosara muchifunga, but just know mangwana Marcus uri kundiperekedza kumba then kubasa.”

Akabva atogomedzeka zvake achisimuka ndokutopesanisa makumbo ake achienda kubedroom kwaMarcus.

Tom Achiona umwe wake waaitsigirana naye asimuka akaenda, iye akangotarisa Marcu ndokutaurawo achisimuka.

“Ndave kunorarawo ndoda kuenda kubasa makuseni.”

Marcus haana kupindura, akangotarisa Moses uyo aive ave kunyemwerera zvake. Tom akanopinda kuspare room,ndokurovera hake door.

“Mukoma todii?”

Moses akabvunza ndokutanga kuseka. Marcus akaridza tsamwa ndokutaura,

“Ndosaka ndichishanda ndega nguva dzese, kushanda nevanhu kunotemesa musoro. Iwe chiri kusetsa ipapa chii?”

Moses akawedzera kuseka,

“Sorry mukoma, inzwaika nyaya iri pano. Idzo nyaya hadzina basa dzandandatanga idzo.ndandichizviza kuti hapana anoda kusiiwa panze ndosaka ndataura nyaya isina basa. Nyaya iripo ndeiya,”

Akabva asimukira paaive agere ndokuswedera niche patable.

“Tiri kuda kubata Minister of state security, then tomuita kuti asiye basa nhasi chaiye, handiti it’s around 1 AM now?”

Marcus aive asina kana kumbofungidzira kwakange kuchienda nyaya, akatarisisa Moses achida kuona kana aiziva zvaaive achiyedza kutaura.

“Mukoma, izvi sandini ndaronga, ndiri kuona mabva mandidzvokora semuri kuudzwa zvinoshamisa.”

“Aronga ndiyani, ini handiti ndiwe uri kutondiudza izvezvi?”

Marcus akabvunza,Moses akanyemwerera.

“Director wenyu mukoma, andifonera tiri kwanga kuchionekwa Mollen kuye. Ndini ndanga ndichifanirwa kuita izvi ndega, asi ndaona kuti since imi neni tave a team, tobata ipapa tese.”

Marcus akamboramba akanyarara akatarisa Moses, asi Moses haana kuda zvekutaura zvake akabva azembera sofa.

“Hooo, chitaura tinzwe plan yako.”

Vaviri vakabva vachinja mutauro paye, ndiko kutanga kunzwanana kwavo vachironga zvekuita. Pamwe vaiitisana nharo, asi dzaishanda sezvo vakange vave kuita zvebasa. Marcus was trained to understand and value ma orders though aive ane yaakapikisana nayo. Vapedza kuronga, Moses akafonera Hungwe ndokumuudza kuti akange ave kushanda naMarcus paplan yake. Hungwe haana chaakapikisa, asi akabva avaudza kuti Mhaka ndiye akange ari incharge of the operation, saka zvese zvavaizoda ndiye wavaitaura naye. This was a chain of command yakange achida kuti ishandiswe.

Kunze kuchiyedza, Hungwe akange asvike pabasa. She was ready kuita zvole zvakange akaronga husiku hwaive hwadarika. Nguva yakange isisiri kudivi rake sekuona kwake. He lifted his phone and dialed a number.

“Hello, Hungwe.”

Izwi rechirume rakadavira.

“Mamuka sei sir. Ndandichida kuuya kubasa kwenyu masikati kana kuma 10 makuseni tibatsirane panyaya yamuka iri mubepa.”

Hungwe akataura achibaya baya foni yake. Mapepa mazhinji akange ave nenyaya yaMinister of state security.

“Hungwe, I want those involved in tarnishing my name to be brought to justice!”

Dzakange dzatove hashu idzi, Hungwe smiled and replied.

“Yes sir, ndosaka n dada kuti ndiuye toonana face to face.”

There was silence zvishoma, then he said.

“Ok unouya at 10 exactly, I will be in my office.”

Hungwe smiled ndokutenda, kwakuonekana nemukuru wake. Akasimudza runhare rwake zvekare and dialed imwe nhamba. Ichingodairwa akabva ataura nekukurumidza.

“Gavi wamuka sei, where are you?”

Gavi akamboita kanguva asati apindura, ndokuzopindura.

“Kumba kwangu obvious, kwakanaka here kwaunondifonera nguva ino?”

Hungwe akaseka zvakanzwaka kuna Gavi, ndokutaura.

“Minister of state vazara mumapepa, kutaura kuno vari kuvava nenyaya iyoyo and wakatorara zvako, uchawana basa rapera nekukudza kumba ikoko.”

Gavi akaridza tsamwa, ndokubva ataura.

“Ko ndorara pafoni here, ndizvo zvawafonera izvozvo?”

Hungwe akaseka,

“Ndafonera kuti tiende kunoono mukuru wenyika, ndatoisa appointment kare and ndataura kuti ndini newe tiri kuda kuvaona.”

She lied, Gavi akaramba akanyarara.

“Wanzwa here Gavi. We have to update him nezvese zviri kuitika, soon Army and his office will be forced to exchange words or worse, apa tisinGaviudze zviri kuitika zvese.”

Gavi akakosora, Hungwe akanzwa mufaro sezvo zvakange zvave pachena kuti Gavi akange ave kudedera.

“Why waisa appointment, usina kutanga wataura nani?”

Gavi akabvunza.

“Iwe handiti ndiwe uri kutadza kutsiura shamwari yako Jari, saka how was I supposed kutanga ndataura newe?”

Gavi akange asina kutarisira kunzwa izvi, aklaita hasha dzenhema.

“Shamwari yangu pakai? Wese anoita zvakaipa unoono seshamwari yangu why? Zvave kuenderera manje and handichakusekerere wanzwa!”

Hungwe akaramba akanyarara, achipa Gavi nguva yekutaura zvaaida zvole.

“That day mumeeting, you accused me of many things and ndakangonyarara. Now wave pakundipa shamwari, wave kupinda mumunda mangu manje Hungwe!”

Hungwe akaseka,

“Is that a threat? Mira Gavi ndikuudze something chausingafunge kana kuona. I have eyes and ears, bigger than yours anoona nekunzwa zvepadyo pano apa. Let me warn you for the last time...Choose your road wisely, or else uchateverana nehama dzako!”

Akabva anyarara Hungwe, Gavi felt the heat, akabatisisa runhare rwake zvechisimba.

“Hapana zvauro kutaura apa, mukadzi wepi anoda kungomisa chifuwa pese pese nepaasingakwane? Ndosaka usina murume at your age!”

Hungwe akanzwa hasha dzichiungana mumusoro make, but she reacted differently.

“When the time is right I will introduce you to my husband, for now let’s stick to work related issues. 8 O clock nevamwe tiri kufanirwa kunoonana naJari, so I wanted you to tell me something. Should I copy vakuru vaJari, or you will come toenda tese tonomuona?”

Gavi akadzungudza musoro, Hungwe was a problem and akange ave kutotaridza kuti akange asina kana chido chekuti aswerewo pasina stress. He evaluated his options, ndokuona kuti pakange pave tricky.

“Ok ndouya handiti wati 8, iye Jari wacho wataura naye here, pamwe anenge ari busy?”

Hungwe smiled,

“Ndosaka ndakuudzai vaGavi, if muchifunga kuti anogona kuita busy ndochiita copy vakuru vake paE-mail, that way haana kwaanoitira busy.”

“Noo..Noo, ndandichingobvunza hangu. Toenda.”

Hungwe akaseka ndokubva atodambura runhare zvake, zvaaida zvakange zvatoita.

Gavi achibva parunhare naHungwe, he quickly dialed Jari.

“Jari, nhasi vese vepresident’s office vari kuuya kubasa kwako so gara wakagadzirira.”

Ndiwo akave mashoko aGavi,

“Mongouyira pamunoda, manje I wont be available.”

Jari akapindura achitotaridza kuti akange asina kana basa nazvo.

“Hungwe ari kunyora E-MAIL soon, saka ati kana uchiziva uchaita busy, she is going to copy your bosses as well, ipapo vanenge vakudawo kuziva kuti reason yauri kudirwa ndeyei.”

“Why Gavi. Why Hungwe achida kunetsa kudaro?”

Jari bucked.

“Because she is Hungwe, wakati unoziva zvekuita naye, hezvo wave kundibvunza zvisina maturo. 8 o clock wowanikwa urimo mubako mako, or else achakutsvaga kumaboss ako.”

Gavi akabva atobva parunhare, he was breathing heavily. Akatarisa runhare rwake, it was half past 5, akabva adzima tv yaakange amukirakunoona news.

Jari abva pafoni naGavi akasimuka paaive ari museve ndokunanga Kunogeza. Nyaya yaHungwe yakange yoenderera zvekusvika pakumupa kushaya hope manheru, zvese nekumupa hasha pose paitaurwa zita rekuti Hungwe. Akafunga nzira dzose dzaaigona kushandisa kuti apfuure nguva yaHungwe, but hapana yaive nyore zvacho. Kutumira vakomana kunoita zvokupfuura Hungwe kubasa kwake, izvi zvaita asi zvaidzoka kwaari futi. Kuita Hungwe wekudzipa chaiko, kwekumubatira kwacho pakange pasina. Kuita zvokudhumha mota yaHungwe nepuma chaiko, izvi zvaita asi paizotsvagurudzwa kuti angave atuma vanhu ndiyani, zita rake raisanonoka zvekare kuwanikwa. Jari akavhura mvura ndokumira akatarisa ichirovera pama tiles. Pfungwa dzakange dziri kutambura nekutsvaga nzira yekubvisa dambudziko rainzi Hungwe. Paakazopedza kugeza akange aruka zano rake, sekufunga kwake ndizvo zvoga zvakange zvave kufanirwa kuitwa sezvo pakange pave nemakuva akange acherwa akashaya akavigwamo.

Mollen akamuka rungwanani ngwanani achisiya Marcus akararae akakotsira, ndokuenda Kunogeza. Paakadzoka akawana Marcus atogara amumirira.

“Wamuka sei, uchiri kuda kuenda kubasa here?”

Mollen akapindura, ndokutaura kuti kubasa akange achitoenda.

“Ok, kana wapedza kudya toenda kumba kwako wonochinja, then toenda kubasa kwako. Kana wave kuda n diuye wondiudza nguva yekuuya.”

Mollen smiled, Marcus akange achinja pfungwa ma hour mashoma aakange avasiya vari vega naMoses.

“Ok, thanks nekundinzwisisa. Patinosvika kumba ndoda undifungidze n dikupe Flash drive randaikuudzai riye.”

Marcus akabvumira.

A few minutes before 8 AM, a convoy of 5 cars was at the KG6 entrance, Hungwe ndiye aive nemota yakange iri pamberi, achiteverwa naGavi. Mushure maGavi makange muina Mhaka uyo akange auya naMoses and Marcus. There was a reason known only to those who were the master planners of that mission. Dzimwe mota dzaive kumashure dzakange dziine Danha na Chana. Vanhu vose vakange vari panyaya yemusangano vakange vari 7, then 4 cars dzakange dziri for security sezvo aive mashefu akange ari kufamba. Gate rakavhurwa mushure mekunge masoja aive pagate aziva vaive vachipinda ava. Hungwe akakanda maziso ake kwaakaona a police motor bike, it was odd. A police motor bike yakamira pane a Land rover truck yaive nemasoja. Akazokurumidza kusiyana nekufunga zvakawanda mushure mekuona a soldier aiita ma sign ekuvataridza pekupaka mota dzavo.

A female soldier was the one akasangana navo ndokufamba navo akananga kwaive naJari. As the door opened, vachipinda muoffice maive muchinzi maive naJari, Hungwe akanzwa chando chichipinda mumuviri wake. She did not show her discomfort, Jari smiled.

“Welcome, Welcome ma comrades!”

Hungwe forced a smile, ndokukwazisa Jari. Achibva pana Jari, akabva ananga kune next man, he was a general, they greeted each other. Akabva achitarisa kwaive nevamwe vaviri, uku ndiko kwaive kwanyanya kumurovesa nehana. She walked slowly ndokusvika achimira ata a distance, she saluted.

“Welcome Hungwe, maformality haasi kudiwa pano wena. How is work.

“Makadii sir, basa riri nani.”

President chief of staff ndivo vakange vachitaura naye, she walked over to the 3rd person aive muroom. Her heart was now beating at a rate which was abnormal, akanzwa sekuti mweya wakange woita uchitiza.

“Director wangu, titambire!”

Vice president ndivo vakabva vamutangira kumumhorsa achiri kufunga kuti oita zvekuita sei. He was the man waive adedera mu office umu. She saluted.

“At ease Hungwe, muno tine nyaya dzakakosha dzatauyira muno.”

Vice president vakataura ndokutonongedzera paive nepekugara. Hungwe akanogara pasi, vamwe vake vose vakateverawo vachikwazisana nevakuru, asi it was all clear kuti zvole zvavakange vabva varongana zvakange zvawira pasi. Gavi akange ave kutaridza kuve mupenyu, kupfuura paakange apedzisira kuonana naHungwe vave kuda kubva kubasa kwavo kuti vauye uku. Hungwe akange akatarisira kuona Marcus na Moses vachipinda, ant it was a wrong timing, havana kuoneka zvavo. Moses naMarcus vakange vasara vakatarisa zvavo mota dzavo, they were not sure nekusiya mota dzisina akatarisa pa enemy territory.

END OF CHAPTER 39.

MASTERS OF IMAGINERY WORLD

CHAPTER 40

Marcus naMoses vakagara mumota yavaive vauya nayo, vakange vakanyarara zvavo maziso achimhanya mhanya kutarisa nzvimbo yavaive.

“mukoma, mapurisa ane mudhudhudhu ndeeyi ayo?”

Moses akataura achinongedzera kwaive nemapurisa aaive aona. Marcus akatarisa kwainongedzerwa naMoses kunyangwe zvake aive ambomaona vachisvika.

“ahh, inenge presidential escort.”

Marcus responded absent minded zvake, ko kudhonza pasina threat yaanenge achiona, dzainonoka.

“Presidential escort? Is it a coincidence yekuti pane meeting ndipo pouya president kuno?”

Moses akabvunza achiyedza kubatanidza nyaya yaaive asiri kunzwisisa.

“Pamwe vagara vachiuyawo zvavo kuno, inganzi I problem here?”

Moses akadzungudza musoro.

“Plus security yacho inenge ishoma futi, kwese kuno taidai taona masoja e presidential guard. Ndoda kuziva zviripo chaizvo ini, zvekufungira zvinondivhiringa.”

Akabva atotanga kuvhura door, Marcus akangoramba akamutarisa kusvika ave panze. Akatanga kufamba achienda side raaive aona mIdhudhudhu miviri, achibuda kuseri kwaaive asinganyatsoona, akabva amira atarisana nemasoja akange akatodzvokora kwaaive achibva nako.

Vachimuona vakataridza kuve alert ndokuoneka vobata pfuti dzavo zvotaridza kuti vakange vachidak utaridza Moses kuti they were hostile and vaisada munhu kwavaive. Moses akanyemwerera ndokutarisa kumota dzakange dzimire rimwe divi, uko kwaive zvekare nemapurisa. Akabva aziva kuti vakange vasiri president vaive vauya, it was vice president. Akatarisa kurimwe divi, uko akaona kwakavhurwa door, ndokubva ananga neikoko sezvo akaona kuti kudzokera kwaigona kupa kuti afungidzirwe kuti aive aine zvaave auya achida kuita, kwakuzoona masoja. He walked confidently seaiziva kuti open door rakange riri reyi, paaiita zvokudongorera nekona yeziso aiona masoja akamudzvokora.

Akasvika ndokungoti pori padoor raive rakavhurwa riye, there was another door raive richienda muimwe room, umu makange makavharwa. Moses akasikiza kuenda kuye, ndokumira ave k uona kuti masoja aive mumota akange asisaone zvaaiita. 2 minutes passed, akabva abuda ndokufamba achidzokera kwaaive abva nako, one of the soldiers akabva aridza kamuridzo, Moses akacheuka ndokumira sezvo aive ave kuuya akaita zipfuti rake rokurembedza.

“Comrade, kwakanaka here kwamuri kufamba semutori wenhau?”

Moses akaramba akamira akanyatsotarisa rume raive rakaita kuti ndoo kusviba, richitaura richiuya kwaari. Rave padyo ndipo paakabva apindura.

“Kwakanaka, ndiri kuita zvebasa rangu.”

He answered confidently.

“Basa rako nderipi?”

Moses smiled.

“Shefu, masvika pano nhasi mave kutoda kubvunzisa nemashandiro angu pano here?”

Musoja uye akanyatsotarisisa Moses asati ataura zvaaaida, ndokuzotaura zvinyoro-nyoro.

“Ndiro basa rangu rekukubvunza kuti uri kuitei, asi kana une rimwe rawave kudak undidzidzisa hako. Pano panonzi paKG6, tisu tinotonga pano.”

Moses akaseka, ndokubva atotanga kutaridza kuti akange ave kutoenda.

“Tongai kuLand cruiser kwenyu uko baba, ini kwandinoshanda ndini ndinokuziva and mukada kudzidzira kuita humilitary police pandiri, you will end up regretting ever getting off that scotch cart of yours!”

Musoja akange asina kutarisira kunzwa mashoko akadai kumupfanha wechidiki, asi zvekuita akazvishaya. Munhu aive ataridzwa hushingi hwakadaro, zvaireva kuti ane zvaaitemba nazvo. Akafunga kuti omutevera omubata, moyo wake wakamudzora apa. Ko kana aive superior wake? He just stood there as Moses walked slowly, then paakange ave kusvika pakona, pfuti yakabva yaonekera paakakwidziridza jacket rake. Musoja akangodzungudza musoro ndokutotanga kufamba achidzokera kwaaive abva.

Moses achidzoka haana kupinda mumota sezvo akaona Marcus akatomira akazembera zvake mota.

“Waziva zvazvichikunetsa here?”

Marcus akabvunza achinyemwerera.

“Ehe, anenge vice president.”

Moses akapindura, Marcus akabva aseka.

“Anenge, saka hausi kuziva. Muna vice president, Jari , Chief of staff wapresident and General Gaura .”

Moses akashamisika kuti Marcus akange awanepi information iyoyo,

“Zvabvepi izvozvo?”

Moses akabvunza,

“Mollen handiti auya kubasa hare, ndangomubvunza akandipindura.”

Moses akanyemwerera, akange asina kumbofunga zvose izvozvo.

Hungwe agara pasi maziso ake akange avekutarisaJari, uyo aive achinyemwerera semwana muduku. There was a knock at the door, Jari answered it akagara zvake pasi. 2 soldier walked vakabata a box, Hungwe akangotarisa asi aisaziva kuti vakange vakatakurei. It was a very small box.

“Good boys, motangira kune vari uko avo!”

Jari akataura zvekare, Hungwe ndiye aive anongedzerwa. Chii chakange chave kuda kuitwa apa? She asked her self silently. The 2 soldiers walked vakabatirana their box, ndokunorigadzika padyo naHungwe.

“Tese tinoziva hunhu hwenyu ana Hungwe, so to be sure tine zvatarongawo pano.”

Jari akataura, truly enjoying the power show he was displaying. Hungwe was not sure what to expect mubox rakange rave kuvhurwa, then paakaona zvakange zvichibuditswa imomo, she cursed silently and gave a silent prayer at the same time. He plans were all being destroyed stage by stage naJari.

“Ma’am, simukai motitambidzawo foni yenyu, nezvimwe zvose zvine simbi zvamuinazvo.”

One of the soldiers said. Hungwe akatarisa VP ndokuona vachitonyemwerera vakamutarisa. Akabuditsa foni yake ndokuiisa patable, followed by a piston yakange iri behind her back. Akataridza watsch yake yaive muruoko, musoja akabva atarisa kuna Jari kuti audzwe zvekuita. Jari smiled,

“Haaa, vanozorasika nguva, siya vakapfeka watch yavo!”

Relief swept through the heart of Hungwe, Jari akange aita his first error pazuva iri.

Musoja akasimudza a button stick like object, ndokuchifambisa chiri near Hungwe’s body, kubva kumakumbo kusvika kugotsi, chakafambiswa nemuhapwa mese, Hungwe achiita semunhu akange ari kuda kurovererwa pachipiyano. Apedza divi remusana, akabva auya kumberi zvino. Hungwe maintained her coolness kunyangwe zvapo pakange pachitori nekufanirwa kudedera kwake. The object scanned her, till chanangana nema breasts ake, ipapo it made a loud deafening sound like a siren. Jari smiled,

“Chii icho Hungwe?”

Hungwe akanyemwerera ndokupinza ruoko rwake padyo nepaive parira paye, akabuditsa a parker pen ndokuirembedza zvekuti yaionekwa nemunhu wese in the room. Jari smiled, but kwakange kuri kunyemwerera kwekunyara.

“Ok, tanga tatya.”

Hungwe smiled achiisa pen yake patable, the scanning process continued, hapana chakazobatwa paari zvekare. After iye, pakatevera Mhaka nevamwe vose vavakange vauya navo. Hungwe akabata his note book ndokunhonga pen yake, akanyatsoitarisisa kwekanguva ndokuzobaya zvake kuti ibuditse muromo. Jari akange airasa rwepiri, all was now in favor of Hungwe. She pressed he watch under the table, ndokubva atarisa zvake kune wekupedzisira akange ari pachirongwa chaJari. Achipedzwa uye, Jari akabva asimuka, ipapowo Hungwe akangobata pen yake ndokuita seaive ready kunyora.

“Ndakaona E-MAIL yenyu mai Hungwe, nekuda kwekuti pakange pasinawo kudanwa vakuru vangu, ndakabva ndatya kwakuudzawo vari kumusoro vakati vaidawo kuuya kuti vazonzwa kuti meeting iyi ndeyei. Ndokusaka muchiona vauya kudai.”

Jari akataura ndokupedzisira nekunongedzera masoja aye kuti abude, achisiya avharira zvinhu zvaaive atora mubox ravo. Hungwe smiled, Jari aive achiziva kuti paigona kuitwa recording yemeeting iyi zvikazonetsa yave pamhene.

“Ok pakanaka Mr Jari,tinotendawo nekudana vakuru venyuwo, ndinoona sekuti kana nesuwo takanganisa ipapo. Next time tichadana nemutungamiri wenyika, ndokunge tiine simba rekusumudza vakuru sezvamaita izvi!”

Chiso chaJari chakasunama, ndokushanduka onyemwerera.

“Ndizvozvo chaizvo, masimba anogona kusiyana nedzimwe nguva. Ngatichipindei munyaya yedu sezvo tisina nguva yekutenderera pano!”

Jari akataura nokukurumidza, Hungwe smiled.

“Vice President sir, I am not comfortable kuti nditaure nyaya yangu muripo sezvo ndisina kunge ndauya ndakagadzirira kusangana nehofisi yenyu.”

Vice president smiled, ndokubva vapindura vachiisa maoko avo padesk raive pamberi pavo.

“Talk sendisipo Hungwe!”

Hungwe akangotarisa Jari, ndokunyemwerera.

Pfungwa dzake panguva iyi dzakange dziri mubishi kuronga pekutangira. Chaive chokwadi kuti akange auya kuzoona Jari kwete Vice President, asiwo aive achitoita list yakewo kuti izonzwisikawo kana oda kuti ataridze humbowo kune vaachazoudza kuti aive asangana nani kumeeting.

“Chief of staff, Mr Riri, nemi General Gaura, handizive kana muri parimwechete naJari nema operations ake anove atiunza pano?”

Ipapo Chief of Staff vakaoneka vobwaira bwaira, ndokupindura vachiita kakudaizira zvisihoma sezvo vakange vave kutaura nasuperior wavo zvisinei nekwavaive vachishandira.

“Handisati ndaziva nyaya yacho Ma’am!”

Hungwe smiled, her plan was working.

“Eheee, kana neni Hungwe handisati ndaziva kwakananga nyaya yako, ingoti gaga sesadza remuhondo risina nguva yekugezerwa maoko.”

General vakataurawo, ipapo Hungwe akaseka.

“Right, ndave kudzoka shure, mumazuva matatu mana apfuura apa. Takaona kupfukurwa kwemasoja e Military Intelligence by one of our field officers. I asked kuti vakange vachidei, but hapana respond yandakawana. As if izvozvo zvakange zvisina kunzwika, nezuro chaiye there was an attempt at a hospital, 2 guys of MI again were killed pa shoot out yakaitika ikoko. Now tauya pano kuzoona Jari direct sezvo ari iye ari in charge of MI.”

Hungwe akabva ambomira kutaura, ipapo akange achitarisisa zviso zvevarume vose vakange vari muromo umu. Gavi akange achiita seimbwa yechirungu akazembera zvake seat rake. Jari was serious seaive achinzwa zvinotyisa, uku VP vakange vachingonanzvirira muromo wavo.

“We are ready to retaliate if pano tikatadza kunzwanana, my guys are ready to act as soon as I give the green light to come after who ever is responsible pakushungurudza one of ours.”

General smiled, Hungwe akabva abatisisa pen yake.

“Mune army here Hungwe?”

General vakabvunza vakaita ziso rokudzvondora, Hungwe smiled and replied.

“I have everything that I need to deal with who ever crossed the line of our loyalty to the first family and those who work with the first family!”

It was a direct threat and a warning at the same time. General vakabva vashandura chiso chavo, kwakusimuka pavaive vagere.

“Unoona Hungwe, nyaya iripo apa ndeyi..Mhino yako yave kufema mweya usiriwo and because of that, wave kuona sekuti wave nesimba kupinda army. If tine operation yedu, don’t interfere nekuti zvozoitika hauzokwanise kuzvimirira!”

Hungwe smiled.

“As long as muchiita zvinhu zvenyu kwamuri, musingatyore bumbiro remutemo, also musingapinze our agency in jeopardy, hatinei nemi. As we are speaking now, we have gathered more information yekuti as soon as president vasangana nayo, heads will roll.”

VP vakange vachiti vari neutral, apa vakaoneka vokwiza kwiza maoko, Hungwe akange ave kutotaridza kuti akange asiri kuita zvekutamba.

“Umm, Hungwe, can you shed some light painfor yauri kutaura nezvayo?”

Hungwe smiled,

“Military Intelligence is working against us, they are targeting our agents. There is someone in our agency, who is eating in the same plate as those in MI, who are threatening our national security systems. Our safe houses are being targeted during the night by unknown people and Mi is seen in other activities fighting us. President gave me and Gavi, the power to guard and protect piece, security and loyalty to his presidency. All is under threat now, saka it’s about time yatauya kuti tionesane patimire nguva ichiri yakanaka. Handidi kuzoti mangwana, mochema neni njuga dzokuremerai varume!”

General vakatarisa Jari, Jari akakanda ziso rake kuna Gavi, uyo akange achiita semufananidzo wakange wanamatiirwa pachair. Hungwe was now proving to be a man among men. VP vakagutsurira musoro, ndokutaura vachizvigadzirisa pavaive vari.

“Jari, heyo nyaya iri kutaurwa iyo!”

“Sir, handisirini ndakutuma vanhu ini. Ndeipi proof yamuinayo yekuti monongedzera inini? Yes ndinotungamira MI, asi handisi ndega ipapo ndine simba rekuita mamissions. Dai makauya nguva iripo pamwe ndaikubatsirai kutsvaga ane mabasa iyayo, but because mauya muchipa ini mhosva hapachina help yandinokupai!”

Muroom makambove nerunyararo, Hungwe akange achitsvukisawo maziso zvino. Jari akange achida kungwara kupfuura pfungwa dzake. Hungwe akatarisa Gavi, pasina kufunga akabva anongedzera kuna Gavi.

“Gavi, uri kubvumirana naJari here?”

He was caught off guard, akanyemwerera ndokudzungudza musoro, zvinove zvakashamisa Jari.

“Good!”

Hungwe smiled, Gavi akange angodaira asina kunzwa kwaive kwabva nyaya sezvo iye aive achitoshaya kuti oita sei nemamiriro akange aita nyaya iyi.

“Gavi uyo is your friend, don’t ask kuti ndozviziva sei, but one of the days he will be the one to brought you to justice. General hongu hamungatadze kumira neumwe wenyu Jari uyu, asi pamada kumira naye panokuisai panguva isiriyo manje.”

Hungwe akabva anyora zvake panote book rake.

“Ndiri musoja, ndinomira naJari chero zviome sei. Kutoona ndauya kuno kudai, ndaita uzive kuti ndisahwira wangu uyu. Muchibva pano moziva kuti army is ready kana mada zvekuti titaridzane masimba.”

VP vakatarisa general ndokubva vasimuka.

“No..No..NO gentlemen, hatitaure tichiita kakuvhundutsirana semabhuru edhaka anokuzirirwa nemiridzo akabatwa mumaoko. Kuti zvinhu zvive negwara kwaro, iwe Gaura newe Jari, munofanirwa kuita zvinhu zvenyu muchiziva kuti Hungwe ane basa rake, mukavhiringa basa rake munenge muchida kuti iye azoitawo sei? Pamakatuma vanhu venyu kuna Hungwe, maidei?”

Hungwe was confused, sekuziva kwake VP vakange vane rimwe nechikwata ichi, asi apa vakange vobvunza mubvunzo waaidawo kuziva.

“Ini handina wandakatuma!”

Genaeral vakaramba ipapo ipapo, nyaya yakange yasara iri kuna Jari.

“Ndakange ndanzwa kuti Hungwe nevamwe vake vaida kupfuudza mumwe wedu, uyezve munhu wacho taitya kuti aigona kuzofumura ma secrets edu akawanda.”

Jari akataura aona kuti akange asiwa pamhene.

“Ndizvo chaizvo here Jari?”

VP vakabvunza.

“Hingu ndizvozvo chaizvo, munhu wavaida kuuraya ndiye survivor ye operation yavo yavakaita kuKwekwe uko.”

Nyaya yakange yakandidzirwa kuna Gavi sekutamba sekuseka, iye wacho akange oita seaive onzwa mudumbu kusunga sunga sezvo aive asisagare zvakadzikama.

“Heyo nyaya Hungwe!”

VP vakataura ndokubva vanyarara zvavo vakapeta maoko avo, Hungwe akanzwa hashu dzake dzichisimuka. She was now in soup because of Gavi, who was just seating like a bull frog. Mhaka aive asina kumbotaura kana chinhu chimwe chete akange okwenya musoro zvino. Njuga dzakange dzoremere divi rimwe chete. Hungwe was trying so hard kuita kuti nyaya isauye kwavari, but now pakange pasisina kwekuti anzvenge nako. Mhaka akaita kakukosora, ndokugadzirisa pahuro pake, Hungwe akamutarisa.

“Pamusoro vose vanoremekedzeka.”

Mhaka akataura achisimuka, Hungwe was not sure kuti Mhaka akange asimukirei.

“Hongu mhosva tiri kukandirana panguva ino, Mr Gavi was in charge of that operation yakaitika kuKwekwe, pamwe vangataurewo his side of the story. I was also involved on that operation, I followed ma orders aive achibva kwavari.”

Gavi akashamisika naMhaka nemashoko ake, he blinked ndokuyerekana asimuka. Akatarisa Jari, ndokutarisa chief of staff, kwakupedzisira nekutarisa Hungwe.

“That operation yaive iri joined Military ne CIO, that agent weMI akaunzwa for a reason naJari. Handisi kuziva kuti zvese izvi zvine basa rei panyaya yekutumirwa masoja kuma agents edu. I tried kutsiura Jari, asi akaisa zvitanda munzeve. Hungwe uyu ave kuona inini sendinofurira Jari zvose zvaanoita, but chokwadi ndechekuti hapana kana chandomuudza akaterera!”

Hungwe smiled, Jari akasimuka paaive akagara nehasha.

“Dai uririwe waida kuti Marcus asaitwe promoted, ndaizopindira nyaya dzenyu here?”

VP vakabva vasimuka ipapo ipapo.

“Jari, zvakwana!”

Jari akadzungudza musoro.

“Sir, nguva ino haisi yekuti tibhabhadzire vanhu ava. I was not any way near them, but Gavi uyu akaita kundivinga nenyaya dzake dze..”

Jari!”

General vakahukurawo nerimwe divi vachisimuka, Jari akacheuka akavhura muromo kuri kuda kuenderera mberi nekutaura. He was being provoked and akange ave kudak ungopedza nyaya yose nekutaura kwazvaive zvakatangira, uku ndiko kwaive kusiri kudiwa nevarume vakange vasimuk vaviri ava.

“Hungwe, nyaya yako yanzwika, I personally will talk naJari uyu. Chirega kuenderera mberi nenyaya iyi kumusoro, toipedza toga pano.”

VP vakataura vachitoisa finality panyaya iyi, Hungwe chero akange asati ave kuda kuti ipere sezvo yaive yonakira kwake, she ended up obvuma mashoko a VP.

Jari nehasha adimburirwa mu mid sentence, akabuda muoffice ari museve achisiya vaitaura vachitaura. Kwaakananga ndiye oga aiziva zvaave aendera, asi zvakave pachena kuti akange agumbuka. General

vakange vachipusa zvino, Jari akange ave musengwa sekuona kwavo. Vakatarisa Hungwe, vakanzwa ruvengo rwuchiswinya swinya kumeso kwavo semhezi.

Abuda maive nevamwe, akafambisa achienda kuneimwe kamure, he was not smiling or kutarisa vaimumhoresa. Akanovhura a door ndokupinda, umu makange muine vakomana vatatu vaivemo, umwe wacho aive uye wekupona kuchipatara.

“Izvezvi ndoda kunzwa kuti pane mota dzaputika!”

Jari akataura achinongedzera wekubva kuchipatara uye.

“Dzipi sir?”

Jari akamira ndokufambisa achinodongorera pawindow.

“Iyo Ford double cab, neiyo ine vanhu vakamirapo!”

Achipedza kutaura kudaro, he swang his hand so violently zvekuti akapotsa adzemura munhu akange achiuya kuzoona mota dzaitaurwa dzacho.

“Izvezvi dzichingobuda ndoda kunzwa kuti zvaitika zvandataura.”

“But sir, zvinodzoka kwamuri!”

Murume aive auya pawindow akataura achitiwo aive achibatsira mukuru kuona. Jari akaita seaive agarwa nedhimoni rekwaMukanya, nenguva isipi akange asvetukira wekutaure uye, maoko atove pahuro.

“Iwe ndiwe unonyura zvikangodzoka kwandiri!”

Akayerekana ave kufemera mudenga, Jari akazomusiya ndokubva afambisa achinovhura door zvine simba, kwakuriita rokurovera achivhara. Muroom makasara mave nerunyararo...

END OF CHAPTER 40

MASTERS OF IMAGINERY WORLD..

CHAPTER 41

Moses naMarcus vakange vakamira zvavo pamota vachikurukura nyaya dzavo, kwakabuda musoja umwechet achifamba achiuya kwavaive vakamira. Vakangomutarisa kusvika ave padyo, akamira at a distance ndokuvakwazisa. They answered ndokunyarara sezvo vaisaziva zvaaive auyira.

“Ehee, ndanga ndichikumbirawo kuti munomisa mota yenyu niche kuseri uko, pano pane vakuru vari kufanirwa kubuda napo.”

Musoja uye akataura akarova serious.

“Vakuru vacho pavapinda vambopinda nepi, also mota yedu inovhiringidza chii pakufamba kwavo?”

Marcus akabvunza ndokunyemwerera akatarisa Moses.

“It’s an order yandapihwawo.”

The soldier replied.

“Ok fine, pindai mukati umo monokumbira varidzi vemota vari mumeeting, kuti vauye vafambise mota dzavo. Hatisi vana mutyairi vavo isu.”

Moses akapindura ndokutozembera zvake mota sekuzembera kwaaive ambenge akaita pavaive vanongedzerwa naJari. Musoja akangodzungudza musoro wakendokubva atanga kufamba achienda kwaaive abva nako. Moses na Marcus vakasara vachiseka.

“Haaa, varume apo hapana plan yatingaite kuti vanhu avo vabve pavari.”

Musoja akataura achipinda muroom maive nevamwe vake, avo vakasimuka vachitofunga kuti aive Jari akange adzoka zvekare.

“Hazviite zvataurwa varume, ko isusu tikangotaimirawo mota dzacho pamwe tichawanawo mukana?”

Uye wekuchipatara akataura.

“Izvo zvinhu zvema short cut zvinonetsa, honai zvakaitika kuma operations ese akaitwa pamazuva apfuura. Ini kupona kwandakaita Kuwadzana, kwaive kuda kwaMwari chaiko. “

Umwe akataurawo, ipapo wekupona kuchipatara akabva apindirawo.

“Apa honai, ndaunzwa pano apa Mollen wacho ari pano, akandiona chii chichaitika sekufungawo kwenyu varume?”

Varume vakatarisana ndokumbonyarara, ipapo umwe akabva taurawo achigara pasi.

“Mudhara Jari anenge ave nekakupenga mupfungwa dzake, ini hangu ndave kubuda pano ndonofunga zvekuita ndiri kunze chaiko.”

Achidaro akabva asimuka zvekare, ndokudhonza jacket rake kwakutofamba achibuda. Vaviri vaive vamboda kusara vakabva vateveranawo. Mollen akange agere papost pake paaishandira mazuva ose, her eyes were roving around the room, pese paaiona musoja aitoti amutarise sezvo akange achitarisira kuona mhandu yake ichipinda or kubuda. Sekufunga kwake, 3 guys dzakabudikira dzakatakura a

travelling bag. Vakange vakapfeka kombati yavo, cap dzakadzikiswa zvekuda kuvhara kumeso, asi Mollen haana kupotsa kuona mhandu yake, munhu akange ada kumupfuudza muchipatara.

Akatarisa pasi fast ndokuita seasina kuvaona kusvika vapfuura, aona vave kwekuti vakange vasisaone kuti akange avatarisa, akasimuka paaive ndokutevera achifamba zvishoma nezvishoma along the passage yavakange vapinda nayo. Yainobudira kuprivate parking lot, uko kunove kwakange kuri iko kwakange kwakamira mota dzaVP. Pavakanovhura door vachibuda, she waited ndokuzomhanya vavhara door. Akanovhura zvishoma nezvishoma, paakazobuda achitarisana nerimwe door rinove raibuda kunze, akabva amira akatarisa. 3 guys dzakanopinda mumota yeGray, yaive isina manumber plates. Haina kusimuka payaive, iyewo akangoramba akamira akatarisa achifunga zvekuita, paakaona vachiramba vagere mumota akabva atofungawo zvekuudza Marcus zvaave aona.

She dialed Marcus's number, paakadaira akamuudza zvose zvakange zvaoneka. Marcus thanked him, ndokubvunza zvekare rudzi rwemota yaive yapindwa nevarume ava. Akaudzwa ndokuita kazeve zeve achiudzawo Moses aive padivi pake. Vakaonekana zvavo, Marcus naMoses vakamboita kangua vakanyarara, then Moses ndokuzotaura.

"If ari iye munhu uye, pamwe ane zvaari kuda kutoita kupedzisa zvaakatadza zuro."

Marcus akagutsurira musoro.

"Asi why aenda akanomirira this time, Mollen amboti ave kuda kuenda kumba here?"

Moses akabvunza, mhinduro yake haina akapindura sezvo kudoor kwaive kwapinda nana Hungwe kwakabva kwaoneka kuchibuda chikwata chichiuya.

Hungwe ndiye akange akatungamira, she was walking so fast zvakatoshamisa kana vakomana vaviri ava. Kumashure kwake kwakange kuchitevera vamwe vaaive apinda navo. Hungwe akamira paive nana Moses.

"Handei, zvepano zvapera manje."

Foni yaMarcus yakaringer zvekare, he answered akange ari Mollen. Akaterera kwekanguva ndokubvumira achitaridza kuti akange achitoshamisika nezvakange zvichinzwika munzeve dzake. Paakabva pafoni akabva ataurira pasi.

"Moses, mota iye hanzi yave kubuda nekugate rekuseri uko now, but vane munhu anenge avafonera."

Moses akagutsurira, Hungwe asked.

"Imota ipi iyoyo?"

Marcus akataura zvaaive audzwa naMollen, Hungwe smiled.

“Saka poitwa sei?”

Hungwe asked.

“To be safe, imimi na Mhaka mopinda mumota ine security yekumashure iye, ndiyo yomofamba nayo. Security yotora dzenyu mota, because pano panenge pane zviri kuda kuitika zvatisiri kuziva.”

Moses akataura akatarisa Hungwe, uyo akabva angobvuma pasina kuita nharo.

“Tichibva pano, imi mave kufamba neni totonanga kunoono minister of state security, evidence yese iri paflash drive ramapihwa naMollen iri kunongedzera vakawanda.”

Hungwe akataura, asi Moses naMarcus vaive nemamwe maplans avo vakadzungudza musoro same time.

“Ma’am, isu we are here to protect you, now pari kutaridza kuve ne threat saka tichange tichitevera neimwe mota kumashure kwenyu.”

Marcus akataura. Hungwe akamutarisisa kwekanguva, ndokubva angobvumira nemusoro. Hungwe akatarisa kuvamwe vake vaive vamira shure kwake.

“Inini naMhaka tave kuenda kumwe, saka makasununguka kudzokera zvenyu tozoonana masikati toonesana way forward. Mr Gavi, thank you.”

Gavi akanyemwerera, ndokubva atotanga kufamba achienda kumota yake.

Mhaka akasara akamira vamwe vose vachienda, Moses akabva adaidza security yakange yakamisa mota kwayo yega. Akataura navo ndokunzwisisana, ipapo vakabva vadzokera kunotora zvinhu zvavo kumota yavo. Moses, Marcus, Hungwe naMhaka vakafamba vachienda kumota yese security iye mushure mekunge vaona Gavi nevamwe vasimudza mota dzavo.

Kubuda kwakaita Gavi neFord yake, varume vaive vatumwa naJari vakange vanomisa mota yavo pavaifungira kuti mota dzaive dzichizouya nekwavaive vari. Vachiona Ford double cab, vakabva vamira vave ready kupinda muaction. It sped by,

“Ford iyo toto shanda naye abuda muvamwe!”

Wekupona kwaida kuuraiwa Mollen akataura achitosimudza mota.

“Toita sei manje, zvisingazoite kuti nyaya izotiipira?”

Umwe akabvunza.

“Isa silencer papfuti, patinoona pachiita, motopfuura vhiri mota ichimhanya. Tikakunda ipapo hapana angamboziva kuti tyre rapfuurwa sezvo bara richipinda nekubuda.”

Aive achityaira akataura, ipapa vakange vabvisa majacket aitaridza kuti aive masoja, vakange vasara nema t shirt e green.

Vakasonana nemota yaGavi kwechinguva vachisiya distance yemota imwechete pakati neyavo. Gavi semunhu akange aine zvakamugara mupfungwa, haana kutombofunga kuti aidaro ane vari kumutevera kumashure kwake. Pfungwa dzake akange ari kutofunga kuti aive achazoita sei paaizoonana naJari nevamwe vake sezvo musangano waive wataridza kuti pakange pave nekusawirirana kwaJari nevamwe vose. Imwe pfungwa akange ari kufunga kuti aizoita sei kuti zita rake rimbochena kubasa kwake, sezvo first step akange atoitira pakuda kutaridza kusave nekubvumirana nehunhu hwaJari.

From his view mirror, he saw a car indicating ichtanga kuita overtaker mota yaive pamashure pake yese security. Security vehicle yakadai kuwedzera speed ichiti ivhare gape raive pakati navo naGavi, but it was already too late sezvo mota yaiita overtake yakange yatove side by side neyavo. Kutivaite side swipe zvaisaita, kutivaite engage vasina chokwadi chekuti yaive threat zvaisaitawo zvekare. Gavi pfungwa dzekufunga hunhu hwaJari dzakamugara, akayedza kutarisa number plate yemota iye paviw mirror ndokuona pasina chinhu. Ipapo akabva atsika accelerator yeFord yake, but he was too late sezvo mota yaaive achida kutiza yakange yatove side by side naye.

Security car yaive kumashure yakaridza bhera ichiyedza kuda kutsvaga pekuti ikwanise kupinda pakati paGavi nemota yaive yave side by side neyake, asi hazvina zvazvakashanda. Gavi akatoshinga kuruma chirebvu, ndokubata mudhiraivha nemaoko maviri kwakutarisa kwavaienda, there was a curve up ahead, asi kudzora speed kwakange kusingaite sezvo akacheuka ndokuona window remota yaive padivi rodzikiswa. A gun was in view, at that moment security yaive kumashure yakazviona, one of the security guys akati achichinjewo pekugara adzoke kupassangers cab kumashure kuitira kuti akwanise kubuditsawo pfuti yake. Achiri kutobvisa seat belt, they saw a gun ichibuditswa nepa window. Nguva iyi Gavi akazvionawo, pfungwa dzake dzakaita confusion dzega ndokuyerekana atsika mabreak achikangamwa speed yaive pamota yake. For an instant, the car made a squeaking loud sound, then it was sliding like, then without warning it was up into the air. Gavi screamed, but that did not stop the car from over turning ichibuda munzira, ndokunoita seyakange yapihwa imwe powerful push, it overturned twice in the air ndokunozochera pasi yakaisa mavhiri mudenga. Security vehicle yakaitawo manyemwe, it screeched, but without warning, mota yaive yaenda ku oncoming yakangodzoka mulane maive mabuda Gavi. To avoid collusion, mutyairi wemota yese security akaona kuti zvaive nani kuti abude munzira pane kunorovera pamota yakange yave pamberi pavo. He fought hard to get hold of his steering wheel, as he guided his car off road at a speed which was abnormal. The last thing he saw, was one of the people mumota yaive yavavhiringidza achinongedzera pfuti kwaaive, ndokuzongonzwa a loud

noise ichibva kuvhiri rekudivi rake, mota yakabva yachitanga kuve in control nezvakazotevera zvose. Huruva yakaoneka ichisimuka mudivi menzira, miti imwe ikatyorwa tyorwa, zvose zvakazongoti zii after a very big loud bang. Mota yaive yakonzeresa zvose, reduced speed ndokunomira nechekumberi kwakadaro uko, it reversed quickly. 2 vanhu vakadzika vachimhanya kwaive kuchitanga kuoneka hutsi, there was no need yekuti vapedzise vanhu sezvo vakatowana umwe anamatira pamuti, umwe mudhiraivha wakange wakapinda pachifuva. Kwaive nemota yaGavi havana kuzoda kumhanyako sezvo iyi yakange iri kure neroad, yakange yapakama pakati pemitu mihombe maviri. Vakabuda musango muye vachimhanya ndokunopinda mumota mavo, and sped off at a high speed, pasina kana imwe mota yavakange vaona.

Hungwe, Marcus, Mhaka and Hungwe vakasvika pamahofisi aive naminister of state security nenguva dza 10 oclock chaidzo. Mhaka akanzi asare agere mumota zvake vamwe vachinopinda kwavaive vachifanirwa kupinda. Reason Mhaka haana kuudzwa, asiwo akange asina basa nazvo sezvo aive asina kuudzwa zvavaive vaupira uku. Vatatu vakasvika muoffice maMinister, ndokuwana minister vakatogara vachitaridza kuti vakange vakamirira Hungwe. Vakamhoresana zvakanaka, Hungwe achiremekedza sezvo vaive mukuru kwaari. Moses naMarcus vakangogara kwavowo vari 2, vachisiya mukuru nemukuru vachimbosasana dzemabasa.

“Minister, kuona tauya kudai zvinhu hazvina kumira zvakanaka. Handiti ndambotaura nemi paye, ndichitaura nyaya yekuti tiende kustate house?”

Hungwe akataura achivhura kabag kake kaaive ainako.

“Taura nyaya yako Hungwe, handisi mwana anoda kunyengetedzwa kuti asaudzwe zviripo chaizvo.”

Minister vakataura vachitaridza kuti vakange vave munhu mukuru ajaira basa iri.

“Ok sir, nyaya iripo ndeyi....Ndine humbowo hwandiinawo hunotaridza kuti imimi makapinda pachigaro pamuri zvechitsotsi, you threw someone under the bridge kuti asiye basa and nekuda kwaizvozvo pane vakabva vaita kuti muwane basa ramuinaro iri nhasi.”

Minister vaive vachimboda kutaridza hurume, apa vakataridza kuvhunduka. Vakatarisisa Hungwe kwekanguva ndokusimuka pavaive vagere.

“Uri kuda kumboyedza kuti Hungwe? I can fire you right now, and sue you at the same time!”

Vakataura vamira vakabata patable, vari opposite pakange pagere Hungwe.

“Minister, ndiri kuti resign now, nyaya dzenyu dzonyararwa chete. I don’t have to tell you nezvadzo sezvo muchidziziva mega. If mada kuramba tosiyana nemi izvezvi, tonanga kustate house nehumbowo hwacho.”

Hungwe akataura achibuditsa foni yake mubag, she put it on the table. Minister vakange vatsvukisa meso zvino, uku Marcus and Moses vaive vari tense and ready to act, if the need arise sezvo paive pasina aiziva zvaigona kuitwa ne a desperate man.

“No..No, you are mistaken Hungwe! It’s not too late kuti ukumbire ruregerero toita sepa ma accusation awaita kwandiri.”

Minister vakataura softly, Hungwe ndokudzungudza musoro.

“Kana zvanetsa, I am arresting you right here and now, mhosva dzinobuda musisiri pano!”

She was all serious, akabva asimuka and Moses naMarcus ndikowo kusimuka kwavo.

“Hausi mupurisa Hungwe, you don’t have that authority.”

Hungwe akanyemwerera ndokupindura achinongedzera kwaive naMoses naMarcus.

“Ndosaka ndauya nevakomana avo. Tisati tatanga hondo, verengai izvo moona mifananidzo iripo, even marecords ema phone calls enyu aripo. Izvezvi tabva kunoona VP, anove wamuri kuronga kubvisa mutungamiri wenyika naye. Zvose tiinazvo, ndandatotaura hangu zvishoma zvacho ndichiti munganzwisisewo moita semunhu mukuru and resign pasina chakashata or zvakanwanda zvabuda. On top of everything handiti muri kuziva nyaya yenyu iri mubepa nhasi, togona kutovapa zvimwe zvekunyora pamusoro penyu.”

Minister vakangotarisa phone yaHungwe ndokuona zvaive kwekutanga, vakataridza kushunguridzika ndokutanga kudzungudza musoro.

“Hungwe, handina kuda hupenyu uhu ko wadarireiko?”

Hungwe smiled.

“Kana musina kuda hupenyu uhu, it’s time for you to step aside toshanda nevane mhosva.”

Hungwe akataura.

“You are not understanding me, hupenyu hwangu huri patambo iwe wave kuuya kuzowedzera kuhuvhiringidza zvekare. Hausi kuziva vanhu vauri kushanda navo nhai?”

Hungwe smiled, she was enjoying every moment yezvakange zvichiitika panguva iyi.

“Minister, resign and be free!”

Minister vakayerekana vosiririsa, vakafamba ndokunogara paseat pavo, ndokuita kanguva vakabata shaya dzavo. Hungwe haana kutaura navo, akangovatarisawo sezvo aive achiita kuti vasarudze zvavaida vega. Hungwe akabva adaidza Moses and Marcus, by doing so akabvisa maziso ake kuna Minister.

Paakazotarisa kuye, Minister vakange vave nepfuti mumaoko avo and vakange vachiita kubvundidzika vakainongedzera kwaive naHungwe nevamwe vake.

“Kudonha kwangu kufa kwangu, asi handisi kuzofa ndega! Chibvumirano chatakaita nevamwe vose ipapa unochiziva here Hungwe? Iwe mwana wazuro uno ndiwe wouya kuzoda kushandura zvinhu zvakarongwa nemagandanga? Takarwira nyika iyi Hungwe, misha yakaputsika tichivaka nyika iyi, iwe wouya woda kuwisa zvose nezuva rimwechete !”

Minister vakange vodaidzira zvino, apa ruoko rwakange rwuchidedera zviye zvekudedera. Moses naMarcus vakange vasina kuzvitarisira zvose izvi, kuti vabuditse pfuti dzavo pakange pakaipa zvekare. Minister was like a mad man with a gun, if he pulled the trigger aitogona kupfura umwe m unhu iye asati apfurwawo.

“Minister, mirai tionesane..Hapana chisingagadzirike.”

Hungwe akada kuyedza ku reasoned, but Minister vakange vave mulevel isingade nhaurirano.

“Zvawaita kuKG6 ndazviudzwa kare Hungwe, pano watongouya pabus stop pako, ndapihwa mvumo yekukudzikisa ndege yemashanga yauri kubhururuka nayo and it will be self defence.”

So allwas a planned thing, Hungwe aive asina kuzvifunga kuti minister vaigona kuudza vamwe vavo kuti aive achiuya kuzosangana navo. Her mind raced, but situation yavaive yakange isiri yake kuti afunge zvekuita. She was now really scared, and chairwadza kwaive kusaziva zvekuita kuti abude ari mupenyu panguva yakadai iyi.

“Sir, chidzikisai pfuti yenyu tionesane mune zvakanaka. If mada kuramba makabata pfuti yenyu saizvozvo, zvoreva kuti muchatofanirwa kutipfuura tiri 3 tose.”

Moses akataura achitiwo anganzwike.

“Kana uri sewe ibva wanyararisa zvako, tiri pano nokuda kwemabasa ako! Iwe nevamwe vakondimi makavhiringa hurongwa hwekutanga, iyezvino wadzoka zvekare wave kuda kuvhiringidza vhiringidza zvinhu zvave nemakore zvichirongwa?”

Moses akabva atoona kuti akange azivikamwa.

“Sir,inzwai...”

Marcus akange ada kutaura, asi akadamburirwa panzira.

“Iwee ndiwe umwe, nekuda kwekusatevedzera zvawatumwa, nhasi uno tiri..”

At that instant there was a knock on the door, Minister vakanyarara in mid sentence ndokuti vacheuke vachitarisa kudoor, ipapo ndipo pavakairasa sezvo Marcus took that moment to pull his gun out, and dived, firing his gun twice before hitting Hungwe on the shoulder. Hungwe aive asina kuzvitarisira akawira kuseri kwetable yaaive akagara, ukuwo Moses akange achizviwisira pasi. Pfuti yaMinister yakanzwika ichidhuuka, asi vakange vasisaoneke pavakange vazvikanda mushure mekupotswa nebara

raMarcus iro rakaputsa cup yaive padivi pavo. Aive achigogodza akanzwikwa kurira kwemitsindo yake ave kutiza kubva padoor sezvo hondo yakange yatangidza maida kupinda..Out side a siren wailed...

END OF CHAPTER 41

MASTERS OF IMAGINERY WORLD

CHAPTER 42

LAST FREE CHAPTER

Pakanzwika magun shot sounds, Mhaka akange amiswa along the passage yaienda kuoffice yaMinister akayerekana ave kumhanyidzika achitsvaga pekuhwanda. Akamhanyisa mhanyisa maziso achiyedza kufunga kwakange kwabva ruzha urwu, asi mhinduro yakatevera nekurira kwepfuti zvekare. This time he was sure kuti aive ma gun shot sounds. Ipapo akaona mukomana wechidiki waakange atuma kunodanha Hungwe, achidzoka achiita chitsoka ndibereke, ari mubishi rekubuditsawo pfuti yake iyo yaiita seyakange yahakira pabhande pake. Akange ari mukurwisana nekutarisa nzira zvese nekubuditsa ruoko rwakange rwoita serworambira mubhache neche kumusana.

Achisvika paiperera passage panove paive naMhaka, he hid nekona yemudhuri achitarisa kwaaive abva achimhanya.

“Ko chii?”

Mhaka akabvunza wechidiki amira akaita zvokudongorera kwaaive abva achimhanya, panguva iyi ndipo zvekare pakanzwika siren ichitanga kuchema zvayo.

“Muoffice ma Minister ndimo marira pfuti!”

Akadaidzira, panguva iyi kwakange kuchiuyawo vamwe vakange vakabata pfuti vachimhanyira kwaive nana Mhaka. Mhaka akashamisika nazvo, pfungwa dzakambonjema oyedza kufunga kuti oita sei.

“Pfuti dzarirepi Peter?”

Umwe wevakasvika akabvunza achiita zvokudaidzira, Mhaka akabva amuziva aibvunza wacho.

“Mu office maMinister!”

Wechidiki akapindura nekukurumidza, Mhaka akange achiyedza kufunga kuti ozvifambisa sei zvino. Vamwe vanhu vakange vave kubuda kuma offices avo vachimhanya vakananga one direction, it was all clear kuna Mhaka, kuti vanhu vakange voenda ku assembly point sezvo alarm yakange yaridzwa.

“Minister vanani imomo?”

Uya akabvunza zvekare, it was all clear kuti ndiye aive superior pakachikwata kakange kuungana pamukova aka.

“Director of the president’s office department, and 2 operatives.”

Mhaka akapindura, akatariswa neaive mukuru uye. He knew he was, akabva aswedera pana Mhaka.

“Ok, sir tokumbirawo muendeswe pari safe tione kuti chii chiri kuitika. Mungave neruzivo rezvafambirwa neshefu here?”

Akabvunza, Mhaka shook his head, akange asiri kutozivawo zvakange zvaitika or zvavaive vauyira uku.

“Ok sir, Mhofela tora mukuru womuendeswa kusafe room, ubva wadaidza team ye special unity!”

Mhaka akangosviko batwa ruoko,

“Handei sir!”

It was more of an order, haana kurwisa akabva atangawo kumhanya achienda neaive akabata ruoko rwake.

In Ministers office, Minister vakange vaita zvokuhwanda zvino vakabata pfuti yavo iyo yakange yasara mabara maviri, pfungwa dzavo dzakange dzisisazive zvekuita sezvo vakange vatoitisa zvinhu zvese worse.

“Minister..Hondo haisiriyo inopedza nyaya!”

Hungwe akadaidzira akazvambarara pasi paaive awira mushure mekudhumwa naMarcus, her voice was shaky. She was as tough as a man, but zvepfuti izvi zvakange zvave kutaridza kuve mutoro mukuru kwaari.

“Mambouyirei? Why mada kutsvaga zvinhu zvakazvivatira zvoga. 3 years dzese hapana kana nyaya yaiitika yakadaro!”

Minister vakadaidzira vachiita semunhu akange achichema.

“Kandai pfuti yenyu kumukova uko, totanga kutaura mune zvakanaka!”

Hungwe akadaidzira zvekare, ipapo Marcus akange ari mubishi kutsvaga paaikwanisa kuona Minister, asi pakange pachinetsa. Moses akange akati, kwati ne chair achishayawo paaikwanisa kuona Minister zvakanaka. Pfuti dzakange dziri ready, asi pekunanga p akange pasina zvachose.

“Sir, izvezvi muno muri kupinda vakomana, hapana anoziva kupera kwazvichazoita. Ngatiite zvinhu pachirume, nyaya ipfuure iyi!”

Marcus akadaidzira.

“Pachirume pei? Mauya makaronga kupedza hupenyu hwangu, iyezvino mave kuti kutaaurirana..Ndofa neumwe!”

A loud gun shot sound erupted, followed by a thud near Marcus’s head. He winced, and shifted position. He was saved by the table, the bullet was unable to bore through the hard thick mahogany cupboard. Hungwe shrieked sezvo akange asiri kure naMarcus. Marcus akatarisa Moses uyo akange ari kuyedza kumuudza something. For a few minutes vakange vari mumutauro wema sign. Marcus akanzwisisa zvaitaurwa naMoses, he crept slowly achiita kuti asanzwike ruzha rwake.

“Hungwe...Hungwe, uudze vamwe vangu, I died a peaceful death..Uudze mhuri yangu kuti ndafa nekuda kwako!”

There was a change of tone mukutaura kwaMinister, then a sound yekunge vane zvavakange vave kusudurutsa pavaive vari.

“Noo, Minister mirai..Shumba hamungasarudze nzira iyoyo panyaya isiri yenyu!”

Hungwe akataura achinzwa mashandukiro akange aita hushingi hwaMinister. It was like vakange vave kuita give up zvese.

“Nooo....Nooo, mandiuraya kare hapachina chekuraramira!”

Moses akaita kakusimukira paaive akahwanda, he was able kuona Minister, avo vakange vachitaura vachiita semuroyi ayedzerwa ari mumba mevanhu, maziso akange akaita kudzvondorwa semunhu akange adzipwa. He was not giving up, he was trying kuona kuti Hungwe akange ari papi chaipo. Moses calculated his chances, ndokuona kuti kwakange kuri kuyedza kushambira munyanza izere mashark.

Marcus akange zvino ave padivi naMoses, akamira zvaaiita ndokutarisa kwaive kuchinongedzerwa naMoses. He was able kuona Minister. Minister vakange vave in a kneeling position zvino, uku akatarisa kwaive kuchibva izwi raHungwe.

“Shumba, kuuya kwaita kwanga kuri kuti tionesane nemi mune zvakanaka.”

Hungwe achinyarara, Minister vakabva vangoita semunhu akange abatwa nedhimoni, vakangoyerekana vati kwaranyu pavakange vakahwanda ndokusimudza pfuti yavo vakananga pakange papedzisira kunzwika izwi raHungwe, he fired once and Hungwe screamed, opposite him came deafening twin gunshot sounds. He pressed his trigger for the second time as pain shot through his torso, he cried out aloud, ndokuoneka oita seakange adhakwa achidzedzereka ndokunosvikowira pachair yaaive ambohanda nayo, his legs were seen in the air as he back flipped achinorovera pasi negotsi, pfuti ichiwira kwakadaro uko. Moses akasimuka achimhanya kwakange kwaridza Hungwe mhere, Marcus akaramba akakanda maziso ake kuna Minister.

“Ma’am!”

Moses was heard achidaidzira, Marcus at that time akange ave padyo naMinister. Minister vakange vari kuyedza kuda kutsvanzvadzira chaisaoneka, asi he was in pain. Marcus akatarisa kwaive naMoses ndokuona kuti Moses akange akotama, he knelt down near Minister.

“Kufa kwaramba! You will leave to see mabasa ako!”

Ipapo another gunshot sound yakanzwika, Minister vakaridza mhere, Moses ndokuita take cover kwaaive ari.

“Ndiuraye...wandiuraya kani!”

Minister vakachema chema, Marcus akabva asimuka pagumbo raMinister rakange adhuura zvake nemumabvi umu. Near pachidya pakange paine ropa shoma, asi it was a bullet rakange rapinda neipapo. Marcus akange awedzera bullet retatu pana Minister, avo vakange vave nema bullet wounds in both legs.

“Marcus chii?”

Moses akadaidzira,

“Ndandichipedzisa gumbo rarasara. Ma’am havana kukuvara here?”

Moses akaridza tsamwa,

“Marcus why? “

Hungwe akanzwika kutaura, apa akange ave kubatsirwa kusimuka naMoses.

“Anofanirwa kuziva kuti ndandichitoda musoro wake kwete gumbo. Simukai tione former minister!”

Ipapo Marcus akange ave kutozvuzvurudza Minister avo vakange vachigomera, shock was now taking effect.

Hungwe asimuka paaive, she was shaking with fear. Bullet raMinister rekupedzisira rakange ratimbinyura pasi near her head, ndipo paakange a screamer.

“Chidembo chemunhu, chiita zvawanga uchida kuita!”

Marcus akataura akatarisa Minister, vakange voshinyira zvese nekuchema. Confidence dzose dzakange dzapera, kwasara kutya zvino. Rufu rwakange rwave padyo sekuona kwavo.

“Call an Ambulance Marcus!”

Hungwe akadaidzira zvakange zviri a bit too loud, Moses was ther as her support sezvo akange achitadza kumira ega. Marcus akasuduruka paive naMinister, ndokufamba achienda kudoor.

“Ungwarire panogona kunge paine security panze ipapo!”

Moses akadaidzira, Marcus smiled and opened the door. He stood at the opened door pasina kutaura, ndokuzooneka ave kukanda pfuti yake pasi, ndokusimudza maoko mudenga.

“Rara pasi!”

Izwi rakanzwika kudaidzira. Marcus akapfugama slowly slowly. Hungwe naMoses vakangoramba vakamira vakazemberana vachiona Marcus achiitwa muranda nevanhu vavakange vasiri kuona. Achizvambarara pasi, pakanzwika kurira kwetsoka dzevanhu vaive vakati wandei.

“Hands up, budai mese tikuonei!”

Izwi rakadaidzira zvekare, Marcus akasimudza chiso akarara pasi ndokutaura.

“Daidzai Ambulance, pindai mubatsire director wenyu!”

“Nyarara!”

Izwi rakadaidzira, Marcus akabva angonyarara zvake.

Nenguva isipi, Minister vakange vave kuiswa muAmbulance, he was no longer sure where he was, vakange vongooneka kutambisa tambisa musoro, asi kutaura hapana chaibuda. He was in pain. Hungwe nechikwata chake vakange vanogariswa pavo voga zvino. Mhaka ndiye akange ave active, kumira mira sezvo Hungwe panguva iyi akange achiri kudendera uye semunhu akange ari munyaya yaive ichitodawo kunzwiswa, akange asina simba. Mhaka akange aine nyaya yaaida kutaura panguva iyi, asi situation yakange isiri kumutendera izvi.

Mapurisa akauya mamwe achiti azonzwisisa zvakange zvaitika, asi havana chavakakwanisa kuwana panyaya yakange yaitika iyi. Minister was rushed to a private hospital, security ikaiswa zvekare sezvo vakange vanzi vaive a threat to national security vakasiwa vasina anovatarisa wavaizotaura naye kana

aizouya kuzovaona. Mhaka was now automatically acting director, ndiye zvekare akange audzwa zvakange zvaitika kuna Gavi, saka pakange pasina kana umwe waaisiira simba. He acted as fast as he could kuita kuti team yake yose itakurwe nemota imwechete ichiendeswa kumahofisi e CIO, uko kunove kwavakange vachanotaura zvakange zvaitika zvole. Mota yavo vana Hungwe ichisimuka, ma agency akasiyana siyana akange ave fararira pamahofisi a Minister. Umwe neumwe akange achida kuziva zvakange zvaitika, asi aikwanisa kutaura chaizvo pakange pasina, sezvo vatatu vakange vachiziva ndivo vakange vasina kana chavaive vataura.

Jari was in his office pakubuda kwakaita vana Hungwe, a tense atmosphere was in the room. VP vakange vakabata shaya vakatarisa Jari, uyo akange achiita seaive asiri kuona kuti maziso evanhu vose akange akanamatira paari. His mind was somewhere, akange achitogaya kuti tsoro dzake dzikabudirira, Hungwe was going to be out of the picture, Gavi out of the picture zvekare. Ivava vaviri vakabuda muhupenyu hwake, zvole zvake zvakange zvave kudzoka mugwara. Even varume vakange vari muroom vachinge zvimumumu vakange vachazotanga kuona huchenjeri hwake. In his mind, he was going to be the savior. Kufunga kwaiita izvi, he ended up smiling.

“Kwakanaka here kwaunotanga kunyemwerera wega?”

Izwi raVP rakamudzosa kuve muroom maive nevamwe.

‘Matii mukuru?’

Akabvunza achitotaridza kuti akange aine zvakange zviri mumusoro.

“Jari, chii chaicho chamanga muchiyedza kutaridza naGavi wako?”

VP vakangoshandura nyaya ipapo, Jari akasimudza chiso ndokupindura.

“Gavi ndiye aachida kufumura nyaya, zvino kuti ndinyarare zvanga zvisingaite shefu. Nyaya iyi dai ndanyarara ini, yaizopedzisira yave kuda mhinduro dzenyu imi. Hungwe aachitoda musoro wenyu shefu, asi hapana paanga achaudambura ndiripo.”

VP vakadzungudza musoro.

“Chawatidaidzira pano chii chaicho? Izvezvi kubuda kwaiita vana Hungwe, vave kutoziva kuti tine rimwe.”

Chief of staff vakagutsurirawo.

“Haana basa Hungwe uyo sir, ndiko saka ndaiti mudzingei basa.”

Jari akataura achisimuka paakange agere sezvo foni yake yakange yave ku ringer. Akabuda maive nevanhu, ndokunodairira kwake ega. Mushure mekanguva akadzoka aching munhu achatsemuka muromo ne smile.

“pamanga muri bishi kunetseka makanditarisa mose, Gavi na Hungwe vanga vachiita tsaona muzhira.”

He boasted, vatatu vose vaive vakamutarisa vakave nemibvunzo pazviso pavo nguva imwechete.

“Kwanzi vavhiringidzana munzira imomu, pavari vose hapana apona, mota dzavo hanzi dzaita marara chaiwo.”

“Chirudzii?”

VP vakabvunza in disbelief.

“Mirai tinzwe kuti vave kumhanyako vanondiudza kuti.”

Jari akataura, he checked his time, it was 10:50 AM.

AT 10:55 phone yaVP rang. Silence reigned the room, munhu akange achitaura panguva iyi akange ari VP chete achibvunzurudza zvaibvunzurudza parunhare. Vachipedza zvenhare, his face was more fierce and scary, hapana akange akambovaona vakadaro.

“Minister of state has been shot and Hungwe nevamwe vake ndivo vari kunzi vanga vainaye pazvaitika!”

Confusion registered on Jari’s face.

“Hazviiteka, iye Hungwe naGavi vaita tsaona vazosvika sei ikoko?”

VP was so angry to an extend yekuti kupindura Jari kwakave kupedza nguva, he stood up ndokukanda nhanho vakananga kudoor. General na Chief of staff followed pasina kutaura naJari, pakange pasina chekuramba vakagarira uye kusaziva zvakange zwichigona kuitika vari panzvimbo pakange pasina security. Jari was left alone in his office, he was pacing up and down the room, achikwiza kwiza musoro wake zvese nekumeso kwake. Vakomana vake vakange vamunyepera, or VP vakange vatadza kunzwisisa zvavaive vaudzwa pafoni.....

END OF CHAPTER 42

FROM CHAPTER 43 BOOK RAVE ONSALE.

Gavi akafa here? Kana asina kufa, chii chichaitika kuna Jari?

Hungwe ari sahe kusvika papi ne team yaave kurwisana nayo?

Mutungamiri wenyika, achaziva riini hondo dzaari kurwirwa naHungwe nevamwe vake?

Mibvunzo yasara isina mhinduro yakawandisa, asi yose ichapindurwa kana matevera bhuku kuSubgroup.

****ECOCASH 300 RTGS PA 0775229825****

VARI S.A, munojusa 50 rand pa DSTV account number

10193579249

Causinore Masinduo

Kana maita izvi monditumira receipt yacho pawhatsapp 0775229825